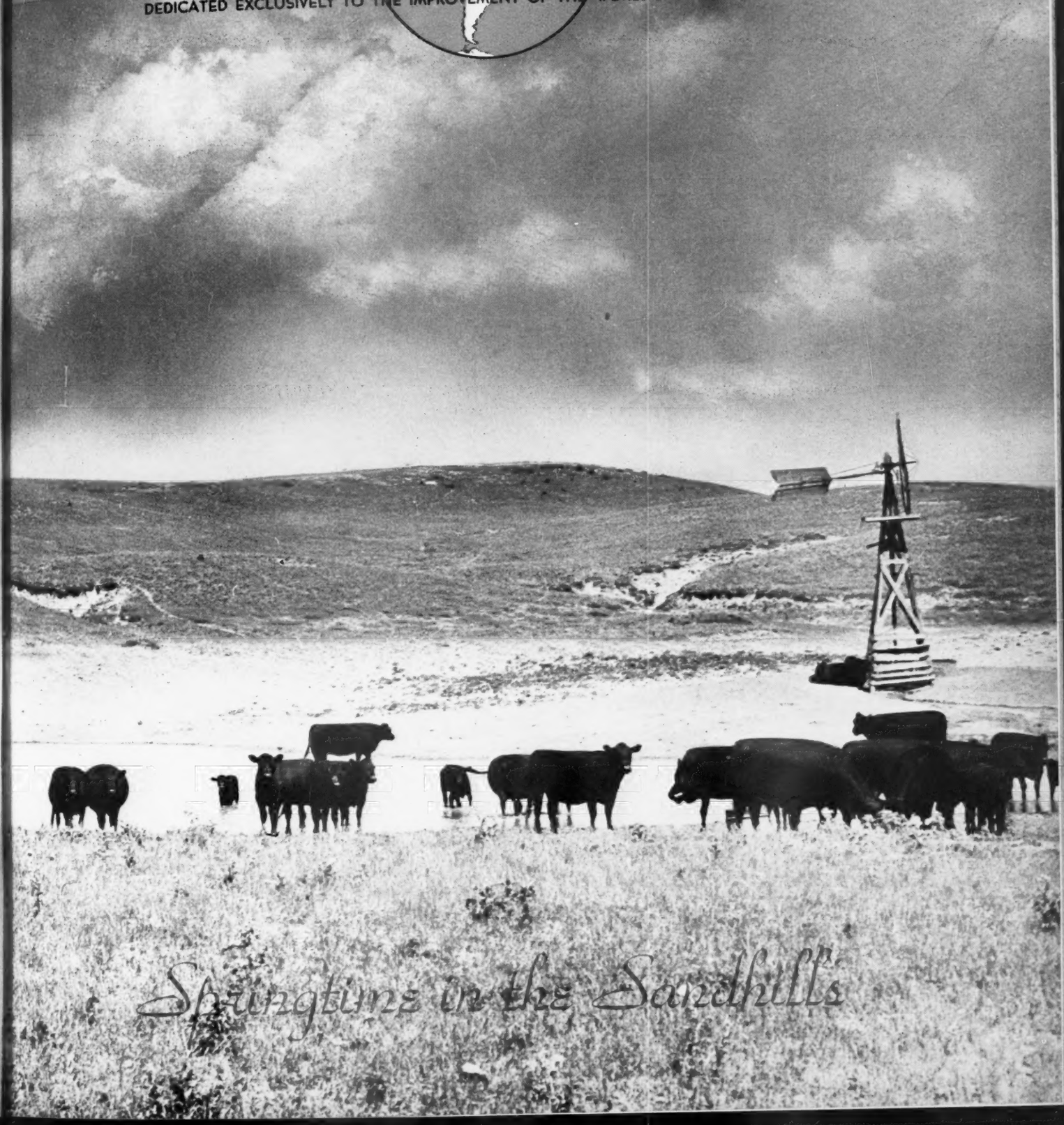
Vol. 27
No. 8

March, 1946

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

ESTABLISHED 1919

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED



Springtime in the Sandhills

We want YOU to see *the*

Eileenmeres

on JUNE 17th

•

We will *Show You* the
Greatest Set of Herd Bulls and the
Best Cows you have seen since
the Time of McHenry

J. GARRETT TOLAN
PLEASANT PLAINS, - ILL.

The Home of

"TEX"

Bred and selected by
Mr. J. Garrett Tolan

Who is now ably assisted by

Bar Prince of Lee Dan 812698

Sire: BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM	Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Barbara R. of Sunbeam	Revolution of Sunbeam	Revolution 100th
			Elga Marshall 9th
		Barbara of Rosemere 100th	Prizemere 32d
			Barbara of Rosemere 33d
Dam: ANKONY MISS BURGESS 3d	Bethel Mariner	Briarcliff Barbarian 8th	Briarcliff Pedro
			Barbara Harrison 11th
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d	Blackcap McGregor 2d
			Glencarnock Rubicon
	Four Winds Miss Burgess	Koma Corneller	Briarcliff Barbarian
			Briarcliff Koma 13th
		Castle Brook Miss Burgess	Briarcliff Escort
			Miss Burgess McGregor 14th

This youngster was Reserve Champion at the 1945 New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, New Jersey. At that time he was but nine months of age, but had the type and the necessary quality to appeal to the judge's eye. He is most excellently bred as you can see. We consider this bull to be a wonderful prospect and he is not for sale.

Lee Dan Farms

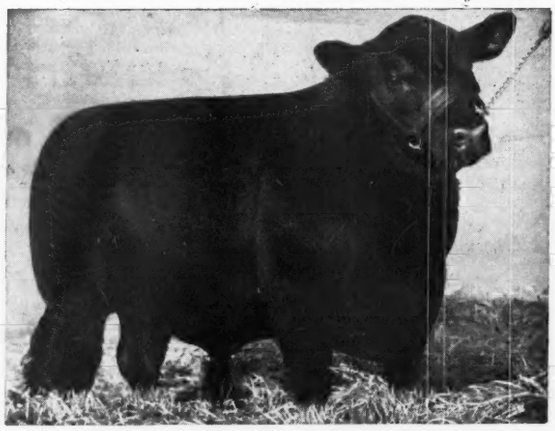
WASHINGTON CROSSING · NEW JERSEY

GJP

Howard Morgan, manager **Mr. and Mrs. John E. Postley, owners**

Year after Year in Major Shows and Major Sales

The Get of →



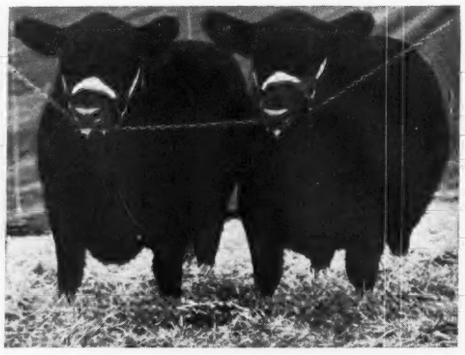
Wins and Sells

Above Sale Averages

Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172

An International Prize Winner. Our Finest Investment in the Business of Producing Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

A Pair of Winners . . .



Great Oaks Erica Beautiful
and
Great Oaks Erica Glamorous

First prize Pair of Females at the 1946 National Western, placed at the National Show as follows: Great Oaks Erica Beautiful stood 2d in class to the TOP SELLING heifer in the sale; and Great Oaks Erica Glamorous won her class.

Now at New Homes

Great Oaks Erica Beautiful went to Ox Box of Prairie City, Oregon; Great Oaks Erica Glamorous went to Glen Urquhart, of Barrington, Illinois. Others in our consignment went to the following: Wesley Scroggin, Mt. Pulaski, Illinois; Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia; H. L. Barrett, Lewiston, Illinois; and to Woodbar Farm, of Rockford, Illinois. To each and to all contending bidders, we wish to express our thanks for your approval of the cattle.

Watch for Page 4 in every Journal

Great Oaks will have something for you to see, something for you to read. Look for our consignments to coming sales. Next month we will feature our offering to the Annual Michigan Breeders' Spring Show and Sale at Lansing.

Great Oaks Stock Farms

HOWARD L. McGREGOR
Owner

Rochester, Michigan

"BOB" WILLIAMS
Manager

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

BLAKEFORD GRENADIER'S LAD 817175, calved December 7, 1944. A member of our "Blue Lady" family that has and is doing much for us.

BLAKEFORD GRENADIER'S RUFFLAND 851982, calved January 28, 1945. A Fourth Branch Blackbird tracing through the great producers, the Blackbird Progress strain.

BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S ZARA 2d 817172, an October 28, 1944 Zara that will find plenty of interested prospective buyers.

BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S BLACKCAP 420th 851972, calved January 2, 1945 from a family that has always produced tops for us.

BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S EDELLA 441st 851987, calved February 7, 1945. One of the very popular Hartley Edellas, a tribe that has been recognized as tops all over the country.

Proudly Consigns to the 1946 →

EASTERN REGIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE
ON TOP WITH THE BEST
AT TRENTON APRIL 23 & 24

Sire: QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier	Bandolier of Anoka Black Bardella
	Queen of Grand River 2d	Keep's Bandolier Queen 23d of Hill Crest
Dam: BLAKEFORD PRUDENCE 2d 575667	Brigadier of Bordulac	Revolution of Page 43d Pride of Rosemere 257th
	Blakeford Blue Lady	Andelot Pride Lad Blue Lady 2d of Page

2 Beautifully Bred, Herd Heading Sons of →

Sire: QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier	Bandolier of Anoka Black Bardella
	Queen of Grand River 2d	Keep's Bandolier Queen 23d of Hill Crest
Dam: RUFFLANDS BLACKBIRD 692683	Georgine's Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page Georgina of Aberlour 5th
	Blackbird P. Mona 3d	Geneleric of Creswell Blackbird Progress 44th

Queen's Grenadier G. R.
The great young prize winning son of BLACK BARDOLIER.

and 3 Superbly Made, Superbly Bred Daughters of →

Sire: BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR 550488	Andelot Black Major 11th	Revolution Blackcap Blackcap Marjorie 7th
	Andelot Barbara 6th	Andelot Elban Barbara Glencarnock 3d
Dam: ANDELOT ZARA 481203	Andelot Elban	Briarcliff Elban Primrose of Glencarnock
	Zara 3d of Ada	Benbow J. Black Beauty L. 10th
Sire: BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR 550488	Andelot Black Major 11th	Revolution Blackcap Blackcap Marjorie 7th
	Andelot Barbara 6th	Andelot Elban Barbara Glencarnock 3d
Dam: BLAKEFORD EBOREA 575648	Brigadier of Bordulac	Revolution of Page 43d Blackbird 2d of Strathmore
	Andelot Blackcap 19th	Andelot Elban Blackcap Rose 6th
Sire: BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR 550488	Andelot Black Major 11th	Revolution Blackcap Blackcap Marjorie 7th
	Andelot Barbara 6th	Andelot Elban Barbara Glencarnock 3d
Dam: ANDELOT EDELLA 3d 481204	Barbarian of Rosemere	Prizemere 32d Barbara of Rosemere 34th
	Edella 38th of Page	Revolution of Page 11th Edella 17th of Page

Blakeford Black Major
Our great senior herd sire, recognized as one of the top sires in the East.

It is our honest conviction that these five head are representative of the very best at Blakeford. They are the equal if not superior to any cattle that we have ever offered for sale at Blakeford. We invite your most careful inspection of them.

GEORGE M. MOFFETT, Pres.
Queenstown, Maryland
GUY E. HARMON, Mgr. JAMES E. TRAPP, Ass't Mgr.

Table of Contents for March, 1946

A Few Suggestions 57
Bowdish Dispersion Sale 167
Breeders' Forum 67
Coming Fairs 174
Editorial 70
Foreign News 68
From Grade Steers to Pure Bred Heifers 66
Houston Stock Show Sale 152
Ingleridge-Ellerslie Adds International Grand Champion Bull 74
J. C. Penney Missouri Farms 62
Jeppesen Brothers Draft Sale 161
Kansas State Sale 168
Lancaster's Grand Champion 4-H Steer 161
Our Readers Say 96
Pacific Coast Breeders' Sale 163
Palermo Judge Comments on Argentine Doddies 69
Prefabrication Comes to the Live Stock Farm 64
Pure Bred Live Stock Breeding—O. V. Battles 63
Ruling on Profits Tax on Pure Bred Sales 148
Sanders History 72
Scotch Winner Comes to United States 68
The Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Meeting 156
The National Sale 54
The 1946 Houston Show 58
The 1946 National Show 53
Twenty-five Years Ago 98
What American Colleges are Doing 60
Washington News 56

Index on Page 172
Sale Dates on Page 170

Reed Stock Farm

Sires Now in Service

Three Sons of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Beefmaker 21st 657267
Beefmaker 22d 662050
Beefmaker 34th 767266

EILEENMERE 661st 793986
By EILEENMERE 487th, by EILEENMERE 85th out of a dam by EILEENMERE 32d.

One Son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th
By ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the International Grand Champion, out of a dam by BELL BOY M. K.

EVIDENCE BLACKCAP 730487
A double grandson of REVOLUTION 81st.

BEEFMAKER 13th 629013
Whose dam is a granddaughter of REVOLUTION 81st and ERICA MARIE 9th 434227. There are few if any better Bulls than this one.

Farm Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South—Telephone—Home 2-0271; Farm 5-3868

C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central WICHITA 6, KANSAS

1946

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri.
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Yakima, Washington.
PAUL SWAFFAR....Contributing Editor
Blacksburg, Virginia.

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1945
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

Advertisers Please Note!

March 15th The Deadline

Copy for all advertisements to appear in the April 1946 JOURNAL should reach us not later than March 15th. To permit some advertisers to send in copy and pictures later delays the issuance of the JOURNAL, and is unfair to those advertisers, who forward their copy promptly.

Proofs:

To be sure to get a proof of your display in advance of printing forward copy to reach us by APRIL 10th for the MAY issue. Your co-operation will be appreciated and your JOURNAL will reach you on time.

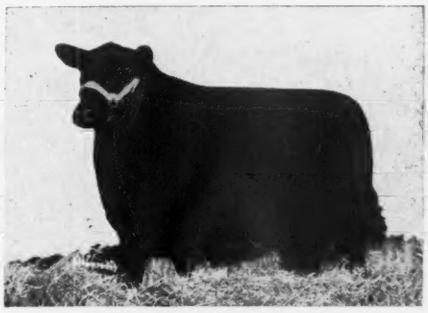
The
Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Lakewood Repeats at National

Scoring another smashing hit with bidders and buyers at the 1946 National, five daughters of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th established a new record, as the five uniformly excellent Heifers sold for $28,300.00 or an average of $5,660.00. This firmly demonstrates again the Prepotency of our Great Herd Sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th 599702.

Evergreen of Lakewood 2d

To Ingleridge Farm, of Charlottesville, Virginia, at $7,600.00 (Third Top price for Females.)

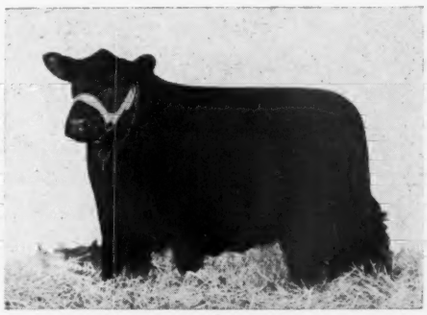


Miss Burgess of Lakewood

To Mr. William C. Huber, of Lowell, Indiana, at $8,000.00 (Second Top price for Females.)

Erica Princess of Lakewood 2d

To Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Neuberger, Red Bank, New Jersey at $4,500.00.



Ebellina of Lakewood

To Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan at $3,600.00.

Ebella of Lakewood

To Ingleridge Farm of Charlottesville, Virginia at $4,600.00.

Congratulations

To these successful bidders, for these heifers are from great dams as well as being by the sensational sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th. Our Best wishes for your success go with each of them.

LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner* MUKWONAGO, WIS.

DOUGLASDALE

. . . . Keeping up the Old Scotch Traditions *of the* Douglases

For June Sale

55 Doddies

10 Bulls, 14 months to 2 years
10 Bred Heifers, 21 months old
35 Open Heifers, 14 months old

Included are many really well bred cattle, sired by good bulls and from choicely bred dams. Many of the bred heifers are safe in calf to EPPONIAN'S TYPE of LeBARON, one of the top bulls in the 1945 National Sale.

10 Daughters and 40 Granddaughters of Popular International Champions
7 Great Herd Bulls, Sons and Grandsons of Popular International Champions
EILEENMERES : PRIZEMERES : BANDOLIERS : BARDOLIERS : BARBARAS : BLACKBIRDS

Douglasdale Stock Farm

On U. S. Highway No. 112 between Chicago and Detroit.
R.F.D. No. 2

MABLE F. DOUGLAS **BRONSON, MICHIGAN** HARRY A. DOUGLAS

At the National

The Get of *Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777*

Again made a satisfactory contribution to that great promotional sale, selling at prices considerably above that of the general sale average. His get consistently has brought more than the average of the sales. There must be a reason; and that reason must be that they are better.

To Bidders and Buyers Our Thanks

We want to take this opportunity to express our appreciation for your evaluation of our consignment. The following were successful in buying our cattle: COUPAR ANGUS FARM, Marlette, Michigan, who purchased Raona's Bardolier 8th; PAUL DENNIS, of Wilmington, Ohio, who secured Miss Burgess 4th of Raona; JESSE HAGLER, of Bloomingburg, Ohio, who selected Raona's Pride 7th; and MR. and MRS. HARRY H. NEUBERGER, of Red Bank, New Jersey, who bought Raona's Pride 8th. It is our express wish that each of these four cattle will add a measure of quality to the herds where they go; and that their get and produce will prove their worth.

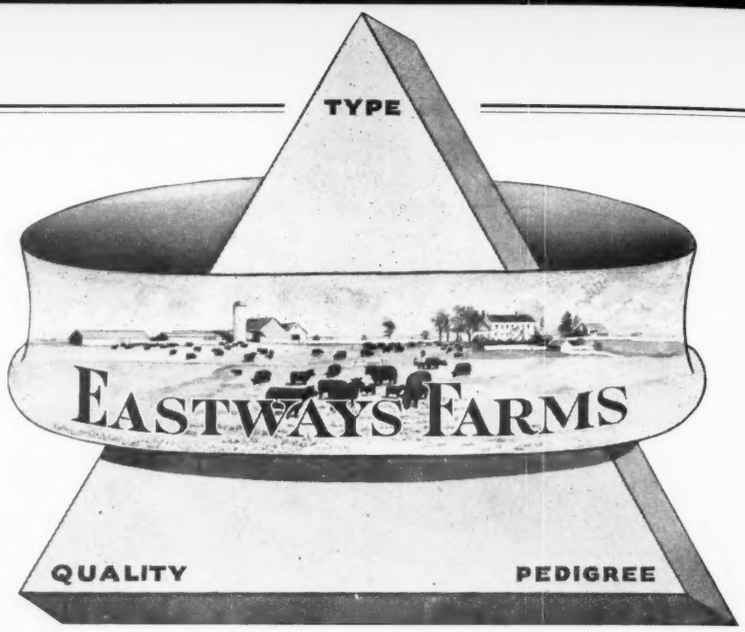
Watch for Consignments *from* RAONA FARMS

At Coming Auctions. We shall try to offer Cattle of *Merit, Individuality,* and the *Best of Breeding.*

RALPH WADLEY, Owner
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

HERD T. B. and BANGS ACCREDITED

RAY SMITH, Manager
R. F. D. 3
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN



We are Proud to Present the Pedigree of

EASTWAYS 8th 795650

Whom we are consigning to the

Clark County Breeders' Sale, April 6, Springfield, Ohio

Sire: HARDWICKMERE 34th 632585	Hardwickmere 6th 546777	Prizemere 364th	Queenmere 70th
			Pride of Rosemere 67th
		Barbara 34th of Greenview	Elbyron
			Barbara 3d of St. Albans
	Hardwick's Evergreen 539015	Eminence of St. Albans	Emulous
			Evergreen Lady T. 2d
		Evergreen 69th of Greenview	Elbyron
			Evergreen 57th
Dam: EASTWAYS TOLLOTARA 671539	Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305	Envious Blackcap B. 6th	Envious Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
		Blackcap Harrison 68th	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackcap Judy 46th
	Tollotara of Rocklands 566034	Evaxus 8th of Page	Evaxus of Ballindalloch
			Miss Burgess of Nisbethill
		Rockland Tarsus	Glencarnock Revolution
			Hedgeview Bess

EASTWAYS 8th 795650, calved September 27, 1944, is an excellent example of a bull whose sire and dam were modern type individuals and of approved blood lines. We believe that EASTWAYS 8th will make someone a very satisfactory Herd Sire. We invite your careful inspection of him.

Also Consigning Two Females

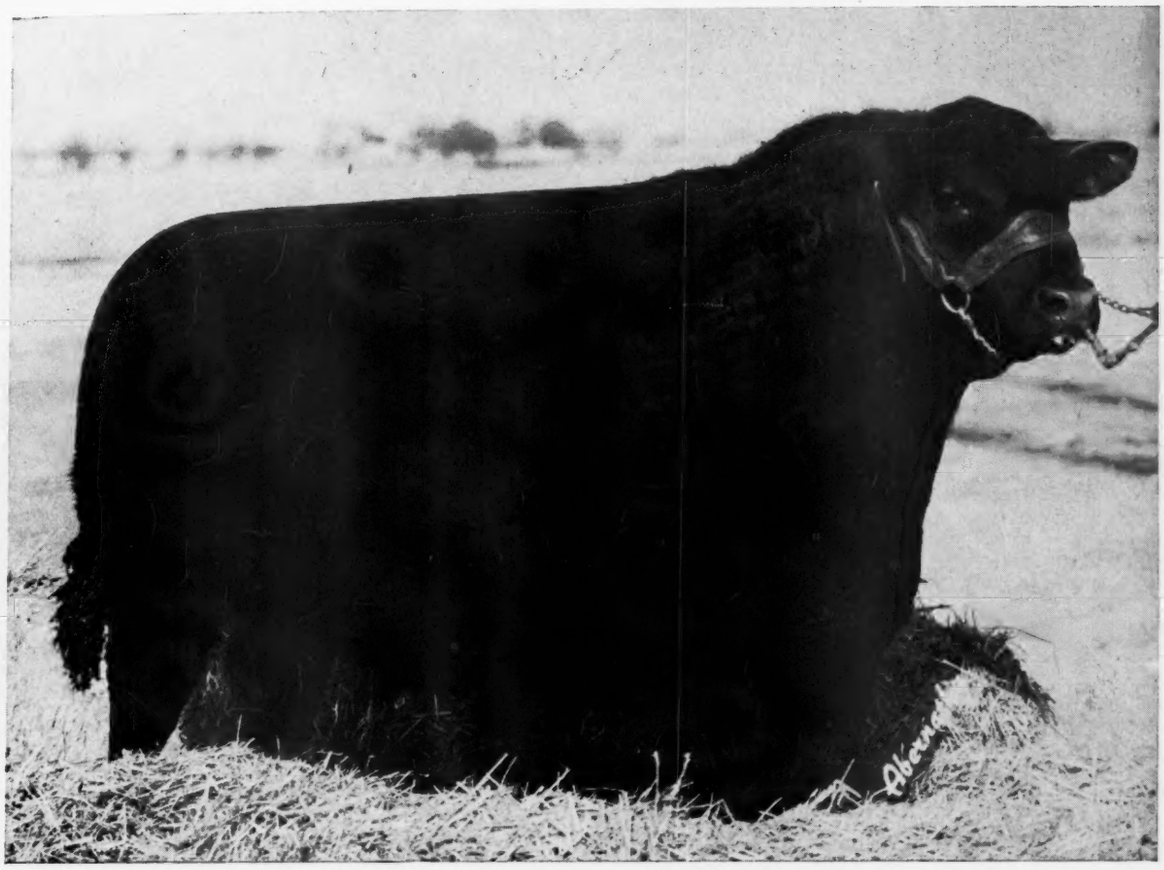
EASTWAYS PRIDE 2d 795644 and QUEEN of EASTWAYS 3d 811096, both daughters of our HARDWICKMERE 34th bull from two of our good females that have proven to be good producers. We want you to see these Heifers, also their sire and dams.

E. E. Greiner
Owner

G. P. Morrett
Manager

Springfield R. F. D. No. 6 **Ohio**

Here he is... Eileenmere 627th



This Grand Young Bull . . Son of the $30,000.00 Eileenmere 487th . . Sells in This Sale

HERE IS HIS SHOW RECORD—Never defeated in Class; won ELEVEN GRAND CHAMPIONSHIPS out of TWELVE SHOWS in 1945. Will do better this year in right hands. Full brother to the Bull Col. Roy Johnston paid $10,600 for in Tolan's last sale.

65 HEAD

In our next sale, Monday, April 1st, 1946

We also are offering

8 Very Typy Heifers bred to EILEENMERE 627th.
8 Bulls, sons of our Senior Bull EILEENMERE 291st.
12 Heifers, splendid Daughters of EILEENMERE 291st.
21 Cows and 4 Heifers bred to EILEENMERE 291st.
11 Open Heifers. A grand group of young Females.

Don't Miss Miller Brothers Draft Sale

ARCOLA, ILLINOIS

Loyd C. Miller & Son
ARCOLA, ILLINOIS

Howard O. Miller & Sons
OAKLAND, ILLINOIS

Do you want an Eline?

We are consigning a Good Heifer of this much sought-after Family to

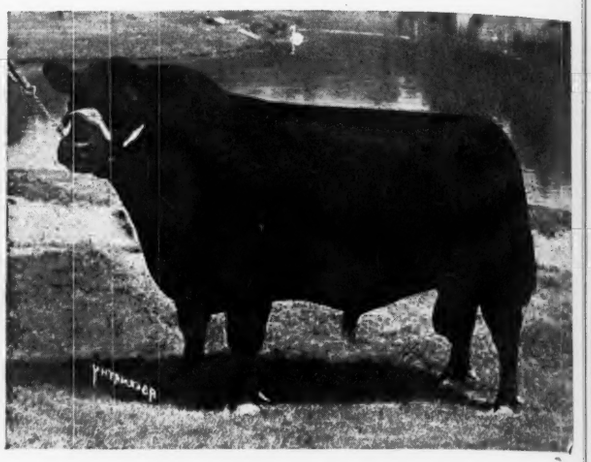
Eastern Regional Sale, April 23d, 24th, at Trenton, New Jersey

Also a Thick, Smooth, Good-Headed Heifer by JOCK of WHEATLAND

★ Their Sires ★

Anoka's Repeater C. S. 626112

The sensational Grand Champion Bull at the 1942 Maryland State Fair, now doing an outstanding job as Herd Sire at HECKMERE'S HIGHLANDS, Valencia, Pennsylvania.



Jock of Wheatland 543241

Sire of a long list of Champions and Blue Ribbon Winners at Big Shows and Sales, and still siring Thick, Short Legged Quality Cattle at COLD SATURDAY.

★ ★ ★ Their Pedigrees ★ ★ ★

Repeater's Eline C. S. 780900

April 15, 1944

Sells Bred to
RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC 634551

- Sire: Anoka's Repeater C. S. 626112
  - Jock of Wheatland
    - Repeater of Wheatland
    - Ames Plantation Phairlea
  - Anoka Barbara 2d
    - Burgess Marshall B.
    - Barbara M. of Anoka
- Dam: Eline 19th of Page 464885
  - (Imp.) Mulben Portfolio
    - Evenson of Ballindalloch
    - Pride of Mulben 75th
  - Eline E. 6th of Page
    - Black Balzac of Page
    - Eline E. 2d

Bl'kcap Prudence C. S. 780902

May 2, 1944

Sells served by
RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC 634551

- Sire: Jock of Wheatland 543241
  - Repeater of Wheatland
    - Revemere of Wheatland 2d
    - Chimera of Wheatland
  - Ames Plantation Phairlea
    - Ames Plantation Babsmere
    - Ames Plantation Pruella
- Dam: Barmar's Prudence of Highlands 606499
  - General Blackcap of Lonjac
    - General 6th of Page
    - Scripp's Blackcap 4th
  - Barmar's Prudence
    - Barmar Quality 4th
    - Blackcap Prudence

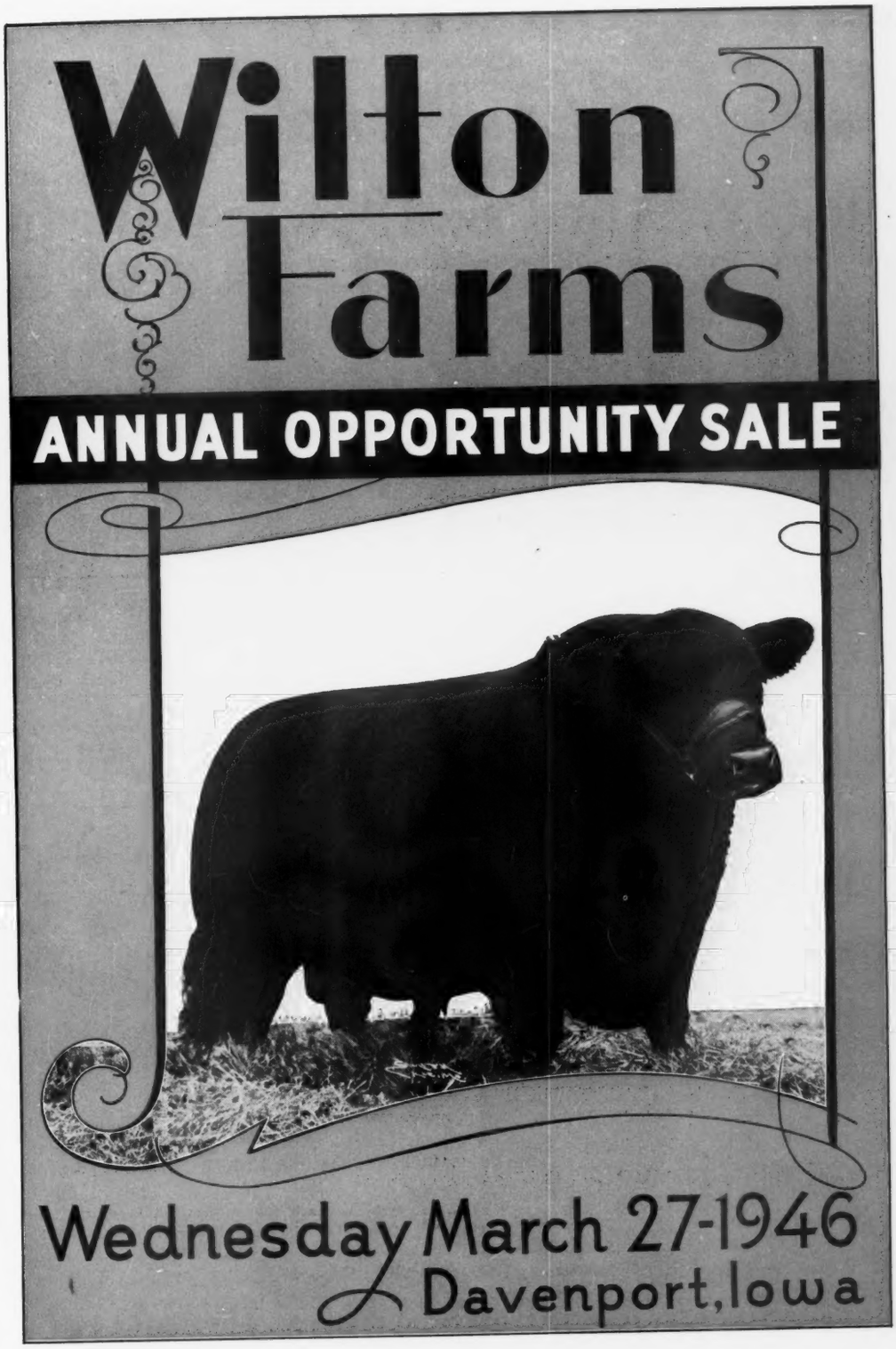
Cold Saturday

Finksburg, Maryland

HERD ACCREDITED FOR T. B. and BANGS

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners **PETER McIVER, Herdsman**

There is just time to get a copy of the Catalog for



Please address

Write, wire or telephone to
OTTO G. NOBIS
Davenport, Iowa

Last Call for

Clark County Breeders'

Show and Sale

Saturday, April 6, 1946, Springfield, Ohio

10 Miles East of Springfield, Ohio on the Old Columbus Road at the GEORGE H. ALLEN FARM, the same location as 1945 Sale.

65 Females — 8 Bulls

This is your opportunity to procure some of the very best cattle to be sold in Ohio during 1946. The Type and Style, Quality and Character as well as the Breeding of the consignment is up to a high standard. You will be pleased with this offering.

Consignors

L. C. ALESHIRE	Springfield	RALPH FULTON & SON	Osborn
GEORGE H. ALLEN	Springfield	W. A. HAMMOND	Xenia
HARRY BEARD & SON	Enon	A. G. SAMUELSON	Springfield
S. A. BOWMAN	Springfield	GUY E. SMITH	South Charleston
ESTHER R. BRUBAKER	Springfield	JEFF TAYLOR	Osborn
A. E. PAYNE	Springfield	J. B. WALLINGFORD	Springfield
EASTWAYS FARMS	Springfield	ELDER WELCH	Yellow Springs
GOODFELLOW HOMESTEAD FARMS	Springfield		

Cattle are seldom if ever better than the breeders by whom they are consigned. The consignors to this sale are breeders, who are interested in building good herds, interested in the promotion of the breed and willing to offer quality cattle to improve the herds in Ohio.

Also Selling 40 Head of Feeders and Fat Cattle

Professor L. P. McCann of Ohio State University will do the judging of the sale cattle during the morning of the sale. Be there early.

Representatives of The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL; The Chicago Daily Drovers Journal; The Ohio Farmer and the Indiana Farmer will be in attendance at the sale.

MAKE HOTEL RESERVATIONS, NOW

You are cordially invited to be our guest. A barbecue lunch will be served through the courtesy of MR. GEORGE H. ALLEN.

For Catalog, Write: L. C. ALESHIRE, Secretary, P. O. Box 416,

Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

SPRINGFIELD **OHIO**

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer, Belton, Missouri

Sale Headquarters: Hotel Shawnee, Springfield, Ohio

CREMONA FARMS

Major General and Mrs. Howard C. Davidson

MECHANICSVILLE, St. Marys Co. MARYLAND

Our Consignment to the

Eastern Regional Sale, April 23-24, Trenton, N. J.

Two Granddaughters

of our

1940 International Grand Champion

←Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001

BRED to our

1941 International Grand Champion

WINTONIER 4th 595052 →

See them _____ *and* _____ *Buy them*

We take the greatest pleasure in announcing

The recent sale of "HIDEAWAY ENVIOUS ERIC", sire of one of our "TRENTON" Heifers, to Mr. John L. Rucker, of Delaplane, Virginia. Our thanks and congratulations also go to Mr. Russell Wright, of Hartsville, Tennessee, for his purchase of two Heifers and a Bull, and to Mr. R. Slingluff; Point Farm; and Mr. N. T. Dutton for the purchase of their Heifers.

T. B. AND BANGS VACCINATED ACCREDITED HERD

LEON T. GREENAWAY, Manager

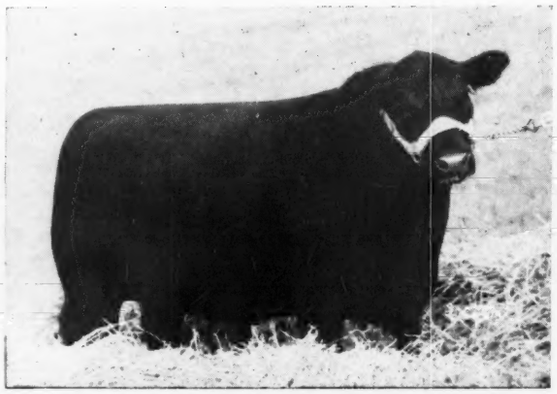
Herd Inspection Invited

We will Offer at the

EASTERN REGIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE
ON TOP WITH THE BEST
AT TRENTON APRIL 23 & 24

Two Beautiful Heifers

Both are Bred to

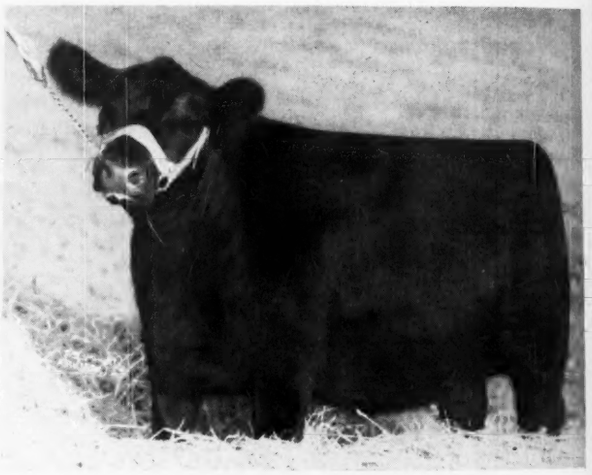


H & L Pride Eric 2d 796093

A son of the famed Ravenswood Pride Eric and out of a great Juana Eric dam. This bull was the GRAND CHAMPION BULL at the 1945 New Jersey State Fair.

H & L Eline 796098

Sired by BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S ERIC and out of LADY FANNY of OLDFIELDS. We think she will make a very good breeding cow. Inspect her carefully.



H & L Elda's Bess 796097

Sired by BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S ERIC and out of BLAKEFORD ELDA'S BESS. This Heifer was Reserve Grand Champion at the 1945 New Jersey State Fair.

Marlboro **H & L Farms** **New Jersey**

HAROLD and DR. LOUIS WETTERBERG, Owners — MARTIN OLSEN, Manager

GOOD HOPE FARM

Old Chatham, N.Y.

Good Hope General's Pride 655003

A Beautifully bred, great breeding Bull

To the Regional Show and Sale at Trenton, New Jersey, April 23-24, 1946

Good Hope Ebony Lad

Sired by GOOD HOPE GENERAL'S PRIDE, sire of the 1945 Eastern Regional Grand Champion Female. A three-quarter brother to GOOD HOPE GENERAL, now heading the Cornell University herd.

Good Hope Primrose

Sired by EBONEEZER of ANOKA, who sired our outstanding Juana Erica prize winner at the 1945 Eastern Regional Show and Sale. You will like this top quality Heifer and she will make great foundation material.

Good Hope Eura and Good Hope Elba Erica 2d

A splendid pair of daughters of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE 4th, a son of AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC. Check these carefully.

Good Hope Erica 3d

Sired by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE 12th, sire of the Grand Champion Female at the 1945 Northeastern Sale. Real Quality here.

T. B. AND BANGS ACCREDITED

John S. Williams

Good Hope Farm
OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Alex. Bruce
Herdsman

Nebraska

State Breeders' Show *and* Sale

Show March 25th - - - - Sale March 26th

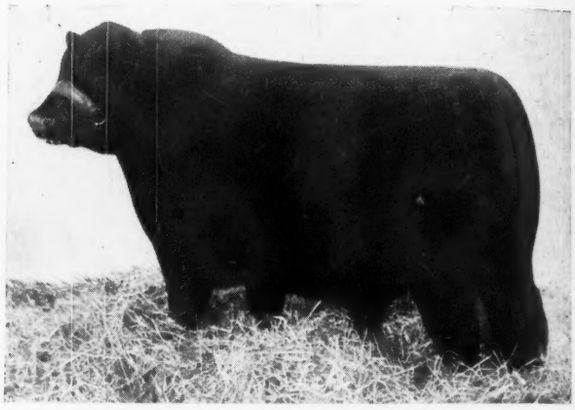
Columbus, Nebraska, March 25th and 26th

69 Head

42 Bulls; 27 Females

Consignors

LEO T. ADAMS	Chambers
E. J. BERGT & SON	Schuyler
HOWARD BURRESS	Gordon
FRANK J. CADA	Clarkson
EDWIN DAMKROGER & SONS	DeWitt
WILLIAM DRAHOTA	Monroe
DICK J. GAMMEL	Tekamah
GARD BROTHERS	Beaver Crossing
MAX H. HOFFMEISTER	Imperial
GEORGE K. HUTCHINSON	Loretto
G. WILBUR LITTLE	Crab Orchard
W. F. MILLER & SON	Loretto
ALBERT MUELLER	Columbus
ED. J. NEIDIG	Madison
FLORENCE D. NEIDIG	Madison
HARRY E. RESSEL & SONS	Chambers
F. W. RICE	Palisade
L. D. & R. A. SPENCE	Crab Orchard
MERLE D. TAYLOR	Haigler
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA	Lincoln
R. J. & G. E. VANDERKOLK	Bellwood
ARTHUR WIETING	Hallam
WILLIAM WILLIAMS & SONS	Clarks



CARLTON CORBIN, Ada, Oklahoma, Judge

DINNER

For Consignors and Visitors the evening of March 25th.

Again Nebraska Breeders are happy to extend an invitation to all lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle to be present at their Annual Spring Sale to participate in the distribution of this carefully selected offering of BULLS and FEMALES representing the best home grown cattle that they have to offer. Columbus has become a well established market for good Bulls, and they are on this occasion being offered in sufficient numbers to permit group selections where desired. The Females are offered as foundation material for new herds or to be added to already well established herds. Do not miss this event. Come early and take part in the entire program.

For Catalogs address EDWIN DAMKROGER, Sale Manager, DeWitt, Nebraska...

Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

It Changed America's Haying Habits

SUMMER FRESH FOR WINTER FEEDING

See What You Get With a Case

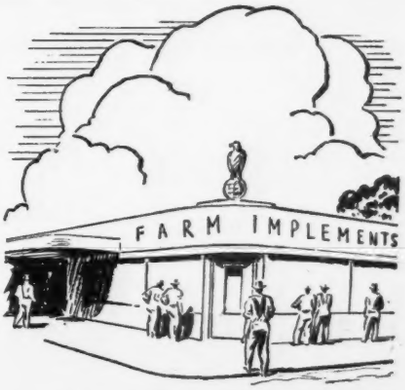
Slicer Baler

1. **Packaged Pasture**
2. **No Complicated Mechanism**
3. **Light Weight • Good Balance**
4. **Labor-Saving Bale Loader**
5. **Costs Less to Own . . . . . .**

Get more milk in the pail, faster gains on growing animals, by using the Case System of making hay and putting it up at the peak of quality with a Case Slicer-Baler. Let the precious leaves lost in ordinary hay handling save part of your grain, replace most of the purchased protein in your rations.

Get the baler so moderately priced that most any farmer can have his own . . . so simple that boys operate it with ease . . . so sturdy that it runs extra years with little upkeep. Get the standard bale that stands up in shipping or storage. Use the standard tie that is proof against weather and pests . . . that can be used again another year. Get bales that continue curing in storage, that open up for feeding like sliced bread.

See your Case dealer for full information. Send for booklet "How to Make High-Protein Hay." J. I. Case Co., Dept. C-10, Racine, Wis.



CASE

The Tenth Annual

Show Staunton District ....Sale

MONDAY, MAY 6th, 1946 *at* STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Sale will be held in the New Sale Pavilion on U. S. Route 11 inthe famous Shenandoah Valley of Virginia and North of Staunton.

60 Head

7 Bulls 53 Females

VIRGINIA'S
Top Selling District Sale, '45

"Quality" Our Watchword for 1946

We have every intention of making this District Sale an annual top event. Final inspection of the offering has been made and consignments will come from the following herds:

Consignors

ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS	Berryville
ANGUS HILL FARM	New Market
AMANDALE FARM	Upperville
ARBOR HILL FARMS	Staunton
ASPEN DALE FARM	Delaplane
BELLEMONTE FARM	Staunton
CLAY HILL FARM	Charlottesville
DEEP MEADOW FARM	Waynesboro
ELK HILL FARM	Forest
FAIR MEADOWS FARM	Middletown
GREEN HILL FARMS	Staunton
HIGHLANDS FARM	Round Hill
LeBARON FARM	Warrenton
OLD ELKTON FARM	Forest
QUEENSLAND FARM	Carter's Bridge
RIVER MOUNT FARM	Toms Brook
SHENAVIEW FARM	Timberville
SHERWOOD FARM	Stevensburg
VALLEY VISTA FARM	Lynchburg
GILPIN WILSON JR.	Staunton
WOODLEY FARM	Orange
CHAS. W. WAMPLER & SONS	Harrisonburg

Judge of the Show: PROFESSOR E. A. LIVESAY, Head of the Department of Animal Husbandry, University of West Virginia, Morgantown, West Virginia.

For Additional Information and *Sale Catalogs* address

Glenn E. Yount, *Sale Manager* Staunton, Virginia

FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer, Chariton, Iowa

W. M. "Bill" BARTON, Representing The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

GRAND CHAMPION BULLS AND FEMALES

OF

ALL THREE BREEDS

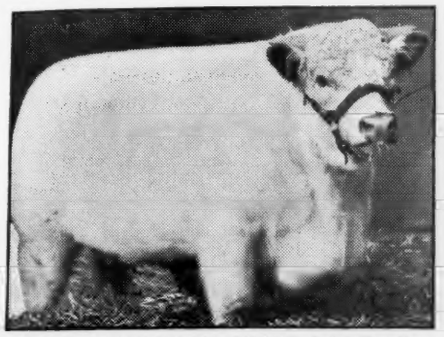
AT '46 DENVER SHOW WERE

FUL-O-PEP FED

GRAND CHAMPION HEREFORD BULL, MW Larry Domino 37th, owned by Milky Way Farm, Phoenix, Arizona.

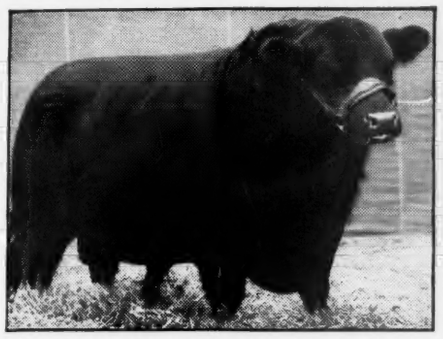
GRAND CHAMPION HEREFORD FEMALE, Martha Mischief J, owned by Flat Top Ranch, Walnut Springs, Tex.

All of the breeding class champions shown here are owned by breeders who use Ful-O-Pep in their rations in fitting animals for show. The junior division champions and open class winners listed below were fitted on rations of grain and Ful-O-Pep 32% Cattle Feed Concentrate or Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter. Certainly these winnings are proof of the kind of a job Ful-O-Pep Feeds do in helping build rugged health, smooth finish and championship condition.

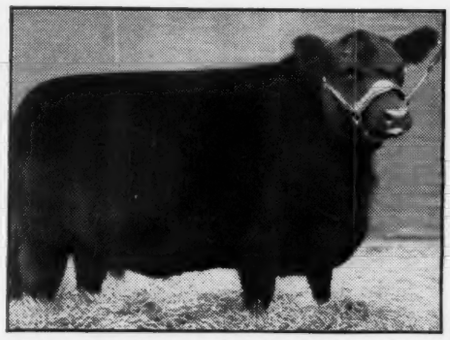


GRAND CHAMPION SHORTHORN BULL, Sni-A-Bar Control, owned by Sni-A-Bar Farms, Grain Valley, Missouri.

GRAND CHAMPION SHORTHORN FEMALE, Princess Susanna, owned by Sni-A-Bar Farms, Grain Valley, Mo.



GRAND CHAMPION ANGUS BULL, Blackcap Barry of Wilton, owned by Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.



GRAND CHAMPION ANGUS FEMALE, Erica Erlata W 16th, owned by Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

Other Ful-O-Pep Fed Winners at the Denver Show Included:

JUNIOR DIVISION

GRAND CHAMPION STEER, owned by Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa. This steer was also Angus Champion, Junior Division.

CHAMPION TRIO OF STEERS, owned by Albert Fritzler. This Shorthorn trio was champion over all breeds.

TOP CARLOAD FAT STEERS, fed and shown by Howard Rasmussen, Longmont, Colorado.

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION STEER, owned and shown by Albert Fritzler, Sterling, Colo. This steer was also Reserve Champion Shorthorn, Junior Division.

CHAMPION HEREFORD STEER, owned by Bob Derby, Amherst, Colorado.

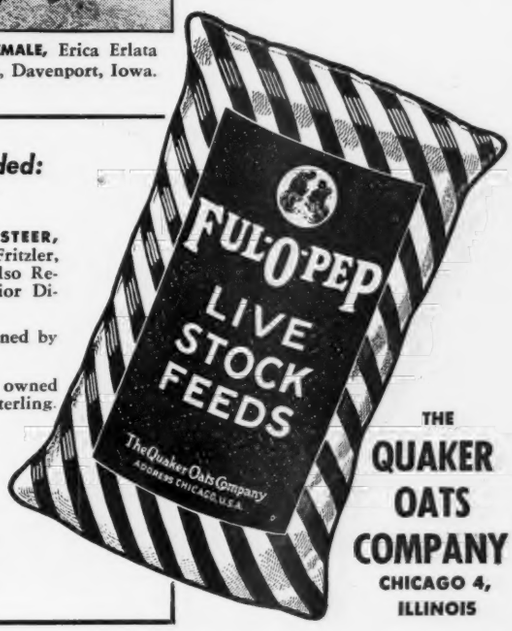
CHAMPION SHORTHORN STEER, owned and shown by Albert Fritzler, Sterling, Colo.

OPEN CLASSES

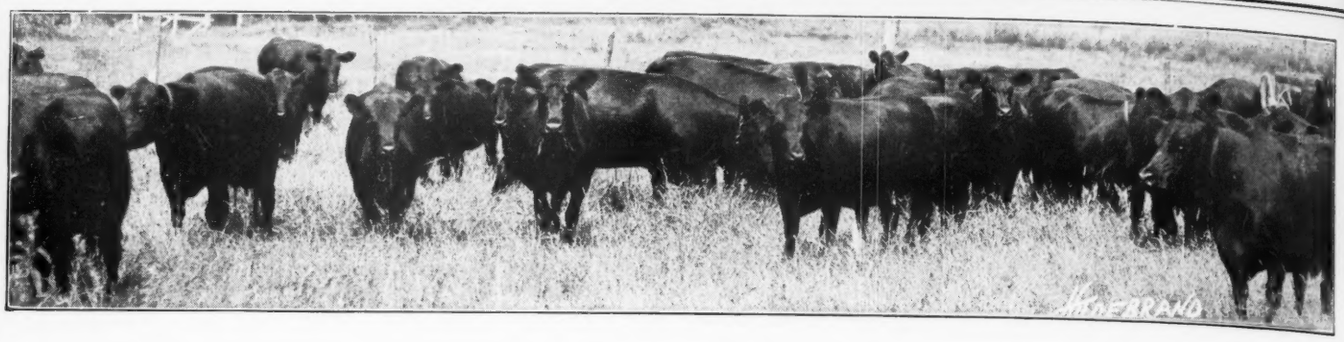
GRAND CHAMPION CARLOT OF FAT CATTLE, owned and shown by Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa.

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION CARLOAD OF FEEDER CALVES, owned and shown by the De Berard Cattle Company, Kremmling, Colo.

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FAT STEER, owned and shown by Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa.



THE
QUAKER OATS COMPANY
CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS



Don't Miss This Auction

Monday, April 22d, 1946
at Sioux Falls, South Dakota

We take this occasion to invite all lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially ABERDEEN-ANGUS to attend this auction consisting of well bred, good type and good quality breeding cattle.

20 Bulls . . . 60 Head . . 40 Females

With calves at foot; Bred and Open Heifers

These Cattle following such sires as BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 2d; ESQUIRE of LONJAC 19th; EMBLEM C. 2d; ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE; and EJECTOR H. 3d; and other good breeding Bulls. You will find here the Cattle you have been looking for and at prices that you can afford to pay. BUY ABERDEEN-ANGUS for PROFITABLE BEEF PRODUCTION.

Clark, Walkins-Bisson, Erickson & Delbridge

For Catalogs address C. J. DELBRIDGE, Western Security Building, Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Clark, Walkins-Bisson, Erickson & Delbridge

COL. FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Southeast Missouri's

Coming Annual Combination Breeders' Sale

Our Third Annual Consignment Sale **Plus** . . the Complete Dispersion of the
Small but Select Herd owned by MR. WALTER BIEHLE
Will be held at

Cape Girardeau, Mo., Mon., April 22

A Show of all Sale Cattle will be held at 9:00 o'clock in co-operation with Missouri's Department of Agriculture's Show and Sale Plan. Sale at 1:00 p. m.

Consignors

HARRY ZAHNER	Perryville
R. L. JONES	New Madrid
W. T. RILEY	New Madrid
SCHULT & FARROW	Caruthersville
FRANK C. KOLLMEYER	Farmington
R. H. STRAUGHAN & SON	Farmington
MEIER ANGUS FARMS	Jackson
JOHN HAUPT	Oak Ridge
LUKEFAHR BROS.	St. Marys
C. E. HANQUIST	Perryville
WALTER BIEHLE	Perryville
PLACID GEILE	Perryville
N. E. CASHION	Perryville
BESS BROS.	Bloomfield

12 Bulls

The BULLS are an outstanding group selected from the best of approximately 30 Herds. All are REAL HERD SIRE PROSPECTS, sired by Sons and Grandsons of America's most famous Bulls.

70 Females

The FEMALES include 25 COWS with CALVES by side, 25 BRED COWS and HEIFERS, and 20 OPEN HEIFERS of EARL MARSHALL, EILEENMERE, and PRIZEMERE blood lines.

●

Anyone wishing to Start

A NEW HERD with some of the breed's BETTER BLOOD LINES will find many outstanding opportunities to do so at this sale.

Anyone wishing to Strengthen

His PRESENT HERD will find many individuals in this sale, suited both Individually and through PEDIGREE, that will suit you.

●

Write Today for your Catalog
Then attend our Sale

For Catalogs write Sale Manager, H. ROY MEIER, Jackson, Missouri

Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

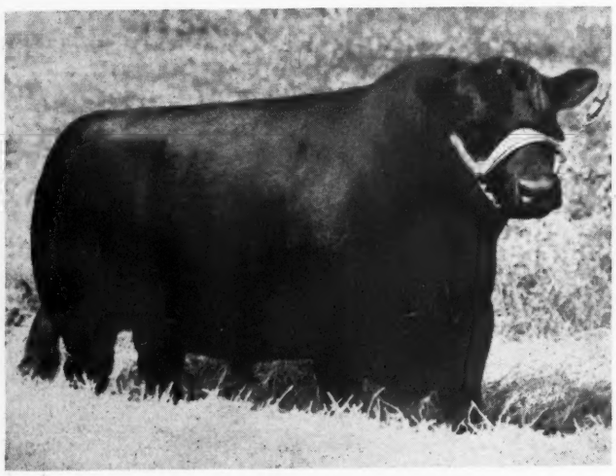
A Choice Consignment to the .. ..

1946 Eastern Regional Sale, April 23

WE CONSIDER this a worthy offering to represent our herd at the greatest show and sale in the East. Quality animals backed by top producing individuals and strong pedigrees. We are proud indeed to be in a position to offer animals of this type. We are also proud to offer these two grand heifers carrying the service of our other great Sire, "The $3,000.00 ERIAN B. 7th." . . . . .

We invite your careful inspection, either at the farm or, at the sale pavilion.

Their Sire→



Andelot Queen's Escort 682031

Andelot Queen's Escort 68203

Calved February 22, 1942

Sire: Andelot Edictor 524661	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th	Blackcap Revoution
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th
		Blackcap Bess Glencarnock	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackcap Bessie 3d of Pa
	Edicta of Glencarnock 3d 460292	Espoir of Glencarnock	Espoir Marshall
			Kerrwood Black Beauty 3d
		Erica of Glencarnock 11th	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Erica of Glencairn 2d
Dam: Ada Queen L. 27th 585137	Black Bardolier 2d 518825	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of P
			Barbara McHenry of Ano
		Black Bardella	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Ada Queen L. 8th 445114	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarno
		Ada Queen L. 3d	Bessie's Blackcap 2d of Pa
			Ada Queen L. 2d

Heifers Bred to→

Erian B. 7th 669326

Erian B. 7th 669326

Calved March 25, 1942

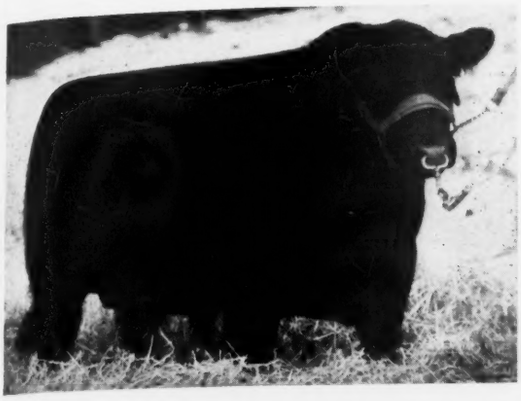
Sire: Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d	Excelsior Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Fairland Blackcap 36th 440216	Beel Marshall	Erwin Marshall 2d
			Blueblood Lady 115th
		Fairland Blackcap	Fairland Birtley 4th
			Blackcap of Alta 2d
Dam: Revianna 449089	Revolution 84th 423972	Blackcap Revolution	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 10th
		Elude of Woodmont	Edinboro
			Elude 2d
	Maple River Erianna 6th 427172	Blackcap Bazil	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap Lady M. 3d
		Maple River Erianna 2d	Black Marshall 2d
			Erianna 3d

Visitors are Always Welcome

FAIR PROMISE FARM

ADRAIN R. ALLAN, Owner

23d and 24th, Trenton, New Jersey



Valiant Escort F. P. 811739

Calved May 19, 1944

Sire: Andelot Queen's Escort 685031	Andelot Edictor 524661	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Edicta of Glencarnock 3d	Espoir of Glencarnock
			Erica of Glencarnock 11th
	Ada Queen L. 27th 585137	Black Bardolier 2d	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Ada Queen L. 8th	Revolution Blackcap
			Ada Queen L. 3d
Dam: Fox Hill Queen Mother 658463	Andelot Edictor 524661	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Edicta of Glencarnock 3d	Espoir of Glencarnock
			Erica of Glencarnock 2d
	Andelot Queen Mother 32d	Andelot Elban	Briarcliff Elban
			Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
		Andelot Queen 3d	Black Lad of Sabin
			Queen May of Hickory Grove

A good blocky, close coupled individual, should prove of value to any herd. Carrying the blood of some of the best bulls of the breed.

Lady Blackcap F. P. 811738

Calved May 8, 1944

Sire: Andelot Queen's Escort 682031	Andelot Edictor 524661	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Edicta of Glencarnock 3d	Espoir of Glencarnock
			Erica of Glencarnock 11th
	Ada Queen L. 27th 585137	Black Bardolier 2d	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Ada Queen L. 8th	Revolution Blackcap
			Ada Queen L. 3d
Dam: Fair Promise Blackcap Lady 699392	Andelot Marshall 2d 580944	Glencarnock Buxton	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d
		Miss Hartley 7th	Revolution of Page 2d
			Missie of Page
	Andelot Blackcap Lady 597007	Glencarnock Buxton	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d
		Blackcap Lady 41st	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackcap Daisy

A good thick Heifer out of a high producing dam. Bred to our $30,000.00 ERIAN B. 7th, she is an excellent opportunity for some one to buy a calf by him.

Queen Dusky F. P. 811737

Calved May 8, 1944

Sire: Andelot Queen's Escort 682031	Andelot Edictor 524661	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Edicta of Glencarnock 3d	Espoir of Glencarnock
			Erica of Glencarnock 11th
	Ada Queen L. 27th 585137	Black Bardolier 2d	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Ada Queen L. 8th	Revolution Blackcap
			Ada Queen L. 3d
Dam: Fair Promise Queen Dusky 699391	Andelot Marshall 2d 580944	Glencarnock Buxton	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d
		Miss Hartley 7th	Revolution of Page 2d
			Missie of Page
	Queen Dusky 612231	Dusky Bandolier	Applewood Bandolier
			Erica Ellen 109th
		Queen B. 12th	Ever B. 2d
			Eureka Queen J.

A real show Heifer with a world of character and out of one of our good Queen Mothers. And remember she sells bred to ERIAN B. 7th, the $30,000.00 bull.

We Invite Inspection of this Consignment

BETTERTON Kent County **MARYLAND**

JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager **GEORGE R. JEWELL, Herdsman**

To the

EASTERN REGIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE
ON TOP WITH THE BEST
AT TRENTON APRIL 23 & 24

HOCKHOCKSON FARM

consigns

THREE CHOICE FEMALES

SIRED BY

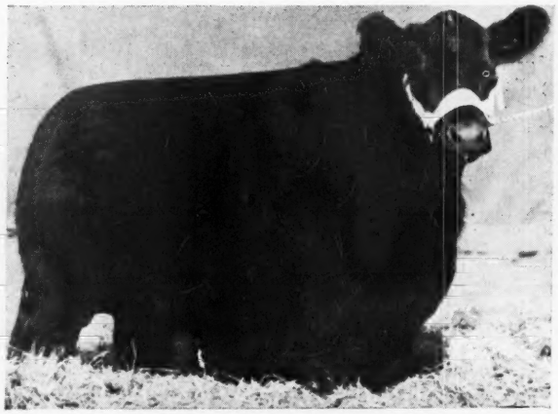
Bandolier of Don Head 3d 595309

Sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 8th and from a Daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull.

BRED TO

Oldfield's Pride Eric 18th 728870

Sired by THE $25,000.00 RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, First Prize Bull at the International; and out of a good Rosemere dam, ENTELOPE E. B. 4th.

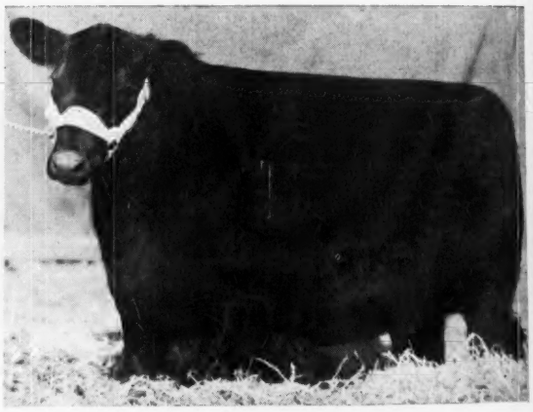


Bandolier's Erica H. F. 791515

Calved June 13, 1944. Her dam is ERICA 4th of CREMONA, the Top Selling Female in the 1942 Maryland Breeders' Spring Sale, and a Daughter of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull. This heifer sells bred.

Enchanting Eritana H. F. 791517

Calved May 6, 1944. The dam of this Heifer has produced three calves so far; one was Grand Champion at the 1944 New Jersey 4-H Baby Beef Show and Sale; another an excellent Herd Sire Prospect; and the third, this very select Heifer. She sells bred.



Eleanora H. F. 791511

Calved May 2, 1944. We consider this Heifer to be one of the best we have ever bred at HOCKHOCKSON FARM. She has Type, Style, Quality and Breed Character as well as an interesting pedigree. Her dam is one of our very best Females. She will sell bred.

AN ACCREDITED VACCINATED HERD

DR. ROBERT A. COOKE
Owner

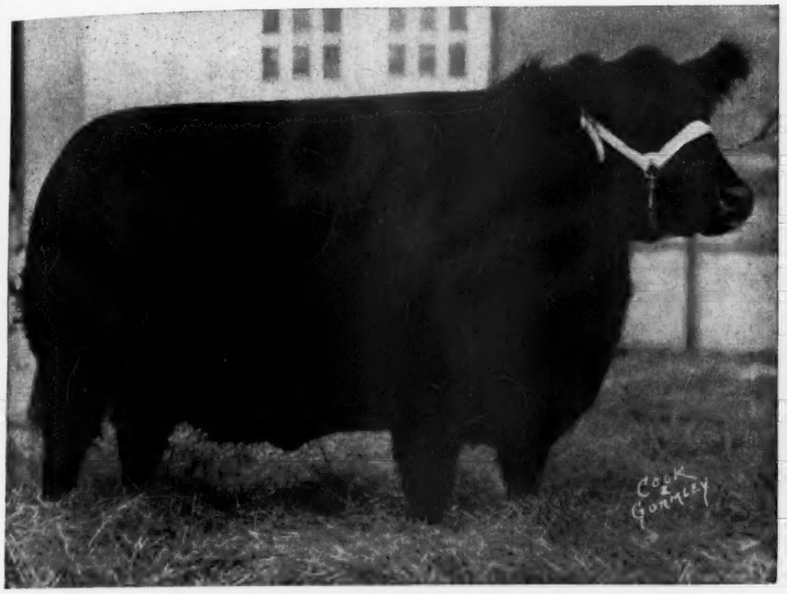
HOCKHOCKSON FARM
EATONTOWN - - - - NEW JERSEY

ASHER N. SCHANCK
Manager

CHEMUNG FARMS Chemung County CHEMUNG, N. Y.

at the Eastern Regional Sale
April 23d-24th, Trenton, New Jersey

Offerings sired by BRIARCLIFF PRIDE LAD 8th 588634, son of Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255; and PRIDE LAD of BRIARCLIFF 688511, a son of Briarcliff Quinton 5th 529663; and both out of the great breeding and show cow BRIARCLIFF PRIMROSE 15th 467136.



BRIARCLIFF PRIMROSE 15th 467136

Show Record of

←Briarcliff Primrose 15th

1935

International Live Stock Show
First Senior Yearling

Indiana State Fair
First Senior Yearling

Eastern States Exposition
First Senior Yearling

●

1936

Eastern States Exposition
First two year Old and Senior and Grand Champion Female

●

1937

International Live Stock Show
First Aged Cow

Our Offering at Trenton

PRIDE KALYX of CHEMUNG 789152

Calved April 10, 1944

Sire: Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protestor
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Briarcliff Pride 42d 528926	Briarcliff Prideman 4th 455396	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Briarcliff Primrose 2d
	Ames Plantation Kalyx 393861	Ames Plantation Pep
		Pride H. B.

PRIDE KALYX of CHEMUNG 2d 789154

Calved April 17, 1944

Sire: Pride Lad of Briarcliff 688511	Briarcliff Quinton 5th 529663	Briarcliff Mariner 3d
		Thorndale Lassie 7th
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Pride Kalyx B. S.	Briarcliff Elbain 550910	Briarcliff Prudent
		Briarcliff Elba 13th
	Briarcliff Pride 42d 528926	Briarcliff Prideman 4th
		Ames Plantation Kalyx

ERIN'S ERICA of CHEMUNG 789163

Calved April 30, 1944

Sire: Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protestor
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Erin's Lass C. 2d 484050	Briarcliff Buxom 2d 427211	Revelerica
		Blackbird Lady of Page 4th
	Erin's Last Glencarnock 2d 440531	Faultless Pass
		Erin's Last of Glencarnock

ERICA ENID of CHEMUNG 789156

Calved April 17, 1944

Sire: Pride Lad of Briarcliff 688511	Briarcliff Quinton 5th 529663	Briarcliff Mariner 3d
		Thorndale Lassie 7th
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Briarcliff Elva 11th 688480	Briarcliff Quinton 5th 529663	Briarcliff Mariner 3d
		Thorndale Lassie 7th
	Enid Elva 22d 401859	Eb Eliglow 2d
		Enid Elva 2d

These Heifers all bred to EBONIER of ANOKA 814417, a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th, and out of a daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER, EVENING ERICA 5th, one of Edwards Bros.' show cows.

Please watch the April JOURNAL for a listing of our consignment to the NORTHEASTERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE, MAY 18th, ITHACA, NEW YORK.

MR. and MRS. ELI BODINE, Owners **CLAUDE RUMSEY, Herdsman**

"EPPONIANS ON

Monday, May 20th, 1946—

Featuring the Get and Servi

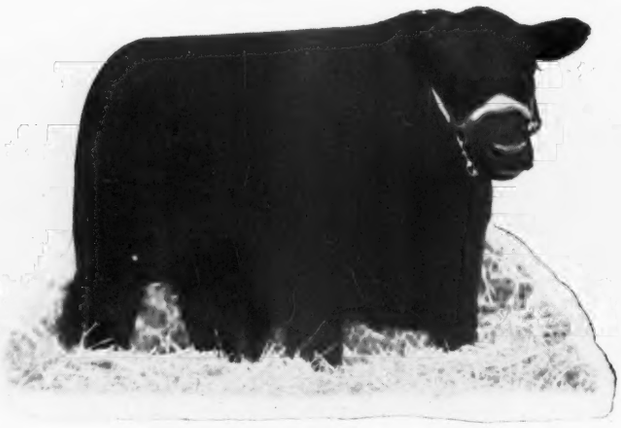
Epponian 5th of Broadview

One of the very Top Sons of the International Grand Champion, EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, a Top Sire in his own right at LeBaron. The "5th" was very successfully shown at the major shows as a Calf and again as a Senior Yearling. His Sons and Daughters are good and have been well received by the public. Five Daughters sell in this sale and several Heifers sell bred to him.

Epponian Jr. of LeBaron

One of the flashiest, best headed, burliest Bulls on the farm; another Top Son the EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th from an EVILESCO of PAGE Daughter His Calves are very promising, being uniformly good in Type and Rich in Quali A Son and Six Daughters will sell as well as Four Heifers selling bred to him Be sure to see them.

Here are Four of the Youngste



Antelope Jr. of LeBaron 850478

An April 12, 1945 Son of EPPONIAN Jr. of LeBARON and out of one of those great producing ANTELOPE Daughters of the International prize winner, ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. We predict that this Bull will make a really satisfactory Herd Bull.

Jilt Lassie of LeBaron 796373

Calved June 17, 1944, and sired by EPPONIAN 5th of BROADVIEW, the dam a Daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. A member of the very popular BALLINDALLOCH JILT Tribe and sells bred to LeBARON EPPONIAN, the "MODEL" Bull. This young Heifer is foundation material of the very best of type, quality and breeding.

This is the first of the "EPPONIANS ON PARADE" Sales. The EPPONIANS are already famous and this offering will serve to further enhance their popularity. Our best are entered, and we hope that you will like and appreciate the animals in our "EPPONIANS ON PARADE" Sale. Breeding dates will be announced sale date. The Herd is T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

For Cata

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

LE BARON FARM . . .

ON PARADE" SALE

Warrenton, Virginia

l Serving these Great Epponians

nother Top Son
PAGE Daughte
d Rich in Quali
lling bred to b

LeBaron Epponian

We have nick named him the "Model" bull. He has been pronounced by many who have seen him and whose judgment is nationally recognized as, an almost perfect bull. He was sired by the "6th", has been undefeated in the show ring and his first calves look very good and seem to develop very rapidly. A full brother sells and seven heifers sell bred to him. We think this is a very rare Opportunity.

Epponian 6th of Broadview

A very typey, soggy, deep bodied and smooth bull with a world of quality. He is perhaps the greatest son of Epponian of Rosemere 8th, as a show bull and as a sire. His calves have been consistently tops and we regard him to be one of the best bulls of the breed. Three sons and ten of his splendid daughters are included. There will also be nine heifers, great individuals, selling bred to him. We recommend his daughters and these heifers to you.

ngster hat will be in the Parade and Sale

OADVIEW,
member of
ells bred to
g Heifer in
breeding.

Eileen of LeBaron

Calved January 4, 1945 and an outstanding daughter of Epponian 6th of Broadview. She is from that Champion producing tribe the Eileen Blossoms and her dam is by Epponian of Rosemere 8th; thus a double bred granddaughter of the 1936 International Grand Champion bull. She will be selling open.

Blackbird Eppy of LeBaron 843436

A March 16, 1944 son of Epponian 6th of Broadview, and a full brother to the "Model" bull, LeBaron Epponian. His dam is a daughter of the International 1st prize winner, Enfileen's Bandolier 2d and the second dam, by the International junior champion Everald of Briarcliff. This youngster is one of the best herd bull prospects to be offered at auction.

We want to send a copy of the "Epponians on Parade" sale catalog to as many breeders and friends of Aberdeen-Angus cattle as we can. Therefore to be sure to get one, we will appreciate having your catalog request immediately, thus affording us with the information as to how many we shall need. Write LeBaron Farm for your copy. Hamilton James will sell the cattle. W. M. "Bill" Barton will represent the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

or Cable Address:

. . . WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

Herd Accredited
for Bang's and T. B.

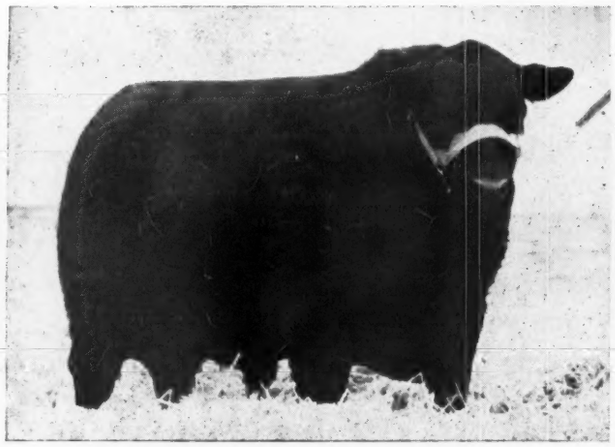
Millarden Farms

Annville, Pennsylvania

Consignment at the

Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, N. J.

The Bull You Have Been Looking For



Sire:
Ravenswood Pride Eric
$25,000 bull at the Oldsfield Dispersal Sale.
Dam:
Eborea Marshall C.
One of the four top cows at the same sale.

Millarden Pride Eric 2d 837354

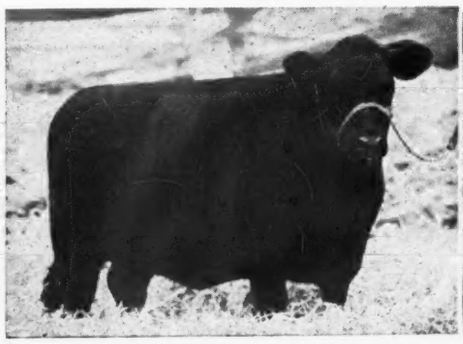
Calved April 21, 1944; vaccinated. A real Show Bull, just right to show this summer. Supported by an Eileenmere Elba pedigree—hard to beat. We are using a full brother and a half brother, both siring the kind of calves anyone would appreciate.

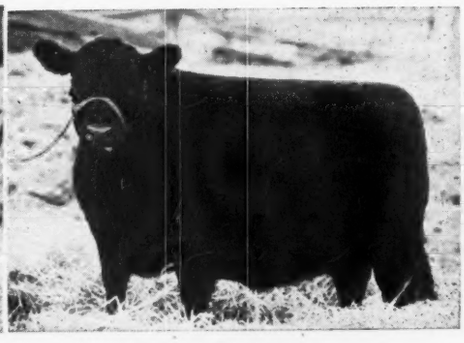
Sire:
PRINCE ESTON QUALITY
$10,000 Senior Herd Sire.

Dam:
FIELD FARM AURORA
A beautiful Glencarnock cow.

Sire:
GLOBE HILL KARAMAR
A bull who rates with the best at Trenton.

Dam:
MD. PRIDE C. S. 2d
One of the tops in a past Maryland sale.





Millarden Aurora 2d 837382

Calved September 26, 1944. Vaccinated. The first daughter of PRINCE ESTON QUALITY we will sell. Naturally she would be a good one. A real head with quality in reserve. SELLS OPEN.

Millarden Puella 831936

Calved October 25, 1944. Vaccinated. Short legged, deep bodied, compact, typy individual. GLOBE HILL KARAMAR'S daughters sold at every Eastern Regional sale and each year they average higher. His four first daughters averaged $840.00. SELLS OPEN.

ALSO—MILLARDEN E. BLACKBIRD 2d 869052

Calved March 30, 1945. Vaccinated. A daughter of BETHEL ENCHANTRIN, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th. A typical Anoka calf. Upholding their tradition for good head and well balanced, compact bodies. You will like this Heifer. Be sure to see her on sale day. SELLS OPEN.

Write: MILT MILLER, KEEDYSVILLE, MARYLAND, for catalog.

H. E. MILLARD
Owner

C. S. WERNER
Herdsman

H. Z. GINGRICH
Farm Manager

Dunwalke Sunbeams

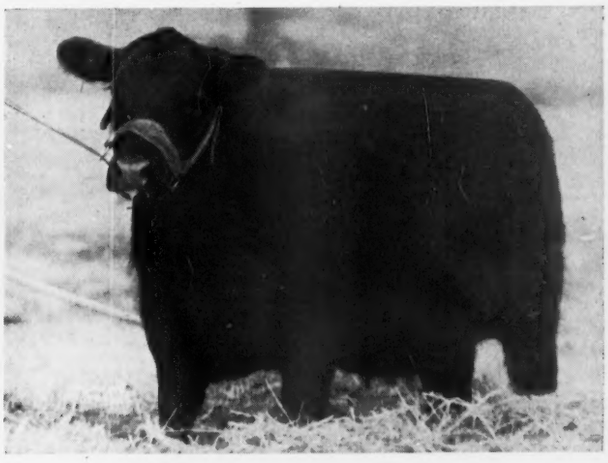
Consigned to the Eastern Regional at Trenton

Four Daughters of

Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028

Dunwalke Blackcap 22d 813705

Calved April 26, 1944. Full sister to DUNWALKE BLACKCAP 9th sold to H. I. Farm, Bay Shore, L. I. for $3700, 1942. Vaccinated. Sells bred.



Dunwalke Belinda 826478

Calved May 22, 1944. By BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM, out of Revelation 11th daughter and out of Glencarnock Revolution 6th granddaughter. Vaccinated. Sells bred.

Dunwalke Eisa 19th 813701

Calved April 17, 1944. By BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM, out of ELCONA PRINCESS 546260. Vaccinated. Sells bred.

Dunwalke Elnora 4th 813702

Calved April 20, 1944. By BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM, out of DUNWALKE ELNORA 594386. Vaccinated. Sells bred.

Featuring the service of

Repeater's Barbara 639619

By Repeater of Wheatland 5th 523859 out of Barbara 15th of Sunbeam 552716

HERD T. B. and BANGS ACCREDITED

Dunwalke Farm, Inc., Far Hills, New Jersey

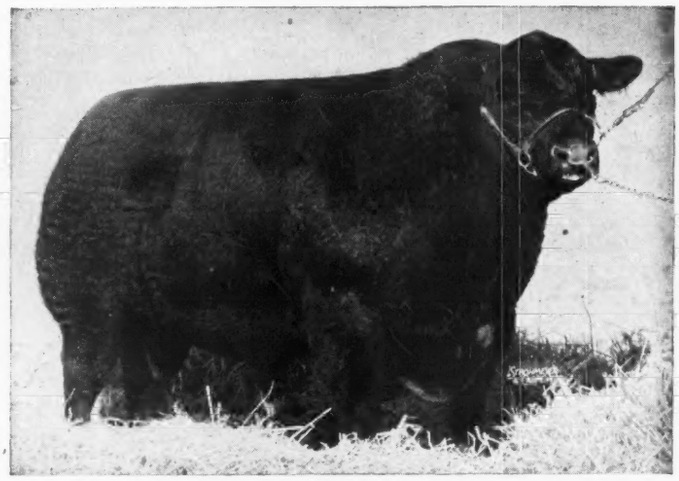
C. DILLON, President — J. T. CHRISTIAN, Manager — W. F. ANDREWS, Herdsman

Andelot Consigns

To the Eastern Regional Sale

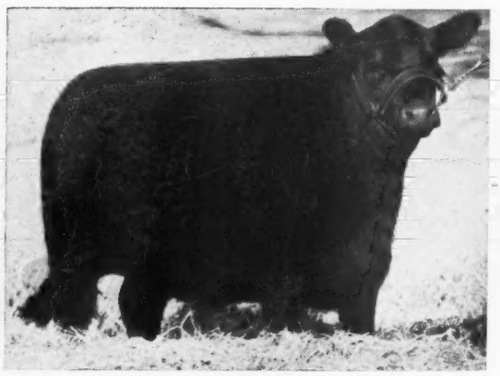
Trenton, New Jersey, April 23d and 24th

Two Daughters



Two Granddaughters

ANDELOT EDICTOR



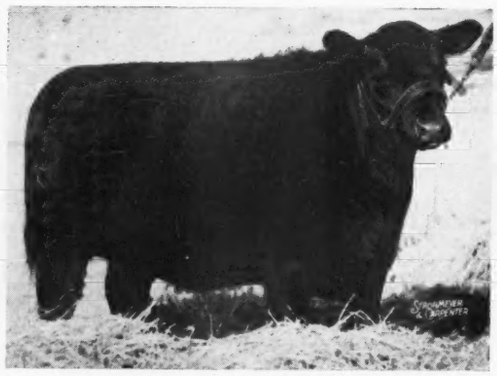
Andelot Erica 23d

A beautiful daughter of EDICTOR. Her dam is by GLENCARNOCK and her second dam by a son of EXCELSIOR MARSHALL.

EASTERN REGIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE
ON TOP WITH THE BEST
AT TRENTON APRIL 23 & 24

Juana 7th of Andelot

A top Juana Erica sired by EDICTOR. Her dam is by BAR HENDERSON 6th and her second dam by GENERAL of ADA.



Andelot Elegy

Sired by ANDELOT MIDICTOR the great breeding son of EDICTOR. Here is a real show heifer.

Andelot Blackbird 53d

Another daughter of Midictor. Will make a real show heifer.

Andelot Stock Farms **Worton, Maryland**

1946 Eastern Regional Show and Sale

Featuring

"The Cream of the East"

100 Females - 10 Bulls

New Jersey State Fair Grounds
Trenton, New Jersey

April 23d and 24th, 1946

Show and Bull Sale 23d Female Sale 24th
All under one roof

"The Cream of the East" is at Trenton

We think this will be our most outstanding consignment in the four years of this event. All entries were personally selected by MR. J. B. McCORKLE from over 200 offered.

All are from herds accredited for T. B. and Bangs. Many vaccinated with strain 19 as calves. All retested within 30 days of sale. Vaccination certificates furnished for calfhood vaccination with strain 19. Purchase with confidence—ship them anywhere!

Loading and shipping arranged free of charge.

Sale Headquarters: STACY TRENT HOTEL, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

Make reservations early with
W. C. Skelly, New Brunswick, New Jersey

Selected by: J. B. McCORKLE—JULIUS G. CLARK, Judge

The Kind that will Return More Per Dollar Invested

For Catalog write

MILT MILLER, Sale Manager **KEEDYSVILLE, MARYLAND**

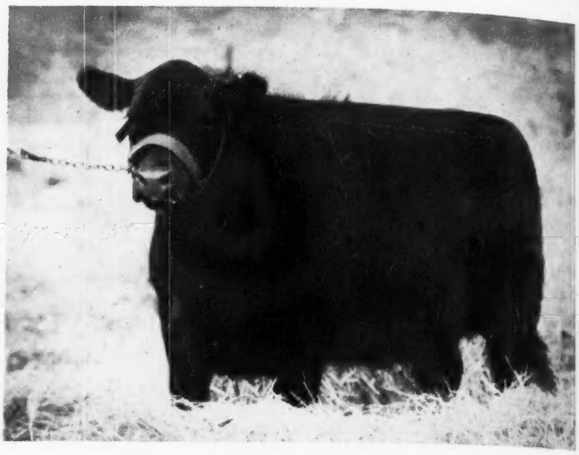
WM. BARTON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Briarcliff Consigns

EASTERN REGIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE
ON TOP WITH THE BEST
AT TRENTON APRIL 23 & 24

Two Daughters of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008

Briarcliff Miss Burgess 118th



Briarcliff Miss Burgess 119th

Sire: BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d 588008	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot 429039
	Blackcap Harrison 75th 1934 485898	Black Sublette 406545	Earl Marshall of Lavillon 388800
			Blackcap H. 32d 386347
		Blackcap Harrison 75th 432249	Revolution 3d 388156
			Blackcap Harrison 11th 387955
Calved April 4, 1945.			
Dam: BRIARCLIFF MISS BURGESS 84th 569918	Barbara's Ensign 403861	Ensign of Page 236754	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
			Eline E. 2d 155531
		Barbara McHenry 40th 371466	Black Marshall 5th 321834
			Barbara McHenry 36th 321853
	Thorndale Miss Burgess 453283	Briarcliff Prudent 427205	Revelerica 378006
			Pyrola of Gwenmawr 3d 378009
		Miss Burgess Harrison 28th 429441	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Miss Burgess Maid 375617

Sire: BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d 588008	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot 429039
	Blackcap Harrison 75th 1934 485898	Black Sublette 406545	Earl Marshall of Lavillon 388800
			Blackcap H. 32d 386347
		Blackcap Harrison 75th 432249	Revolution 3d 388156
			Blackcap Harrison 11th 387955
Calved April 2, 1945.			
Dam: BRIARCLIFF MISS BURGESS 90th 603017	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protestor 435899	Barbara's Ensign 403861
			Pride Protest 34th 407224
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d 389449	Blackcap McGregor 2d 389408
			Glencarnock Rubicon 217215
	Thorndale Miss Burgess 453283	Briarcliff Prudent 427205	Revelerica 378006
			Pyrola of Gwenmawr 3d 378009
		Miss Burgess Harrison 28th 429441	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Miss Burgess Maid 375617

Your Critical Inspection is Invited

Briarcliff Farms — ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner

Pine Plains, New York — SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Manager

Red Gate Farm

MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

Written from Perth, Scotland.

At the Perth Show and Sale I selected Kinsman of Gloagburn to bring home to join the great bulls in service at Red Gate.

He is truly a great young bull, as near perfection as any beast I have yet seen.

Kinsman of Gloagburn was First Prize winner in the Senior January Class and was Second Senior Champion.

A word regarding my consignment to the Eastern Regional Show and Sale to be held at Trenton, New Jersey, April 23d and 24th, 1946. My consignment includes the following:

Erianna of Red Gate
Juanna Erica 10th of Red Gate
Karama 8th of Red Gate

Send for a copy of Catalog in which these animals are pictured.

Looking forward to seeing you at Trenton.

Edward Jenkins,
Owner-Manager.

Queen of White Gates 2d

RESERVE CHAMPION

And highest selling female at the 1946 National.

Thank You

Mr. and Mrs. Fowler McCormick

We appreciate your purchase of our wonderful, little heifer "Queen of White Gates 2d" at $10,100.00.

She had most every good point the other heifers had at the National—but she also had something else—S-T-Y-L-E!

Come East, Young Man—Come East

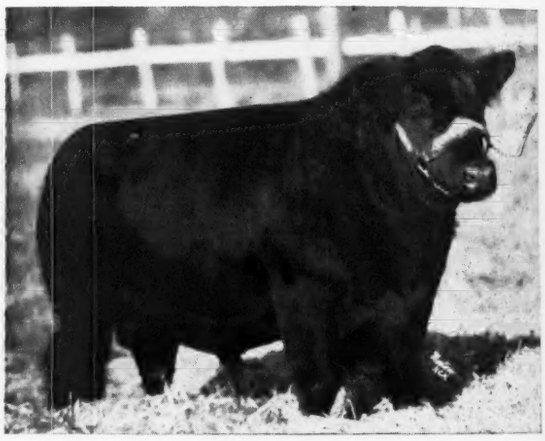
For the BETTER Kind of ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . . .

At the EASTERN REGIONAL Show and Sale, April 24th-25th, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY—WHITE GATES FARMS will show another heifer, BELINDA of WHITE GATES 812666. Experts have consistently placed her first in our Show Barn—we will leave this to the Judges and Breeders—but we think it is important to draw your attention to her wonderful pedigree and Sunbeam blood.

If purchaser wishes, we will take this heifer back to White Gates and breed her to our new Fullerton Bull—PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM 2d 812752.

Belinda of White Gates 812666

Calved October 27, 1944. An outstandingly well bred Blackbird heifer by GENERAL of DUNWALKE, from a BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM dam; second dam by GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th. Here is a SHOW HEIFER that should ALWAYS PRODUCE the BETTER KIND.



Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752

Another famous Bull comes to White Gates. He is a double-bred Black Prince, and will share the honors as herd sire at White Gates with ELBA BANDOLIER 2d 707015.

"Quality Consignments from a Quality Herd"

Owner: EUGENE K. DENTON

NEW YORK OFFICE: 1 West 57th Street

White Gates Farms

T. B. and BANGS ACCREDITED

ROY CRUZEN,
Manager

Flanders **Morris County** New Jersey

JOHN FRENZEL
Herdsman

From HECKMERES HIGHLANDS *to the*

EASTERN REGIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE
ON TOP WITH THE BEST
AT TRENTON APRIL 23 & 24

2 Half Sisters to Heckmeres Miss Burgess

Reserve Champion and Top Selling Heifer at the 1945 Eastern Regional Show and Sale.

Heckmeres Miss Burgess 738648

Sired by SENATOR'S DELLS EVOLUTION and out of CANNON'S MISS BURGESS 2d.

From the same dam →

Miss Burgess Progress HEC 801457

Calved September 20, 1944, sired by BLACKBIRD ERIC C. S., sire of our $3200.00 Georgina at the 1946 National Sale and out of CANNON'S MISS BURGESS 2d, dam of last year's Top Selling Heifer at Trenton. She SELLS OPEN.

← *By the same sire*

Senator's Miss Belinda HEC 834156

Calved March 17, 1945, sired by SENATOR'S DELLS EVOLUTION, he a half brother to the dam of F. W. Whitehead's $7,300.00 Heifer at the 1946 National. The dam is ANKONY BELINDA, she by BLACKBIRD BARRY, a leading sire of winners. SELLS OPEN.

Also 1 daughter of **Anoka's Repeater C. S.**

This Heifer is HECKMERES REPEATING PRIDE 811817 and she was calved December 7, 1944. Her dam is PRIDE of ROSEMERE 566th, she being by EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 9th, a full sister to the great EPPONIA C. B. 2d, dam of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, the 1936 International Grand Champion Bull. SELLING OPEN.

To See them is to Want them

HERD T. B. and BANGS ACCREDITED

Heckmeres Highlands — Valencia, Pennsylvania

MR. and MRS. E. H. HECKETT — **RALPH MARTIN, Herdsman**

Ravenswood Bandolier 7th

"THE NEAREST THING TO A PERFECT BULL"

Presents

4 *Characteristic Daughters* at the Eastern Regional Sale

1. Maryland Queen of Glen Mary
2. Lucy of Glen Mary 3d
3. Karama of Glen Mary 18th
4. Blue Lady of Glen Mary 19th

Attention Buyers . . . .

Here is your chance to get your money's worth. RAVENSWOOD BANDOLIER 7th is a Bull, that, although not publicized, has been acclaimed as "GREAT" and "NEAR PERFECT" by all those who have seen him. The dams of these Heifers are our finest Cows. All four of these Heifers of the type desirable in all herds. We will announce at sale time those Heifers that have been bred to RAVENSMERE 17th, an EILEEN-MERE 260th Bull out of an AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC dam. Write for particulars and visit us to see these and other fine cattle.

Glen Mary Farms - - Great Mills, Maryland

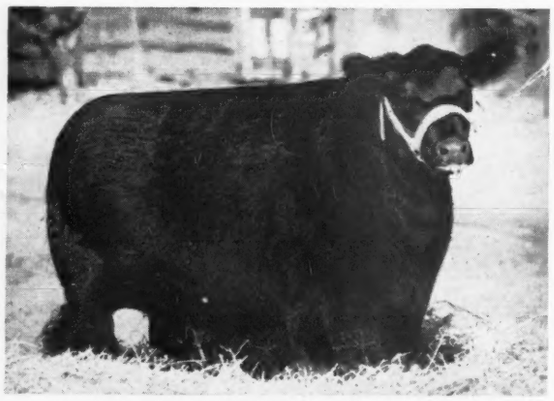
HEATH McC. STEELE, Owner — HEATH W. STEELE, Manager

TO THE EASTERN REGIONAL SHOW AND SALE

. . . at Trenton, New Jersey

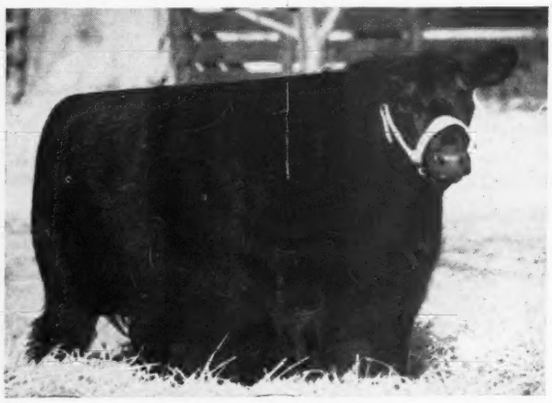
Two Outstanding Daughters of

General Blackcap of Ada 546685



← Irene 4th of Red Bank 810604

Sire: **General Blackcap of Ada 546685**	General of Ada	Earl Eric Glencarnock
		Barbara Montrose
	Blackcap Bessie 18th of Page	General of Page
		Blackcap Bessie 7th of Page
Calved February 2, 1944		
Dam: **Irene 3d of Red Bank 644752**	Elite Andelot	Revolution Blackcap
		Andelot Eline
	Irene of Rosemere 40th	Prizemere 45th
		Irene of Rosemere 16th



← Blueman's Irene 4th 810611

Sire: **General Blackcap of Ada 546685**	General of Ada	Earl Eric Glencarnock
		Barbara Montrose
	Blackcap Bessie 18th of Page	General of Page
		Blackcap Bessie 7th of Page
Calved April 30, 1945		
Dam: **Blueman's Irene 549715**	Blueman Glencarnock	Revolution 16th
		Blue Lady Glencarnock 2d
	Irene of Rosemere 38th	Epponian 4th of Rosemere
		Irene of Rosemere 24th

Sunnyside Farm

MR. & MRS. HARRY H. NEUBERGER — RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

FOR A GOOD MANY YEARS we have been quietly producing a few Aberdeen-Angus cattle, placing our emphasis on their performance in the actual production of beef. Our efforts have been rewarded with THREE Grand Championship Awards in the Carload Class for Fat Steers at the Baltimore Live Stock Show—in the years 1941, 1944 and 1945. These steers were of our own breeding. All of the steers in our 1945 winning load, regarded by competent judges and critics as our best exhibit to date, were sired by MASTER BALLINDALLOCH, by Master of Page 484244, a Junior Champion at International. In May 1945, we consigned Six Heifers to the Maryland State Sale. These Heifers were likewise by MASTER BALLINDALLOCH. One of them was the top-selling Female in the sale and our consignment was the top-averaging consignment of the entire sale.

WHILE THESE ACHIEVEMENTS may be some recommendation for our production methods, we believe they point most emphatically to the high individual character and breeding of our foundation material which came largely from the Andelot, Kershaw, Fullerton and the Oklahoma College herds.

OUR INITIAL CONSIGNMENT to an Eastern Regional Show and Sale will be forwarded to this year's event in Trenton on April 23d and 24th. It will consist of TWO HEIFERS. One is a SUNBEAM QUEEN MOTHER and sired by MASTER BALLINDALLOCH. Four members of this SUNBEAM QUEEN MOTHER family averaged $5,800.00 in the recent SUNBEAM SALE. Our other Heifer represents the famous PORTLETHEN LUCY TRIBE whose foundation Cow in our herd also came from SUNBEAM FARM. Her dam is by MASTER PAGE.

To those discriminating breeders who may be seeking Heifers of the right kind, we recommend this pair without reservation.

W. F. SCHLUDERBERG, Owner
W. R. HARVEY, JR., Manager

WILMAE FARM
Monkton, Maryland
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — BELGIAN HORSES — CHESTER WHITE HOGS

Ingleridge Farm

Charlottesville, Virginia

Announces . . .

Recent additions made at private treaty include some of the greatest cattle of the breed. With others, Ingleridge is establishing a truly top herd.

18 Daughters of

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

Bred to WINTONIER 4th, the 1941 International Grand Champion; all from excellently bred tribes.

4 Daughters of

Wintonier 4th

Bred to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

1 Young Bull

Blackcap Earl of Cremona

Sired by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and out of a beautifully bred Blackcap daughter of Bandolier of Anoka.

Also a Daughter of **"Eric"**

Out of BLUE BLOOD LADY of CREMONA, she out of BLUE BLOOD LADY IDA 37th, the 1941 International Junior Champion Female. Others in the group of thirty-five head were the kind with which we are establishing the INGLERIDGE herd, great females from well bred strains.

Now the Home of . . .

The 1940 International Grand Champion Bull

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001

Ready to Go Forward

We think that with these additions, the herd at INGLERIDGE is established on a sound basis; and we shall strive to keep it sound through careful additions, and constant culling out of inferior members. You are invited to visit INGLERIDGE at any time.

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners

R. F. D. No. 2—Box 279-B—Tel: 2479

JAMES WETZEL
Herdsman

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

B. A. RUCKER, JR.,
Manager

Greenbrier Stock Farms

LEWISBURG, WEST VIRGINIA

At the

EASTERN REGIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE
ON TOP WITH THE BEST
AT TRENTON APRIL 23 & 24

and at the . . . . . **West Virginia State Sale**
April 20th, 1946, Petersburg, W. Va.

We will Feature the Get of

These Two Bulls

Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988

A very good breeding son of the 1939 International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

Ravenswood Eric 20th 732043

Sired the International Junior Champion, AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC and a full brother to RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC.

Also Heifers bred to BELL BOY ERI 802501

He is an exceptionally good son of BELL BOY W. 28th, in heavy service at the J. C. Penney herd.

Also . . .

We are offering a bull and a Heifer sired by BELL BOY W. 28th; a bull by GRENADIER 2d of WINTON 616769; one Bull and Three Heifers by GREENBRIER BLACK PRINCE 636323, a son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; a Bull by BANDOLIER 18th of BRANDY ROCK 659672; a Heifer by EILEENMERE 416th 658785, by the "85th"; a Bull and a Heifer by AMES PLANTATION BEAMER'S LAD 513681; and Five Heifers by BLACKCAPPER 11th of SUNBEAM 569520.

HERD T. B. and BANGS ACCREDITED

H. B. MOORE consigning
2 Bulls, 9 Heifers

HOUSTON B. MOORE, Jr., consigning
2 Bulls, 6 Heifers

Grand River Stock Farm

The Reason Why

Since 1934 the GRAND RIVER STOCK FARM has been owned and operated by Drs. J. J. and O. S. Hendren.

On 15th of January, 1946, Dr. O. S. Hendren was released from the Army after three and a half years of service and has now decided to take some post-graduate training that will occupy his full time for the next three years. Since he will be separated from the farm and cattle for a total period of over six years and not knowing in what section of the country he will be located at completion of his training, after long and careful consideration it has been decided to disperse the GRAND RIVER HERD of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at the farm on Saturday, June 15th, 1946.

Dr. J. J. Hendren will retain the home farm and the GRAND RIVER STOCK FARM name. Also at this farm he will maintain a small breeding herd of ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE.

GRAND RIVER has not consigned any cattle to any sale since the 1945 Michigan State Fall Sale and will not do so in the future, since we desire that every one will have an opportunity to see and judge the herd in its entirety. Every animal will be sold. Only in this type of sale could one secure the SONS and DAUGHTERS of BLACK BARDOLIER, also the DAMS of the SONS and DAUGHTERS, BROTHERS and SISTERS of our many show ring winners and top selling animals that have been produced on this farm in the past twelve years.

BLACK BARDOLIER died on December 29th, 1945. All of his sons and daughters and cows in calf to his service will be sold.

We appreciate the "STAMP OF APPROVAL" that has been placed on our cattle in both the show and sale rings during the past several years. To the many satisfied breeders who placed their future breeding programs on the ability of the sons and daughters of BLACK BARDOLIER to produce the modern type for them, we are sincerely grateful.

You are cordially invited and we hope you will be able to spend June 15, 1946, with us at GRAND RIVER.

An early request for catalogs will be GREATLY APPRECIATED.

Sincerely,

J. J. HENDREN
O. S. HENDREN

"The Home of the Bardoliers"

WEBBERVILLE MICHIGAN

Rally Farms....

"Trenton-Bound"

For the Eastern Regional Show and Sale

April 23d and 24th, 1946

Featuring

Rally Blackbird Lady 20th 818130

Calved July 6, 1944; sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th 542490, he by the International Grand Champion ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. Her dam BLACKBIRD of ESTON 564907, is by ESTON of QUALITY, by QUALITY MARSHALL 3d. Second dam by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION AGAIN; thus a double bred EARL MARSHALL on the dam's side.

And she sells bred since December 12th, 1945, to OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 4th.

Also

Two very good daughters of

Blackbird Bandolier of Maple Lane 4th 700704

Rally Blackwood Lady 17th 832005
Dam—RALLY BLACKWOOD LADY 10th 610032

Rally Kindness 8th
Dam—RALLY KINDNESS 6th 722786

Two Top Females Selling Open

Your Inspection is Invited

Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y.

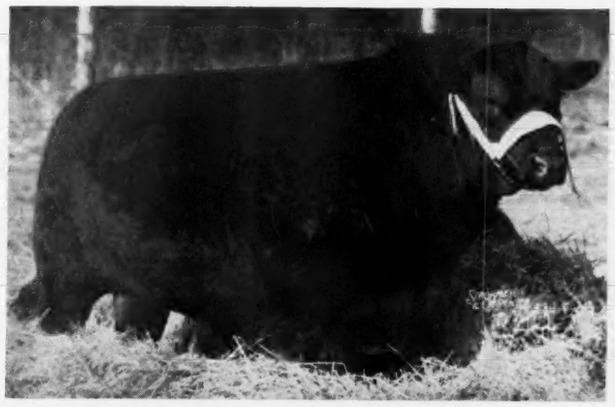
OBED POTTER, Manager — Dutchess County — FREDERIC H. BONTECOU, Owner

The Home of

"TEX"

Bred and selected by
Mr. J. Garrett Tolan

and here's
"TEX"→



"TEX"

Lee Dan's Blue Blood Lady

Representing:
"TEX"
These Splendid
Daughters
•
Note:

Lee Dan's Erica

Both Consigned to the **Eastern Regional Sale, April 23d, 24th,** *Trenton, New Jersey*

Lee Dan Farms

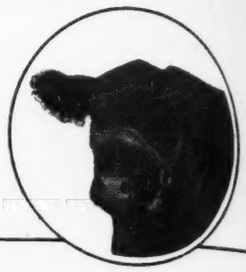
WASHINGTON CROSSING · NEW JERSEY

GJP

Howard Morgan, manager

Mr. and Mrs. John E. Postley, owners

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B 15th 629677



Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEO. SWINEBROAD, Supt.

"Watch Reverie Knoll!"

From SUNBEAM to REVERIE KNOLL
The *only* Full Brother to the *Amazing* "29th"

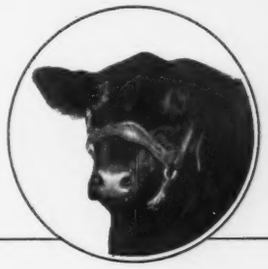
Prince Sunbeam 129th *812753*

Sire: BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521
Dam: ERICA MARIE of SUNBEAM 543541
By REVOLUTION 81st 418223
By BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 287269

2d Dam: ERICA MARIE 9th 434227
By EARL ERIC MARSHALL 392402
By EARL MARSHALL

Member: Boyle County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.—"The Angus Circle"

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677



Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEO. SWINEBROAD, Supt.

"Watch Reverie Knoll!"

From SUNBEAM to REVERIE KNOLL
The "MASTER PRINCE"

Master Prince of Sunbeam *823874*

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408; by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521.

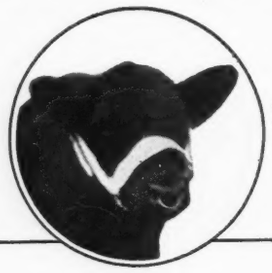
Dam: EDWINA 10th of OKLAHOMA 686237; by MASTER PAGE 484244; by EVASCUS of PAGE 428029. "EDWINA 10th" is a full sister to "MASTER of OKLAHOMA", Reserve Grand Champion Steer at the 1938 International.

2d Dam: EDWINA 7th of OKLAHOMA 485463; by EROICA of ST. ALBANS 449552; by EMULOUS. "EDWINA 7th" is a half-sister to the present Junior Herd Sire at Oklahoma A. & M.

3d Dam: EDWINA 6th of OKLAHOMA 464094; by EVASCUS of PAGE 428029. "EDWINA 6th" is the greatest cow ever at Oklahoma A. & M.

Member: Boyle County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.—"The Angus Circle"

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677



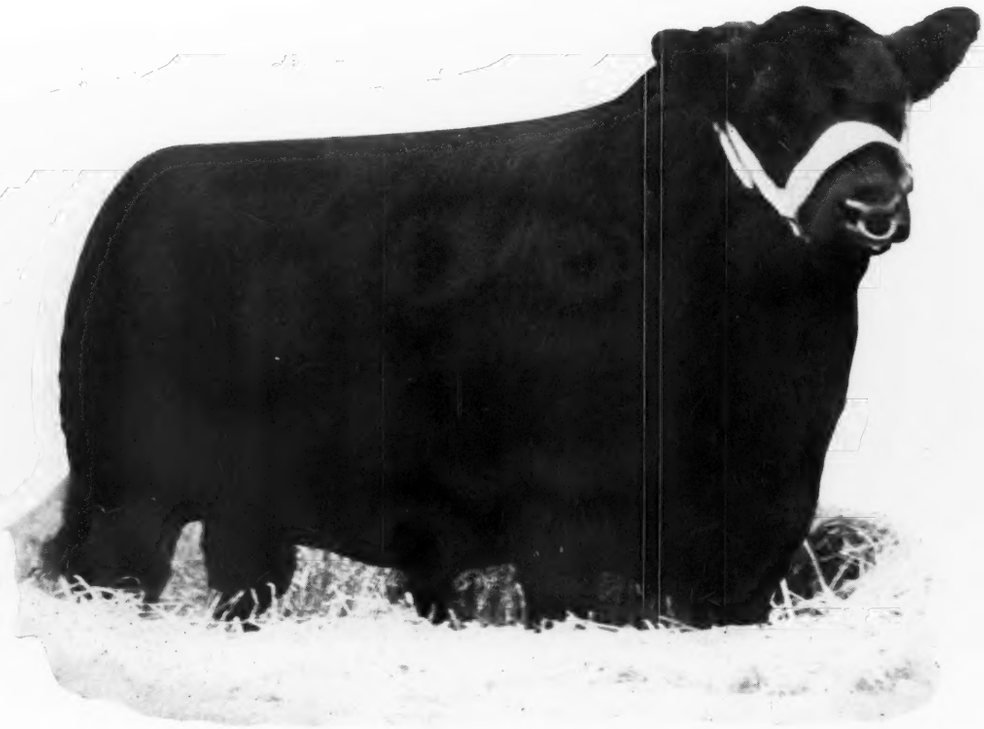
Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEO. SWINEBROAD, Supt.

"Watch Reverie Knoll!"

"ENVIOUS 15th"



Envious Blackcap B. 15th *629677*

Sire: BETHEL BLACK MAR JR. 554172
Dam: BLACKCAP LASSIE B. 9th 459883
The dam of "ENVIOUS 6th"

"ENVIOUS 15th" was a winner at all ages in the top shows of the country, including Ft. Worth, Denver, Ogden, American Royal and Chicago International. Since entering service at REVERIE KNOLL in 1943, he has more than justified our belief that he would be a producer of Top Show and Breeding Cattle.

Member: Boyle County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.—"The Angus Circle"

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B 15th 629677

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEO. SWINEBROAD, Supt.

"Watch Reverie Knoll!"

A Daughter of "Envious 15th"

Reverie's Blackcap Hilda *794808*

Sire: ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677
Dam: BETHEL BLACKCAP 20th 694283

A Top Show Heifer in 1945 and according to the way she is developing will be even better this year. Just look at the depth and the thickness that "ENVIOUS 15th" has left here. She will be bred to MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 823874.

Member: Boyle County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.—"The Angus Circle"

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEO. SWINEBROAD, Supt.

"Watch Reverie Knoll!"

A Daughter of "Envious 15th"

Reverie's Columbia Blackbird *794810*

Sire: ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677
Dam: BABE of WHEATLAND 7th 698631

Successfully shown by us last year. Will be shown this year and then bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 129th. What a cross—ENVIOUS 15th and SUNBEAM!

Member: Boyle County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.—"The Angus Circle"

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B 15th 629677

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEO. SWINEBROAD, Supt.

"Watch Reverie Knoll!"

The Winning "*Get of Sire*" 1945 Kentucky State Fair, Sired by "*Envious 15th*"

From left to right: BLACK JESTRESS R. K. 843496; REVERIE'S COLUMBIA BLACKBIRD 794810; REVERIE'S BLACKCAP HILDA 794808 and REVERIE'S ENVIOUS GEORGINA 794811.

Each one a Top Show Animal, outstandingly uniform in Type with plenty of Style and Quality PLUS a Predominance of Breed Character.

Member: Boyle County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.—"The Angus Circle"

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEO. SWINEBROAD, Supt.

"Watch Reverie Knoll!"

Turn these Pages Backward to see how Reverie Knoll IS GOING FORWARD

●

In 1942, Mr. and Mrs. Freeman Keyes, owners of REVERIE KNOLL FARMS, Danville, Kentucky, decided to go into the breeding and showing of ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE and on expert advice, selected ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677 **(a maternal half-brother to ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th 504417)** to head a herd of absolute Top Breeding Cows. These cows were obtained from the outstanding herds in the United States and Canada.

The faith placed in "ENVIOUS 15th" and the great females at REVERIE KNOLL is now being justified. The get of "ENVIOUS 15th" are GOOD!

BUT, the Heifers sired by "ENVIOUS 15th", are now becoming of breeding age, and so, after much consideration and more expert advice, we at REVERIE KNOLL decided that a "SUNBEAM" Bull should be the answer. At the recent great Sunbeam sale we not only purchased one bull, but two —**PRINCE SUNBEAM 129th 812753,** the only living and breeding full brother to the world famous "SUNBEAM 29th" **(the sire of more than $200,000.00 worth of cattle before he was four years of age),** and **MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 823874,** sired by the "29th", and out of one of the greatest cows ever at Oklahoma A. & M., she being a daughter of the International Junior Champion, Master Page. We also purchased one of the good females in the sale, making nine of the SUNBEAM FEMALES now in the herd at REVERIE KNOLL.

For a farm young in the business REVERIE KNOLL has been more than moderately successful in the Show Ring. Right at the present time no Heifers are for sale, but a few young Bulls by "ENVIOUS 15th" may be had. Visitors are always more than welcome at the farm and inquiries and correspondence are cheerfully and promptly answered. "WATCH REVERIE KNOLL!"

For a pictorial review, see the six preceding pages.

●

Member: Boyle County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.—"The Angus Circle"

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 27, Number 8 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, MARCH, 1946 Price 25 Cents

1946 National Show is Superb

By COLIN KENNEDY

A TRULY outstanding display of the best in Aberdeen-Angus cattle marked the 1946 National Show in Chicago on February 27th. In the more than 200 head paraded before Judges J. Milt Tudor and Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., was the highest average quality yet seen at any of the Nationals. The top end of the show was very strong, extending well down in every class. Better still very few cattle were on hand in the lower placings of a quality to mar the high standards of the breed. Many breed followers, drawing on years of show attendance, declared the 1946 National one of the greatest shows ever staged in this country.

Especially noteworthy was the number of newer breeders found at the top, or near it, all through the show. Older and well known herds found tough competition all along the line. This is as it should be, for it shows that progress is being made, and that the coming show season will be featured by names little known prior to 1941. The wide distribution of top cattle of the breed was clearly shown at the National.

The judges worked their classes on strict schedule, but at the same time did a thorough and painstaking job. The International sale pavilion was jammed from start to finish which added to the job at hand. However, it proved that the public is keenly interested in the breed. It is now certain that the 1947 National will be held under show and sale conditions vastly superior to the temporary quarters which have been used these last four years.

Opening the first class of the 1946 National, and on schedule, were the five bulls of the oldest age group. Here a rugged, masculine fellow, Biswan of Good Hope, from the John S. Williams herd of New York walked out of the ring with the blue ribbon. Runner-up competition came from Harry E. Peirce, of Kansas, with his son of Envious Blackcap B. 15th.

The east again came to the front in the second class when Cold Saturday Farm, of Maryland, worked their Erian C. S. 2d to the head of the line. The winner, a two-year son of Evergreen Elvax Monoc, out of a three-fourths sister of Erianna B. 6th, had his toughest competition from Good Hope General 2d, another Williams entry.

It took no less than the reserve champion of the 1946 National Western show to head the third bull class in the ring. The winner, Indian Creek Earl, was from the herd of Mrs. Florence Heberding, of Ohio. Standing second and having many show ring backers was the Canadian bull, Black Prince of Agincourt, shown by H. C. Hatch.

The hottest competition of the bull show developed in the fourth class. Pre-show guessing and talk centered around several bulls found in this group. Ankonian 10th, a son of Cold Saturday Epponian, finally got the nod from the judges after careful deliberation and served as a happy return to civilian life for his owner, Allan A. Ryan, Jr., of New York. He was followed in the placings by another Canadian bull with many backers, Enchanter of Don-Head 24th, with the Oklahoma college son of Prince Sunbeam 29th, Master Prince 2d, in third place and a contender to the last.

The fifth and "baby" class of the bull show brought out a group of very typey prospects. Here Andy Anderson, of Wyoming, headed the line with his son of Prince Sunbeam 44th, A Bar A Duke 16th. In second was another very promising youngster, Blackcapmere 235th, from Otto Battles Rosemere herd.

But as strong as the bull show competition proved to be it was in the female classes that the real quality and numbers of the breed became evident. Class after class of superb, breedy individuals walked the tanbark for the education and admiration of the public. With female quality such as was shown here, plus the good bulls spotted throughout the land, the future production of the breed will certainly reach new highs.

Space does not permit a detailed account of each of the sixteen rings of top Aberdeen-Angus females. To L. L. O'Bryan, of Wisconsin, and Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Wadley, of Michigan, went the honor of bringing out two first prize winners each. The other blue ribbons were widely separated geographically, and many of them went to breeders new to national competition. Among these were J. V. Driscoll & Son, of Iowa; White Gates Farm, of New Jersey; Glen Urquhart, of Illinois; and Robert Kelso, of Iowa. Other top placing females were led out by Thousand Hills, of Missouri; A Bar A Ranch; Good Hope Farm; H. C. Hatch; Frank W. Whitehead, of Missouri; Jennie Brown Stringfellow, of Iowa, Great Oaks Stock Farm and J. Garrett Tolan.

Placing of the last class in the female show was the signal to bring out the first and second prize winners of the morning's bull show. Early in the championship contest it appeared that the decision was between Ankonian 10th from the Ryan herd and the Wyoming calf, A Bar A Duke 16th. Both stood on short legs, boasted strong, masculine heads, were thick, short coupled and smooth. However, the slightly better balance and greater age of the grandson of Jock of Wheatland became evident as the minutes wore on and the grand championship nod went to Ankonian 10th. Out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th the champion combines the best in breeding and individuality. He is a stylish fellow with qualities which should be passed on in the breeding pen. Andy Anderson's reserve champion needs no apologies. He is a great youngster, a grandson of the great Black Prince of Sunbeam—and looked it, especially in the head and rear quarters.

The supreme thrill and real treat of the day was in evidence a few minutes later when the sixteen first prize winners of the female show came into the ring. It is doubtful that there was a Doddie fan present who, for a moment, did not envision a dream herd composed of all sixteen of these beautiful ladies. But for that matter there was no one present who would not have gladly settled for the sixteen glamour girls who stood next to them in class.

Milt Tudor and Sam Fullerton had their job all cut out for them in the championship decision. It was a question of weighing minor points to reach a final verdict. After the preliminary leading and changing of the lineup the evidence pointed to two superb individuals from widely scattered sections of the country—and both shown by new breeders. One was a beautiful, breedy heifer, owned by an Iowa farm boy and out of one of his 4-H club heifers; the other a typey, deep bodied heifer with plenty of style, carrying the hopes of a new breeder from New Jersey.

A great round of applause greeted the final decision in favor of J. V. Driscoll & Son, of Iowa, a father-son partnership with young Jack Driscoll at the halter. Named Bandolier of Walridge, the grand champion combined Bell Boy breeding on the sire's side, through a son of Bell Boy A., with the best of Pat Donohoe breeding on the dam's side. In fact the heifer came from this stronghold of Doddie breeding in eastern Iowa.

To Eugene K. Denton, of White Gates Farms, of New Jersey, came the real thrill of attending his first National as a competitor and seeing his pride and joy stay on to the last round. Queen of White Gates 2d in taking reserve honors combined about everything that makes a great show and breeding female. Sired by Kedar Bandolier, a son of Bandolier of Anoka, and tracing back to Evesback Evader and General of Ada on the dam's side she had a right to be good.

The crowd that filed from the International pavilion that Wednesday afternoon had seen Aberdeen-Angus history made.

(Please turn to page 123

1946 National Sale Sets New Highs

By COLIN KENNEDY

A RECORD crowd in a buying mood made Aberdeen-Angus history February 28th and March 1st at the Fourth Annual National Sale. A new high average of $1,501.00 was made on the 203 lots, exceeding last year's mark by $403.00 per head and the previous high of 1944 by $171.00.

The cattle offered came from nineteen states and Canada and were sold into twenty-two states ranging from New York to California and from Oregon to the Carolinas. Again the National proved its worth by providing top bulls and foundation females for many new herds in all sections of the land. The National Show and Sale is definitely established as a permanent breed institution and it was announced that the 1947 event would be held at approximately the same date, notwithstanding plans to resume the International sale during the Chicago show in early December. There is enough interest in the breed, and enough top cattle, to insure the continued success of both ventures.

At nine sharp Thursday morning, February 27th, the formal opening of the 1946 National got under way and in a few minutes Colonel Roy Johnston was calling for the first bids on the grand champion bull of the show, Ankonian 10th, bred by Allan A. Ryan, Jr., of Rhinebeck, New York. In a spirited bidding contest the $7,800.00 bid of Mark T. Cox III, of Cheyenne, Wyoming, secured this thick, smooth, masculine son of Cold Saturday Epponian for the top Western herd that is being established by this new Wyoming Aberdeen-Angus cattleman. In all Mr. Cox purchased four bulls, including the Denver reserve champion, Indian Creek Earl, from the Heberding herd of Ohio at $1,700.00.

The real bidding competition became apparent on the second bull in the ring, Andy Anderson's reserve champion, A Bar A Duke 16th. With bids coming from all sides of the ring, and well back in the bleachers, the price soon passed the $10,000.00 top of the 1945 show and continued upward. It was not until the $13,000.00 mark was approached that the bidding settled into a two party dual with the new owner at $13,100.00 being Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri. The Epples were staunch admirers of this flashy son of Prince Sunbeam 44th from the time they first set eyes on him. With the good cow herd established on this Missouri farm the soggy little fellow from Wyoming will have an ample opportunity to prove himself.

Top of the sale at $20,000.00 was established on the fourteenth bull through the ring, the popular Master Prince 2d from Oklahoma A. & M. College. This son of Prince Sunbeam 19th out of a Master Page daughter had many admirers in the show the day before. In the show he stood third in class to the grand champion. The combination of type, plus breeding represented in his pedigree, brought some fast bidding from the crowd with the final bid from Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas. Master Prince 2d fits in unusually well with the breeding and type of cows in the Tom Slick herd and should prove an unusually sound investment.

Fourth high bull at $5,000.00 was Double Blackcapmere from Dr. George M. Laughlin's Thousand Hills herd of Missouri, going to Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri. Jim Noble, of Hartley Stock Farm, took the fifth top at $3,050.00 in Enchanter of Don-Head 24th, from Don-Head Farms, of Canada.

The forty-six bulls brought a total of $86,495.00, or an average of $1,880.33. Sales were made into fourteen states. The Angus Cattle Co., of Colorado with five head topped the buying list, followed by the Cox purchase of four head.

The combination of right individuality, coupled with family background, proved its point again in the National Sale of females. Never has the Aberdeen-Angus buying public been more critical of these two combinations than in the 1946 sale. The quality of the offering, and the buying mood of the crowd had the stage set for one of the greatest female sales seen in this country. And never were Cols. Johnston and Hamilton James in better form than in the three selling sessions of the female auction.

First to sell Thursday afternoon was the grand champion, the Driscoll heifer from Iowa, combining Bell Boy and Envoy of Erin blood lines. This stylish foundation female went to start a new herd at $4,100.00 for Steak 'n Shake Acres, Rossville, Illinois.

(Please turn to page 123)

HIGHLIGHTS AND PERSONALITIES OF THE 1946 NATIONAL SALE

UPPER LEFT—Talking things over are two well known Illinois breeders, (left) J. Frank Thornton, of New Berlin, and Lloyd Miller, of Arcola.

UPPER RIGHT—The east was represented by Victor Cannon, of Woodstock, New York, on the left, who, with Dale Fletcher, of Bethel Farms, Pleasant Plains, New York, are enjoying a chat with Mrs. E. H. Heckett, of Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania.

SECOND ROW, LEFT—"Pull him up," Judges Fullerton and Tudor are telling a lucky contender in the bull show. No. 38 is Billy Edwards of Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois, and No. 53 is Ervin Schmuecker, of Amana, Iowa.

SECOND ROW, RIGHT—A heifer from Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York. (No. 244) advances in class in one of the strong groups of the show.

THIRD ROW, LEFT—The JOURNAL trophy to the breeder of the Grand Champion Bull. Immediately behind Ankonian 10th, on the left, is Judge J. Milo Tudor, of Iowa; then Allan A. Ryan, Jr. and Mrs. Ryan, of Rhinebeck, New York; Judge Sam Fullerton, Jr., of Oklahoma; Fred Hahne, editor and publisher of the JOURNAL; and at the halter, Jimmie Ironside, veteran Ankony Farms herdsman.

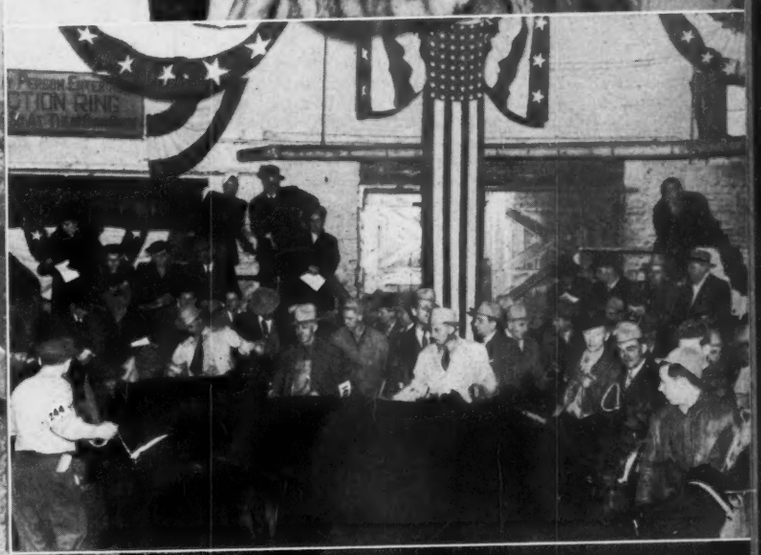
THIRD ROW, RIGHT—To a former 4-H club boy, Jack Driscoll, of Williamsburg, Iowa, who produced the Grand Champion Female of the 1946 National from a former club heifer, goes a JOURNAL trophy. Jack is at the halter and at the extreme left is his father-partner, J. V. Driscoll. The junior Mrs. Driscoll proudly holds the award.

BOTTOM ROW, LEFT—Bringing them in for the last bull class. No. 37 is John Kuhn, Prairie Pastures Farm, Streator, Illinois; No. 25 is an entry of the University of Illinois; No. 27 and 26 are entries of Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa, with Howard Johnson in the lead; No. 39 is Roland Ehlers, of Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa.

BOTTOM ROW, RIGHT—"Behind the scenes" during the auction while No. 118, from the Frank Gilmer herd, Libertyville, Illinois, gets her final touch up before going in the ring. In the background at the left is L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin, in conversation with Lee Leachman, of Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York. In the center, in the light grey hat, is L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri, and on the extreme right the very thoughtful gentleman is Peter McIver, of Cold Saturday Farm, Frederickburg, Maryland.

LEFT—Standing and sitting room was at a premium as auction followers mark down the price as another consignment goes out of the ring.

RIGHT—"Come on, Les, don't let her get away," is the plea from the auction box on the top selling female. L. L. O'Bryan, standing, right, is the gentleman with the "well, maybe" look and the contending bidder on the Reserve Champion Heifer which went at $10,100.00 to Glen Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois. Seated at the right of the ring post is John A. Goodfellow, Springfield, Ohio. Next is J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio; while the man with the cheaters is Sam C. Fullerton, J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, is between the gentlemen from Oklahoma and Wisconsin.



LAST MINUTE *flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

AGRICULTURE Department officials and economists who only a few months ago were predicting a weakening of farm commodity prices this year, followed by a sharp decline in 1947, now are talking about a post-war boom lasting until 1948, and possibly longer.

Shortly after VJ-Day last August the Bureau of Agricultural Economics issued official reports indicating an expectation of a ten per cent decline in farm income in 1946. Officials now concede that was a bum guess.

The actual income in dollars, it now appears, will depend upon the outcome of the fight in Congress over extension of price control and subsidies, as well as upon the size of 1946 production. Demand at ceiling prices—assuming that OPA is continued—is taken for granted.

Official and unofficial opinion differs sharply on what will happen to prices if Congress rejects OPA extension. Stabilization Director Chester Bowles says prices would shoot sky-high if ceilings were removed. He forsees, in that event, uncontrolled inflation which would wipe out billions of dollars in savings.

Farm organization heads, and many business organizations, do not share Bowles' views of what would happen if OPA were not continued. They contend that increased industrial production and competition would restore normal balance between supply and demand at not greatly increased prices.

●

The attitude of live stock growers and feed producers toward OPA controls was indicated in a recent conference of more than fifty representatives of feeders and feed producers from all parts of the country called by Secretary of Agriculture Anderson.

With the single exception of the Washington spokesman for the Farmers Union, those who grow or feed grain blamed the critical feed situation on OPA bungling and advocated removal of subsidies.

The story unfolded by grain growers and feeders was a nightmare of official bungling, rigid controls and orders, black markets and barter, corn rotting in the cribs in Iowa and baby chicks being gassed in New Jersey because there was no feed for them.

One by one the difficulties that beset live stock and feed producers were recounted—and the blame stacked neatly on OPA's doorstep. Rightly or wrongly, that is the way the farmers felt about it. Anderson, it was noted, made no defense of OPA.

Those who know Anderson best are convinced that he is completely out of sympathy with OPA policies and that his recent Atlantic City speech advocating subsidy continuation was "forced". They agree, likewise, that he has little influence with those who are making price policies for agriculture.

There is little optimism here regarding the feed outlook. The whole live stock feed situation has become so tangled in the red tape of govenment controls, and complicated by world shortages and demand, that many here do not believe that farmers can return to a free market for at least another eighteen months.

Regardless of the size of the 1946 feed crop, demand is almost certain to exceed the supply, at least until the 1947 crop is harvested and probably until the 1948 crop is in. Only a severe break in meat, dairy and poultry prices, which officials hope to avert, could cause an appreciable easing in the feed demand. In view of the food demand both here and abroad that does not seem probable.

Secretary Anderson is attempting to ease the feed shortage as best he can by two methods. First, for the next few months, he is trying through set-asides and allocations, as well as by asking for more freight cars, to obtain more even distribution of limited supplies.

Second, for the longer period, he has asked for 11,000,000 more acres in grain crops than was harvested in 1945. Many in the Department are not optimistic that he will get the full amount.

Over the past six months the Department's predictions have been consistent—consistently bad. That, in fairness, has been due in part to a much worse world food situation than had been foreseen. The Department miscalculated badly on the rate of feed use, as well as total supplies.

It was not until mid-January, when the January 1 reports on live stock feeding and grain supplies were issued, that officials fully realized the seriousness of their miscalculations. It was then that Anderson announced "final" 1946 goals calling for substantial decreases in milk, poultry and meat animal production, with sizeable increases in grain acreage.

The January goals called for increases over 1945 of 4,000,000 acres in corn, 2,000,000 acres more barley, 1,500,000 more acres of grain sorghums and some increase in spring wheat—a total of nearly 8,000,000 acres more grain than in 1945.

By the end of February the situation had become so acute that Anderson issued an appeal to farmers for a special effort to meet "the critical world-wide need for food" by an additional increase in grain crop acreage—spring wheat up another 1,000,000 acres, corn by an additional 1,000,000 acres, grain sorghums up another 1,000,000 acres and soybeans by 1,100,000 acres over the January goal.

●

Differences of opinion between the farm organizations and price control advocates came to a head the other day when Paul Porter, the new OPA Administrator, called in the farm leaders for a heart-to-heart talk.

Those who attended this unreported conference included top officials of the Farm Bureau, the National Grange, the National Council of Farmer Cooperatives and the Milk Producers Federation.

Porter prefaced his opening remarks by paraphrasing the memorable statement of Winston Churchill about the British Empire early in the war. Porter declared: "I did not become Administrator to liquidate the Office of Price Administration."

The conference revolved around two main points: (a) Revision of OPA policies retarding production, and (b) removal of the two-billion dollar a year subsidy on foods.

Porter, on the first, denied that present OPA policies were retarding production, and, on the second, he defended continuation of subsidies for at least another twelve months.

It no longer is officially denied that Chester Bowles and President Truman promised CIO President Philip Murray, when the labor leader agreed to accept wage increases of eighteen cents an hour instead of thirty per cent, that food subsidies would be continued despite the earlier promise to farmers to remove them June 30th.

Bowles, in seeking OPA renewal, now finds himself caught between that promise and the threat of farm and business leaders to spearhead a drive before Congress for legislation making subsidy removal, with compensatory price increases, mandatory.

●

Farm organization attitude toward the OPA has crystalized in several recent conferences. In contrast with a year ago, when all of them backed OPA extension, they now form a solid front extremely critical of OPA policies.

This opposition springs from two main factors. First, is the fact that organized labor has been allowed to breach the stabilization line, thus forming two levels of control—one for organized labor and the other for the rest of the country.

The second objection is the contention that rigid controls are choking production, causing black-markets at tremendously inflated prices, and that failure to start removal of subsidies now will make it impossible to remove them later.

At the conference with Porter, Charles Holman, secretary of the Milk Producers, placed his 500,000 members on record as unqualifiedly opposing extension of OPA beyond next June 30th.

"We are sick and tired of subsidies," Holman, whose members now get two million dollars a day in subsidies, declared in the first open farm organization break with OPA extension. "We are willing to take a lower price for our milk if necessary to get rid of subsidies.

"We have come, reluctantly, to the considered conclusion that the OPA is retarding economic recovery, and that the only cure for inflation is ample production unrestricted by artificial prices," Holman said. "The OPA has become more the cause than a cure for inflation."

Albert S. Goss, Master of the National Grange, did not go so far as to advocate killing OPA, but he declared he favored that rather than continuation of present policies, including subsidy continuation.

"The time to start subsidy removal is now," Goss declared, "while industrial workers are receiving substantial pay raises. If we wait until a year or more from now any increase in food prices would be used by labor as justification for another wave of strikes in demand for still higher wages."

Raymond Ogg representing the Farm Bureau, declared that while his group supported price control extension without amendment last year, that it now felt the OPA "should undergo a thor-

(Please turn to page 7

A Few Suggestions

. . . . On Consignment Sale Management

By MYRON M. FUERST as told to AL POMEROY

A CONSIGNMENT sale is a show window for the breed and as such warrants attention to detail. When the animals are of good quality and presented in a pleasing manner they are bound to win customers for the consignors.

What are some of the important points to be considered? The first consideration is the individuality of the representatives offered. If the customers like the samples, they'll return for more. No amount of advertising and ballyhoo will overcome the sales resistance of a dissatisfied purchaser. Quality must be delivered. It is the buyer, not the seller, who must be pleased.

The sale manager carries the burden of responsibility for the success of the event but each consignor must contribute his best efforts. A successful sale doesn't "just happen"; it requires careful planning in advance.

The animals of the offering should be selected at least five months prior to the sale date and earlier than that is desirable. A respected, fair-minded Selection Committee is essential.

The sale date should fit into the established sale circuit of the breed so that the services of the top auctioneer and the fieldmen may be available. Another advantage is gained from the point of advertising. It is also a convenience to the purchaser who may desire to attend other sales and, when his selections are made, transport them in one group to their new home.

The sale manager should be familiar with all of the cattle offered so that he may intelligently prepare his advertising and publicity campaign. Here again the full cooperation of his fellows is needed.

The advertising budget will need to adequately match the quality of the consignment with consideration being given to the class of trade to be reached. It should be outlined in detail.

The value of an attractive catalog carrying pertinent facts directly related to the event cannot be over estimated.

An important detail is that of good pictures; pictures of individuals in the sale, close relatives of those being offered, and scenes showing the home herds.

AGNES and MYRON FUERST

A good percentage of persons attending the sale will be inexperienced and strangers to the personnel connected with its management, a fact to be kept in mind. Pictures of the auctioneer and fieldmen will be helpful.

Properly prepared foot notes require careful thought and should cover the breeding of each animal and interesting facts concerning the pedigree. These are usually more important than a description of the animal as an individual.

Other items to be included in the catalog are a list of the consignors, the location of the sale, the date, the hour that the cattle will be judged and the judge's name, the starting time of the sale proper, a stipulated method of adjusting any legitimate grievance resulting from failure of an animal to prove satisfactory, terms of the sale, details of the health of the herds represented, hotel headquarters, and information relative to the banquet or get-to-gether which may occur the evening preceding the sale.

Complete directions for reaching the sale should be carried in the catalog and just before mailing a page bearing an up-to-date transportation schedule should be inserted.

Catalogs should reach prospective buyers from ten days to two weeks preceding the sale. If they are received too early, the event may be forgotten; if they arrive too late, there is not sufficient time to arrange to attend.

The mailing list should include the names of those who have made purchases at previous sales, prospects suggested by the consignors, and of course be mailed to those who request them having seen advertising or publicity in the breed magazine and periodicals covering the area.

A printed postcard or leaflet following the catalog and timed to arrive a few days preceding the sale has definite value.

Editors of daily and weekly newspapers and agricultural magazines welcome well-prepared articles covering plans for the event and should receive promptly follow-up stories carrying information covering results of the show and sale. Items to the consignors' local newspapers telling of their present offerings and of their successes in previous sales are also acceptable and create reader interest. Local radio stations should be provided with the facts.

Then too, consignors should bend every effort by personal letters and telephone calls to encourage the attendance of prospective purchasers.

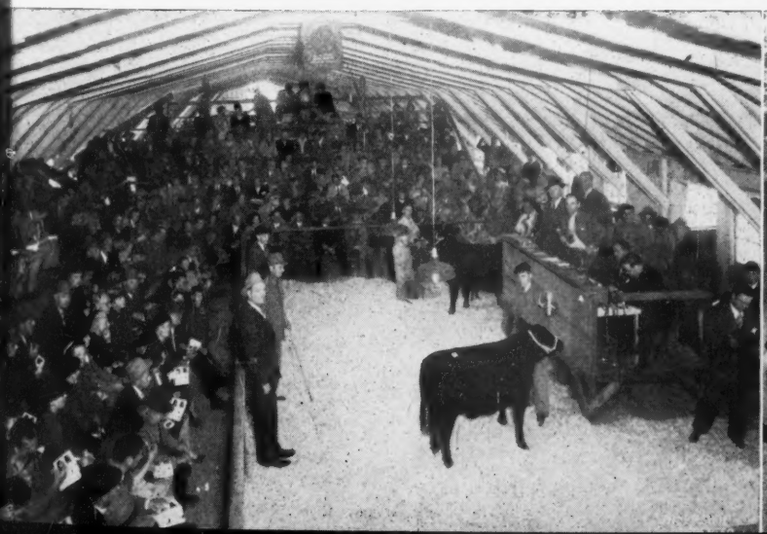
Selection of the sale location will be based upon the availability of suitable hotel accommodations for buyers, satisfactory stabling for the animals which permits their being examined and studied prior to the auction, an adequate show and sale ring, and convenient transportation facilities.

Preparation of animals to be included in the sale will need to start as soon as the selection is made and includes training them to lead and stand properly as well as putting them in good condition. New consignors may need advice and suggestions along these lines.

A few weeks before the sale it is the duty of the sale manager to notify consignors

(Please turn to page 116

(EDITOR'S NOTE: A successful consignment sale requires three ingredients—good cattle, cooperative membership, and a sales manager who knows good merchandising methods. This combination of success factors has made the annual sales of Dutchess County, New York, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' one of the top events of the country for the past several years. Here are some suggestions from the man who manages the Dutchess County sale.)



CHAMPION HEIFER selling in Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York, September 24, 1945.

SCENE during Judging of Class 6; parading Cattle in the Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, September 24, 1945.

The 1946 Houston Show

Mustang Pride, Aberdeen-Angus, is Grand Champion Steer

By E. H. ANDERSON

THE Fourteenth Annual Houston Fat Stock Show and Live Stock Exposition held at Houston, Texas, February 1st to 10th presented one of the greatest Aberdeen-Angus shows since the war and far the best in the history of this great live stock exposition. Seventeen exhibitors from Texas, Kansas, Oklahoma, and Louisiana brought before the judge, Professor W. L. Stangel, from Texas Tech, Lubbock, Texas, over two hundred head of outstanding young cattle. Judge Stangel had many close decisions among tops in each class.

The grand champion bull of the show was Blue Boy of Bates, owned and exhibited by Charles T. Bates & Sons, of Ada, Oklahoma. This grand junior yearling is the calf that was grand champion of this show a year ago, showing as a junior calf. The reserve champion bull of the show was on Eileen Son of Maize, a senior yearling bred and shown by Simons Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas.

EILEEN SON of MAIZE 762657—First in Class and Reserve Champion Bull at the 1946 Houston Exposition; bred, owned and showed by Simons Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas.

The grand champion female was on Queen Lady of Maize 3d, an outstanding senior yearling bred and shown by Simons Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas. The reserve champion female was Angus Valley Buxom Maid, bred and exhibited by Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

It was a great show for Mrs. Simons and her boys from Maize, Kansas. They had thirteen first prize winners in addition to their grand champion female and the reserve champion bull of the show, giving plenty of competition in every class. A grand show herd they have produced and fitted on their farm and they will be real competition wherever they are shown this year. I wish to congratulate all the exhibitors in making this one of the highlights of the Aberdeen-Angus world for 1946.

It was not only a great Aberdeen-Angus show in the open classes for on the evening of February 4th John C. Burns, of Ft. Worth, Texas, veteran beef cattle judge judging the boys' baby beef and open class fat steers made "Mustang Pride", an Aberdeen-Angus steer, grand champion of the show before a capacity crowd in the coliseum. When Judge Burns placed his hand on this great steer, making him grand champion of the show, the crowd registered approval with the greatest applause that you ever heard.

This champion steer was fitted and shown by Howard C. Preslar, Jr., a 4-H clubber of Tom Green County, San Angelo, Texas. The calf was bred by H. E. McCulloch, Mustang Ranch, San Angelo, Texas, a veteran Aberdeen-Angus breeder. My congratulations go to Howard and Mac for a job well done. This champion steer weighed 1040 pounds and sold in the auction for an all time Houston record of $10,000.00, purchased by T. K. and Fred Dixon of the Dixon Packing Co., Houston, Texas. They donated this calf to the Crippled Children's Shrine. My hat's off to these fine gentlemen and congratulations go to Herman N. Engel, assistant secretary and manager of this great fat stock show and live stock exposition. A real promoter that it is a pleasure for everybody to know.

One o'clock on February 6th was the time set for the second annual sale of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle held in connection with this live stock exposition. A large crowd was on hand, many spectators and buyers who were unfamiliar with this great breed of beef cattle in this coastal area a few years ago, interested and ready to invest their money in these Bonnie Blacks who are known throughout this world as the fastest growing beef breed in America. The results were a very successful sale averaging over $500.00 and starting several new herds. One in particular was Fred Allison, Jr., of Corsicana, Texas, who made his initial purchase of thirteen head in this sale. Fred and his father are veteran Hereford breeders and are interested in building a top herd of Aberdeen-Angus and we welcome them very cordially. A complete report of this sale may be found in this issue of the JOURNAL.

The curtain is up for the 1946 Aberdeen-Angus shows and sales. So far it is most encouraging and I predict that this year will bring the breed its greatest progress in the history of Aberdeen-Angus in America. Following is a complete show report:

EXHIBITORS: Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Chas. T. Bates & Son, Ada, Oklahoma; Beerwinkle Brothers, Pendleton, Texas; Elmer Beerwinkle, Moody, Texas; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Lloyd Burr, Jr., Groveton, Texas; J. Omar Cole, Peru, Indiana; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma; Alton Fojt, Hallettsville, Texas; Frank A. Godchaux & Son, Abbeville, Louisiana; C. M. Green, Stephenville, Texas; Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana; Milton Lippert, Burton, Texas; Lokwood Farms, Willis, Texas; R. B. Mackan, China, Texas; H. E. McCulloch, San Angelo, Texas; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas; S. E. Moore, Troy, Texas; Tom E. Northen, Holland, Texas; J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana; Shahan & Webb, Bracketville, Texas; Simons Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas, Bradley W. Sweeney, Katy, Texas; Texas A. & M. College, College Station, Texas.

Edward Bredemeyer, Winters, Texas; Oliver Crote, Mason, Texas; Wilma Jean Thurmond, Abilene, Texas; George Brown, Winters, Texas; Howard Preslar, San Angelo, Texas; Robert Beerwinkle, Moody, Texas; Hugh Fitzsimmons, San Angelo, Texas; Dammon Campbell, Brady, Texas; Hugh Caughey, Big Spring, Texas; Roland Campbell, Brady, Texas; Max Pearson, Farnsworth, Texas; Morgan Payne, Moody, Texas; Harvey Chase, Cypress, Texas; Bob Wesley Dobie, Wimberly, Texas; R. Lee Benn, Somberville, Texas; Ray Clark, Moody, Texas; Monroe Schubert, Kingsbury, Texas; Aruell Schmidt, Moody, Texas; Walter Beerwinkle, Jr., Moody, Texas.

Jack McArthur, San Antonio, Texas; Albert Brown, Winters, Texas; Fred Sutton, Menard, Texas; Roger Hoyt, Katy, Texas; Neville Clark, Burnet, Texas; Jack Edmiston, Voca, Texas; Lee Roy Soechting, New Braunfels, Texas; Oscar Heller, Wiemar, Texas; Gerald Crisp, Menard, Texas; Robert Lewis, Oenaville, Texas; Charley Hartman, Sunnyside, Texas; Bill Scott, Eddy, Texas; Ferman Wetz, Seguin, Texas; Howard Attenhof, New Braunfels, Texas; John Barnet, Victorio, Texas; Richard Rachunek, East Benard, Texas; Ray Clark, Caldwell, Texas; Conrad Juergens, Bellville, Texas; Jimmy Barry, Hampstead, Texas; Billy Whiddon, Chapel Hill, Texas; Juan D. Robinson, Katy, Texas; Harry Schneider, Seguin Texas.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1942 to April 30, 1943: 1—Pridewin 715260, McGill; 2—Eileenmere 503d, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Irenmere of Gold Point 8th 725-292, Knight.

Bulls calved May 1, 1943 to December 31, 1944: 1—Eileen Son of Maize 762657, Simons Angus Farms; 2—Bar Sunbeam 8th 780909, Knight; 3—Prince Bell Boy 3d 779370, McGill; 4—General Revolution 2d 744677, Lokwood Farms; 5—Miller's Eileenmere 20th 750813, Alford; 6—Lokwood Bell Boy

(Please turn to page 106

UPPER LEFT READING DOWN: GRAND CHAMPION STEER of the 1946 Houston Fat Stock Show was an ABERDEEN-ANGUS owned by Howard C. Preslar, Jr., of San Angelo. Howard, a 4-H Clubber of Tom Green county named his steer MUSTANG PRIDE and the animal was bred by H. E. McCulloch, Mustang Ranch, San Angelo. The animal weighed 1040 pounds and sold in the auction for the Houston record of $10,000.00, purchased by T. K. and Fred Dixon, of the Dixon Packing Company and then donated to the Shrine Crippled Children's Fund.

FIRST PLACE and CHAMPION STEER of the 1946 Houston Fat Stock Show Calf Scramble Division, was this ABERDEEN-ANGUS owned by Walter Beerwinkle, Jr., of Moody, Texas. The steer was bred on the Tommy Brook Ranch, of Brady, Texas, and was caught in a Calf Scramble last year and raised for the 1946 show.

FIRST PLACE Aberdeen-Angus Heifer of the 1946 Houston Fat Stock Show was ANGUS VALLEY BERNADETTE 2d, owned by Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Mr. J. P. Walker, ranch owner, and Walter Wallis, herdsman, are shown in picture.

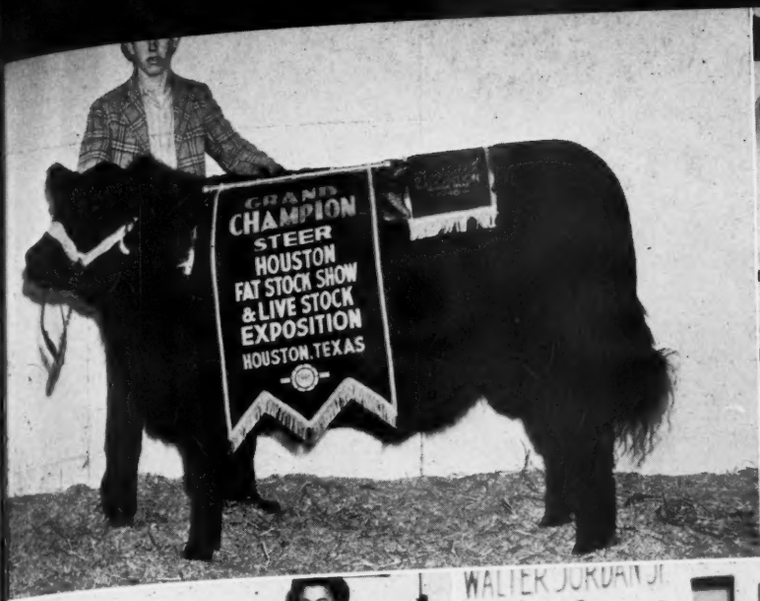
GRAND CHAMPION Aberdeen-Angus bull of the 1946 Houston Fat Stock Show was BLUE BOY of BATES, owned by Charles T. Bates & Sons, Ada, Oklahoma. The bull was also 1945 Grand Champion animal of the Houston show. Jim Vincent at the halter.

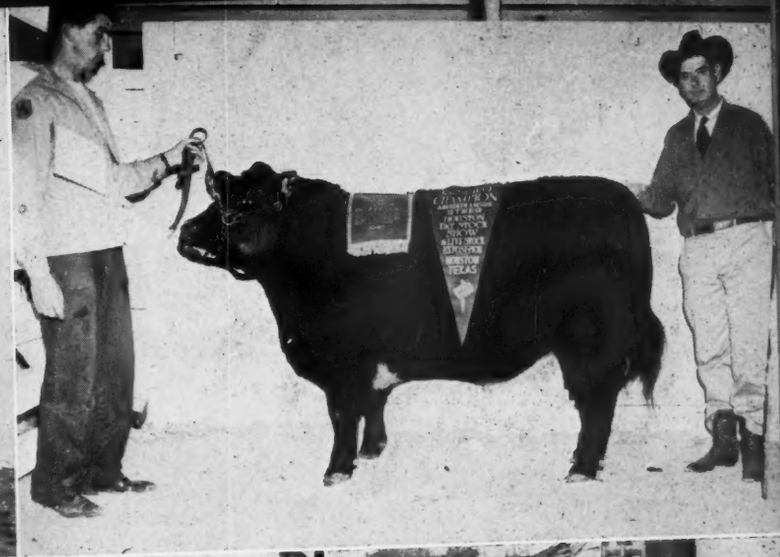
UPPER RIGHT, READING DOWN: Reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus steer, of the 1946 Houston Fat Stock Show was this cross bred Steer owned by Texas A. and M. College, College Station. The steer was from a Hereford sire and an ABERDEEN-ANGUS dam, (by accident). The Steer was shown by Bill Watson, Texas A. and M. Freshman from Corsicana. It was fed and fitted by MAX BUCHANAN, animal husbandman at the college. The Steer sold in the auction to the Consolidated Frozen Food Lockers for $4.30 per hundredweight and weighed 980 pounds.

Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Female of the 1946 Houston Fat Stock Show was QUEEN LADY of MAIZE 3d 776069. She was owned by Simons Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas, and showed in the class of Heifers calved May 1st to December 31st, 1943.

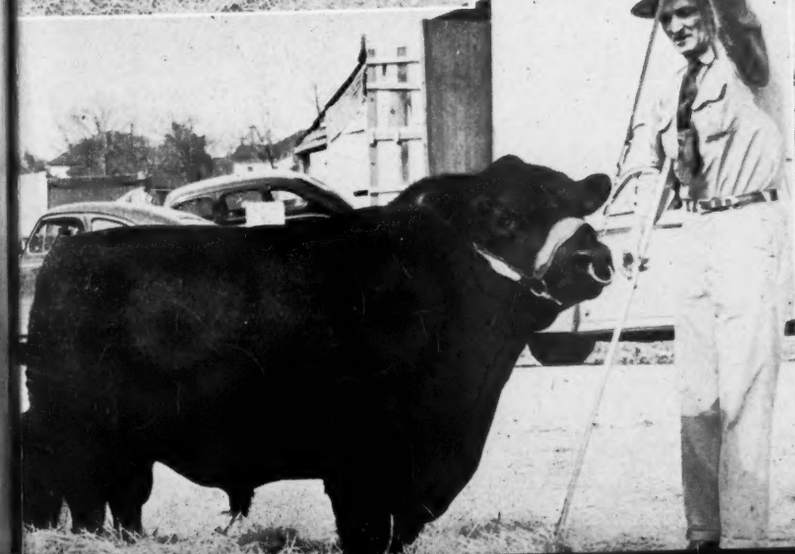
Howard Preslar, Jr., San Angelo, won this Aberdeen-Angus Heifer from the Sears Roebuck Foundation for having the Champion Steer of the Aberdeen-Angus breed. C. T. Johnson, of the Sears Foundation, Dallas, in center, and H. E. McCulloch, San Angelo, breeder of the Aberdeen-Angus Steer that Howard won Grand Champion with, in picture. This Heifer was bred by Lee O. Koen, Lokwood Angus Farm, Willis, Texas.

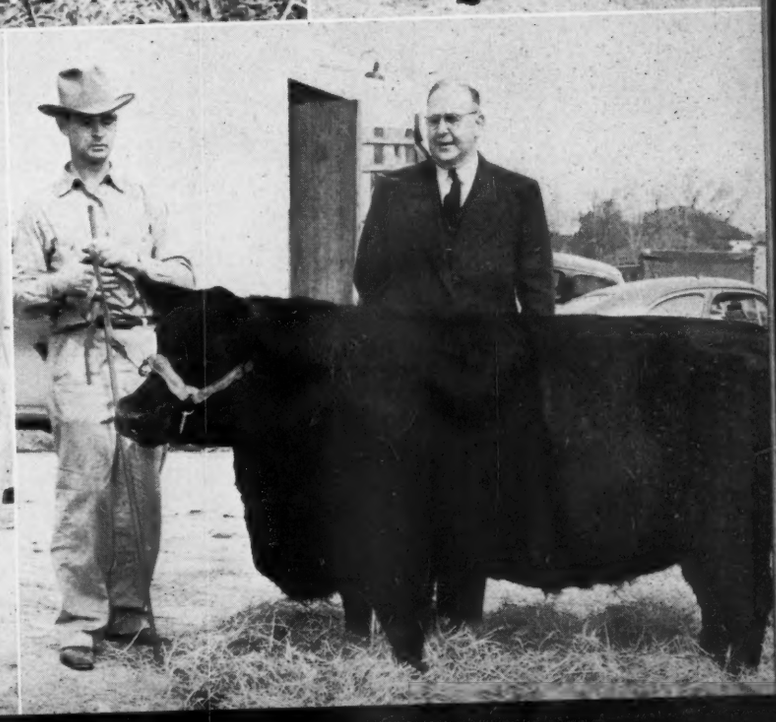
Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus Female of the 1946 Houston Fat Stock Show was ANGUS VALLEY BUXOM MAID 694570, owned by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma. She showed in the Heifer class calved May 1, 1942, to April 30, 1943.


GRAND
CHAMPION
STEER
HOUSTON
FAT STOCK SHOW
& LIVE STOCK
EXPOSITION
HOUSTON, TEXAS



WALTER JORDAN JR.
Bred By
M E GROTE
FOR SALE
by





What American Colleges . . . *are doing to* Better the Blacks

University of California, Davis

By PROF. H. R. GUILBERT

THE DAVIS CAMPUS of the College of Agriculture, University of California, was opened for students in 1909. Soon thereafter foundations for flocks and herds were assembled. In 1911 two Aberdeen-Angus cows were purchased from Otto V. Battles. One was Thickset Barbara, by Glenfoil Thickset 2d; the other Oakfield Lula, by Black Woodlawn. The latter was in calf to Oakfield Quiet Lad and produced a red heifer calf that tagged both the sire and the dam as carriers of the recessive factor for red. Oakfield Lula produced seventeen calves in her twenty years of life, and all of the present herd descends from her through the red cow and another daughter that was black. As a consequence, there has been considerable heterozygous red in the herd that has shown up through cross breeding. Today at least one cow carries this factor. Two cows from the herd of White Brothers, Perry, Iowa, and one cow from Stanley R. Pierce were added in 1917. No other female additions have ever been made through purchase.

From 1912 to 1932 University-bred cattle more or less regularly competed in the fat classes of the major shows. The original Aberdeen-Angus cows and their descendants contributed largely to the success of this enterprise. Included in the winners were three International grand champions; two were crossbred Aberdeen-Angus-Shorthorn, the third a Hereford-Shorthorn crossbred.

These early showings in competition with cattle from the corn belt did much to demonstrate and publicize the fact that top quality beef could be produced with California grown feeds. When two California steers stood champion and reserve grand champion in the great International arena, Alvin S. Sanders, in his inimitable style, commented as follows: "California, land of gold, wheat and fruit, breeds, feeds, and shows an International champion and reserve at the world's greatest live stock show. It is an augury of the day when the Pacific Coast will contribute sensibly to the world's supply of beef without the staple feeds of the corn belt."

Valuable as this contribution was, showing still another champion evidently was having little effect in the quality of beef produced by the rank and file of commercial producers. Moreover, Alex McDonald, the veteran herdsman, began to divert his exceptional talents to judging which has established for him an International reputation as an authority guided always with an eye to utility. We suspect that regular Pullmans soon had greater attraction for him than crossing two great mountain ranges with innumerable tunnels and snowsheds in a "side door Pullman" each November en route to Chicago. However that may be, no cattle have been shown since 1932.

Study of the extremely variable range conditions of the state showed clearly that environmental factors were militating against improvement through breeding. The prevailing philosophy that good bulls cured all evils was inadequate. Commonly immature breeding and inadequate nutrition resulted in development that made genetically good ones and poor ones indistinguishable. Low percentage calf crops and sale of fat cows that failed to breed through no fault of their own frequently resulted in all heifers being used for replacement without selection. Thus a cow herd could run down as fast as improvement could be made through good bulls.

Intensive work, therefore, was pursued for a period of years in the field of range nutrition. This resulted in a back log of knowledge regarding requirements of cattle and seasonal changes in nutritional value of range and other feed. Among the results was the demonstration of naturally occurring vitamin A deficiency as a cause of large numbers of abortions during prolonged dry seasons. Further study led to the discovery that requirements of all mammalian species were the same per unit of body weight—a fact that has contributed largely to the establishment of human requirements.

Investigation of range forage in the principal producing areas revealed deficiencies of protein and phosphorus, as well as vitamin A, in the dried vegetation upon which most live stock subsisted for three to six months of the year. In restricted areas iodine was found to be a limiting factor. This information and a knowledge of effects of deficiencies upon production and reproduction pointed the way to supplemental feeding and management practices that would alleviate the weak spots in the yearly production cycle, permit better timing of calf crops, maintain breeding herds in productive condition, increase percentage calf crops and provide for normal and continuous growth and development of young cattle.

These factors, together with the rapid increase in human population, enhanced supplies of by-product feeds; and development of large-scale cattle feeding enterprises set the stage in the late 1920's and 1930's for a real program of beef cattle improvement in a land formerly producing mainly grass fat cattle for an indiscriminating market.

Attention by the University was once again concentrated upon problems of improvement through breeding, but this time with a clearer understanding that cattle cannot be bred much above their environment without getting into difficulty and that adequate feeding and management must be a part of the breeding project.

Instead of continuing to castrate the best bull calves from the University herd to make show steers, they were saved and loaned to commercial cattlemen who were cooperating with the Agricultural Extension Service on selective breeding programs and improved feeding and management practices. The purpose was twofold—first, to set up local demonstrations of the progress possible through breeding the top cows to the best bull or bulls and selecting replacements from these matings; second, to secure information upon the transmitting ability of University bulls, their performance and that of their offspring under various environmental conditions. Herefords were used in this program because this breed had almost completely won over territory that previously had been occupied by Shorthorns.

While these cooperating herds rapidly revolutionized through the combined effects of breeding and management, tangible data were collected. From the crude beginnings made in 1935 a basis for practical pure breed cattle records has evolved—records that can be used for systematic bull proving and progeny performance breeding. A summary of basic factors in beef type selection, together with illustrations of the use of records, will soon be published in a University of California Circular. Since many breeders are struggling with various systems of their own, the results of our experience are

(Please turn to page 6

TABLE I

Average Weights by Months of Aberdeen-Angus Heifers—Normal Growth

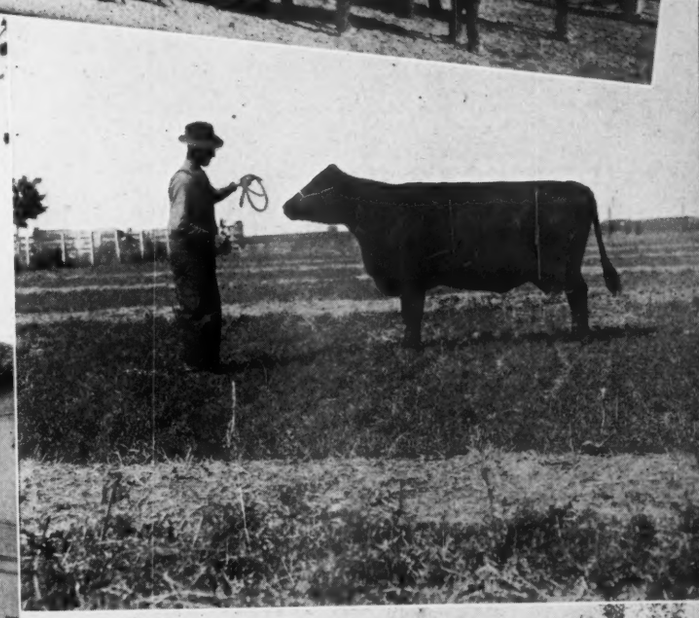
Age Months	Number of Animals Averaged	Average Weight Pounds
1	35	132
2	45	187
3	44	249
4	44	305
5	45	357
6	46	415
7	45	470
8	48	515
9	46	558
10	46	592
11	45	632
12	44	658
13	40	682
14	34	713
15	32	744
16	29	767
17	29	793
18	28	830
19	24	848
20	18	887
21	16	913
22	18	936
23	17	959
24	14	995

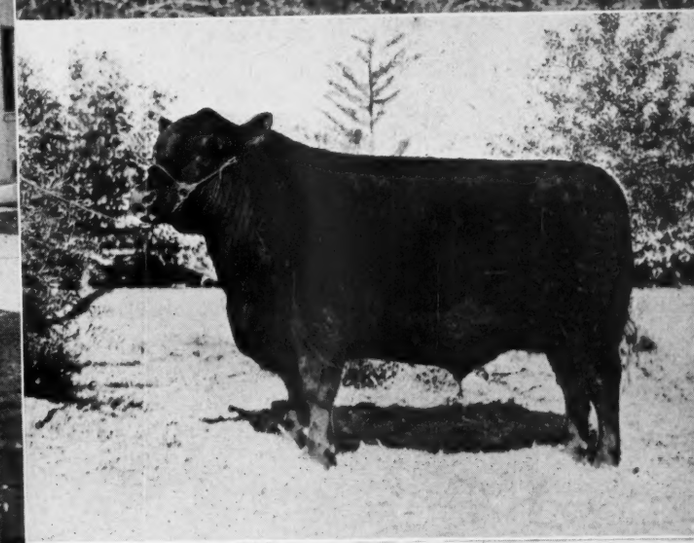
Average weight of mature cows, 1265 pounds.

THE PICTURE STORY for photographs on the opposite page: UPPER LEFT—Seven heifers fed only for normal growth, and on which individual performance records have been kept; running from 14 to 17 months they have averaged 1.5 pounds daily gain since birth. CENTER LEFT—Animal Husbandry headquarters at the University California College of Agriculture, Davis. LOWER LEFT—CALIFORNIA STAMP, Aberdeen-Angus crossbred steer that won the International Grand Championship in 1927.

UPPER RIGHT—More "record of performance Aberdeen-Angus." The cow on the right is the dam of the two heifers, which have gained 1.8 and 2.2 pounds daily since birth, under average conditions. NEXT—OAKFIELD LULA, a daughter of the great BLACK WOODLAWN, and one of the foundation cows of the University of California herd. RIGHT, next to bottom—Back in the days when they wanted them big is UNIVERSITY of CALIFORNIA JOCK, out of OAKFIELD LULA, winner of the Grand Championship at the Panama Pacific Exposition, 1915, and Champion Aberdeen-Angus at 1916 International. LOWER RIGHT—The University of California herd in its working clothes, and looking very presentable.

ANIMAL SCIENCE

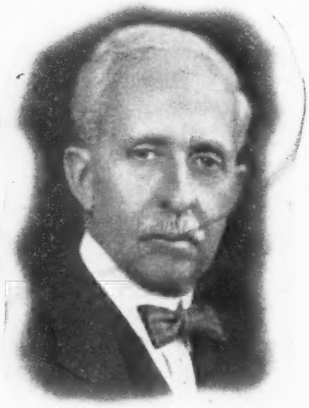




J. C. Penney Missouri Farms

By J. C. PENNEY

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Having followed closely the grand work Mr. J. C. Penney has done over a period of many years and being desirous of presenting some of the details involved in the procedure of this man who is devoting time and money to the betterment of Agriculture, the JOURNAL is happy indeed to be able to offer the following comments directly from the pen of Mr. Penney himself. Long before Mr. Penney became interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle, the writer was quite intimately familiar with his famous Emmadine Farm in Dutchess County, New York, and the records made by his world famed Foremost Guernsey cattle. His first interests and entry into the Aberdeen-Angus beef cattle business were watched with the assurance that they were being set up on a basis that would spell success. Since coming into the production of a higher type of improvement in the pure bred industry as it relates to Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and especially the workings on the "Home Place" near Hamilton, Missouri, great strides have been made by Messrs. Penney and his alert partner and manager Orin James who operates the "Home Place". The JOURNAL can conceive no better way for a man to spend his energies and his funds, than is being done here on this Missouri Farmstead.—FRED HAHNE, Editor.)



MR. J. C. PENNEY

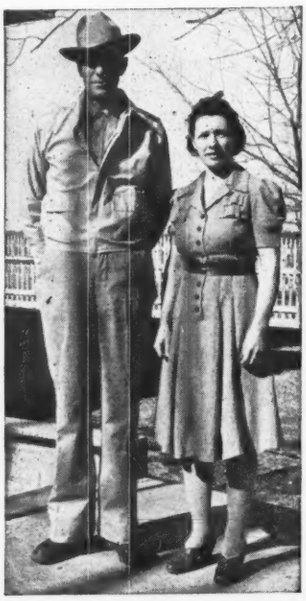
MY INTEREST in farming and good live stock dates back to my early childhood. My father, an old-school Baptist preacher, farmed six days of the week and preached on Sunday without remuneration. Farming was his only means of gaining a livelihood. It was on his farm near Hamilton, Missouri, that I was born a little longer ago than the threescore and ten years mentioned in the Bible as man's allotted time on this earth.

In addition to my duties as Chairman of the Board of the J. C. Penney Company, I find the time to devote some thought and attention to Emmadine Farm, located in Dutchess County, New York, where we breed pure bred Guernsey cattle—not only a large herd, numbering around 350 head, but a herd of outstanding quality. When casting about for a name for the herd we selected "Foremost Guernseys" and since the founding of Emmadine Farm about twenty-five years ago it has been our constant aim to live up to the slogan "Foremost in Name and Breeding Fame."

I regret that space will not permit my going into the history of the Farm and into a description of its purpose. As far as I know it is the only project of this kind that has been set up to carry on over a long period of time. The Foremost Guernsey Association charter has fifty years yet to run, at the end of which time the farm of one thousand acres, composed of rich limestone soil, and the herd of pure bred cattle, will become the property of the University of Missouri, to be used in whatever manner that institution deems best for the furtherance of the agricultural and live stock interests of my native state.

The operations at Emmadine Farm were directly responsible for my investing a large sum of money for the acquisition of several farming properties totalling some 6500 acres of land situated in four counties in northwestern Missouri.

One of these is the "Home Place" where I was born. When owned by my father this farm contained 400 acres. I have added to it until now it comprises nearly 1000 acres. This is where the Penney and James pure bred Aberdeen-Angus operations are conducted, Orin James having been my partner in the pure bred Aberdeen-Angus breeding business ever since I first went into this line.



MR. AND MRS. ORIN JAMES

My Missouri farms are operated on much the same plan as were the early stores of the J. C. Penney Company in which the manager had a one-third interest. My farming operations are on a fifty-fifty basis. I furnish the land, the buildings, all permanent equipment and the seed for permanent pastures. The manager, or partner, furnishes all labor (including his own), and pays for one-half the cost of the live stock, implements and feed, in all of which he has one-half interest, and of course shares equally in the profits.

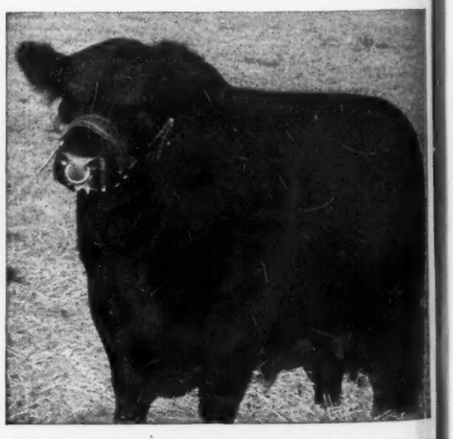
With the cooperation and support of his loyal wife, Orin James has done an outstanding job on the "Home Place". Mrs. James has been of great help to her husband is about as good a judge of cattle as he is. Junior, a boy of thirteen, is as capable as any hired man on the place, and in the absence of his father he makes a splendid job of showing visitors around. Of course Junior goes to school, but he puts in several hours on the farm before and after school and on Saturdays and Holidays. That is much the same training I had when a boy on this very farm. Much of the fundamentals of my education and character I learned as a boy from my father.

It was about ten years ago that Orin James and I started in the pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle business. I joke him now about the fact that then he spoke of "thoroughbred" hogs, cattle and sheep. He doesn't make that mistake today. I am proud of the way in which he has learned the pure bred business and of the splendid job he is doing.

Though the Penney and James' herd is one of the largest in the Mid-West, numbering around 350 head, I rarely think in terms of size but rather in terms of quality, for it is considered one of the best herds in our part of the country. We selected our foundation females mainly from the best herds of North Dakota and Canada, and with the advice of Kenneth McGregor, former President of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Each year we have added females of the best and most popular families, with full realization—gained from our experience in breeding Foremost Guernseys—that no herd of cattle can ever become great unless proper consideration is given to the bottom of the pedigree as well as to the top side.

We have been equally meticulous in the selection of our herd sires, procuring them only from herds that have the reputation of breeding the very best kind of cattle. About a year ago, Mr. James and I decided to buy the best tried herd sire we could find. We visited some of the noted herds in Iowa and Illinois. Our attention had been called to an outstanding son of Eileenmere 85th, so we went to see Mr. J. Garrett Tolan, who owned both sire and son. After seeing Eileenmere 85th and reviewing his show record, and considering the fact that up to that time Mr. Tolan had

(Please turn to page 174)



Left—This is EILEENMERE 487th 668743, the $30,000.00 (private treaty) son of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th.
Right—BELL BOY W. 28th 678283, the $10,000.00 son of Bell Boy A. 504404, he by Bell Boy M. K. 459602.

Pure Bred Live Stock Breeding

. . . VOCATION and AVOCATION

By . . .

Otto V. Battles

NOT LONG AGO I was an interested listener to an after-dinner speech of a successful business man who had recently taken up the breeding of pure bred live stock. Some of the things he said are worthy of analysis. At any rate that is how they struck me.

Here are some of his remarks: "I had worked hard for a great many years as a manufacturer and distributor of a nationally known product and had met with more than average success. My labors, however, had been confining and arduous. I had had little time for recreation or relaxation. I was beginning to feel the strain, and, therefore, started to think about some way in which I could spend at least a part of my time in the country away from the hurried life that was rapidly undermining my health and my happiness. I did not want to play in the literal sense of that word. I was anxious to do something useful and worthwhile, but something which would take the place of play for me.

"The business which appealed to me most after considerable study of the matter was the breeding of some kind of pure bred live stock. The only adverse criticism I had heard of this business was that it was not profitable. But as I was not particularly looking for profits, this did not greatly concern me. I therefore decided to go into this live stock proposition by starting a herd of pure bred beef cattle and so far all my anticipations have been realized and I have had every reason to be glad that I made the move when I did. In fact, my only regret is that I did not start my herd earlier."

This was the substance of the speaker's discussion. My only disagreement with his remarks was that one should not expect profits from a business as fundamentally sound as the production of pure bred live stock. Happy to dispel this belief, I can point to my own experience as well as to those of many others I personally know to be successful operators in the production of pure breds of the various breeds, successful from a financial standpoint as well as otherwise. There is absolutely no doubt about this statement in my own case because my pure bred live stock operations, which date from the time that I was a very young man have furnished my sole income.

I entirely agree with the speaker above quoted that the operation of a pure bred breeding establishment does offer a means of relaxation for harassed executives and others associated with big or even small business in cities. Many of these people came from the farm originally and while as boys farm life was distasteful to them, which in many cases was the reason for their departure from it, there still remains in them an inherent love for the soil and a desire to get back to it at the first opportunity.

Quite recently I discussed this very thing with a famous motion picture star who grew up on a Mid-Western farm. Like most farm boys of those days, at least, he loathed the long hours of what seemed drudgery to him and at the first chance got away from it all. For a number of years thereafter he experienced hardships, however, which made him think of his boyhood days on the farm as very pleasant ones. Ultimately through hard work and, in his own words, a lot of luck, he met with great success in his present field but he now has a yearning to again become a farmer, preferably a pure bred live stock farmer. His case is similar to many others of which I have personal knowledge.

There are several reasons why agriculture appeals to many people but three of them stand out above the others, namely—agriculture beautiful, agriculture useful and agriculture as a means of a livelihood.

This space will not permit of a discussion of all of them so let's just briefly examine the foremost—agriculture beautiful, as represented by the artistically landscaped and well-tilled farm with attractively designed and well arranged farm buildings in a good state of preservation. Such a farm stocked with some variety of pure bred live stock insures both a pride and a satisfaction of ownership that cannot be easily duplicated. In my opinion the country that presents the best picture of this type of agriculture is England. This was vividly impressed upon me by a certain daylight trip from Glasgow to London. So fascinated was I by the beauty of the countryside that I sat peering out of the window of my railway compartment every minute of the way. Here was natural beauty greatly enhanced by the skillful and loving touch of man. I don't believe that anyone who has travelled through rural England can ever forget the beauties of that country of well-kept farms.

One more phase of the attractions offered by the pure bred live stock industry, and it is one of no little importance, is the human element, social environment one might call it. In no other line of endeavor will be found a finer lot of people. In my travels about the world, I have met everywhere people associated with some form of live stock, people of wide experience broad in their outlook and possessed of a sense of fairness and good taste which make for good sportsmanship. And whether American, Britain, Argentine or some other nationality there always seems to be a common bond of friendship, of comradeship and of understanding when strangers who are interested in live stock meet, no matter in what part of the world.

BELCAP E. B. 718777—First prize two-year-old Aberdeen-Angus Bull at the 1946 Denver National Western Live Stock Show; bred by Ehlers Brothers, LaMoille, Illinois, and shown by Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa. One of the really good bulls of the season.

VOTE $7,000.00 FOR ATLANTA SHOW.

At a recent meeting of the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Breeders' Association held in Atlanta, the record-breaking sum of $7000.00 was voted for cash prizes to be awarded in the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Show this fall in Atlanta, it was disclosed by M. J. Whitman, Association president. The decision to increase the prize money this year was prompted by a desire to aid and encourage southern youth to strive for high levels of breeding in Aberdeen-Angus cattle, he said.

"It has been extremely gratifying," said Mr. Whitman, "to observe the interest displayed by members of the 4-H clubs and similar farm youth organizations, in Aberdeen-Angus cattle breeding. Furthermore, due to the adaptability of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to southern grazing and climatic conditions, I am convinced that the popularity of Aberdeen-Angus cattle is growing steadily in the south."

Directors of the eight southern states comprising the Southeastern Association who approved the measure were: J. P. Ramsey, Gainesville, Florida; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida; R. C. Roebling, Atlanta, Georgia; M. J. Whitman, Macon, Georgia; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; W. H. Crawford, East Point, Georgia; J. Keefauver, Cleveland, Tennessee; T. Hitch, Maryville, Tennessee; L. F. Cooley, Elkton, North Carolina; Henderson Dial, Sumpterville, Alabama; Coleville Jackson, Gloster, Mississippi; T. McCrosky, Jr., Knoxville, Tennessee; and J. B. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky.

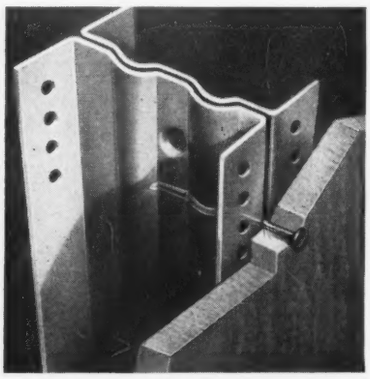
ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Prefabrication comes to the Live Stock Farm

By HERBERT K. LEWIS

IT STARTED on the Island of Guam when the Navy established a farm to make the island self-supporting and to provide fresh food and supplies for hospitalized veterans. First requirement was buildings, and under the direction of animal husbandry experts from the United States, Seabees began construction as soon as materials arrived. The buildings were the Stran-Steel Quonsets, easy to erect, low in cost, fire safe, weather-proof and adapted for more than a hundred military uses at bases throughout the Pacific. The farming venture succeeded, and additional Quonsets were put to this use as the program expanded. Tested thus by the Navy's experts, the Quonset arch-rib construction providing clear-span interior was recognized as a new architecture for farm buildings capable of mass-production economies. Experiments in adapting the buildings for agricultural uses here at home were begun by the manufacturer, the Great Lakes Steel Corporation, Stran-Steel Division, at a stock farm near Detroit.

Now, similar buildings are being placed in use on other farms and ranches throughout the nation.



Siding or roofing is attached through use of nails and "nailing groove."

Quonsets are constructed of factory-fabricated steel framework that is assembled with bolts and screws, and covered with sheet metal nailed to the framework by means of a patented groove in the steel members. While the buildings and accessories are of various standard sizes, they are readily adaptable by the purchaser to his individual requirements.

In the full page of illustrations construction steps and the appearance of the finished product are shown. The upper left photograph shows how the ribs are bolted together on the ground and then raised into position.

The largest building on this Michigan stock farm is the experimental main barn. Fundamentally it is a standard Quonset 40 mounted on a Stran-Steel framework that comprises the first floor. Temperature of the first floor cattle pens is controlled by insulation and ventilating equipment. Each pen has a door to the outside yard. Ample hay storage is provided in the mow and the hay goes through a chute to the cattle on the first floor. The chute also acts as a ventilator when not otherwise used. This barn is 100 feet long.

Three types of Quonsets are available for farm use—the 40, the 24 and the 20, the numerals referring to width in feet. The 40 comes in lengths of 20 feet and as many sections can be attached as needed to make a 40, 60 or 80 foot structure. The Quonset 24 and 20 models come in unit lengths of 12 feet.

On this Michigan farm a Quonset 20, adapted as a calf barn, is connected by a ramp to an end door of the main barn. A Quonset 40 has been put into use as a machine shed, while a Quonset 24 has been made into an open front loafing barn. With the addition of doors and windows it can be used for implement storage, garage or farm shop. The 24 differs from other Quonsets in that it has a straight side.

—o—

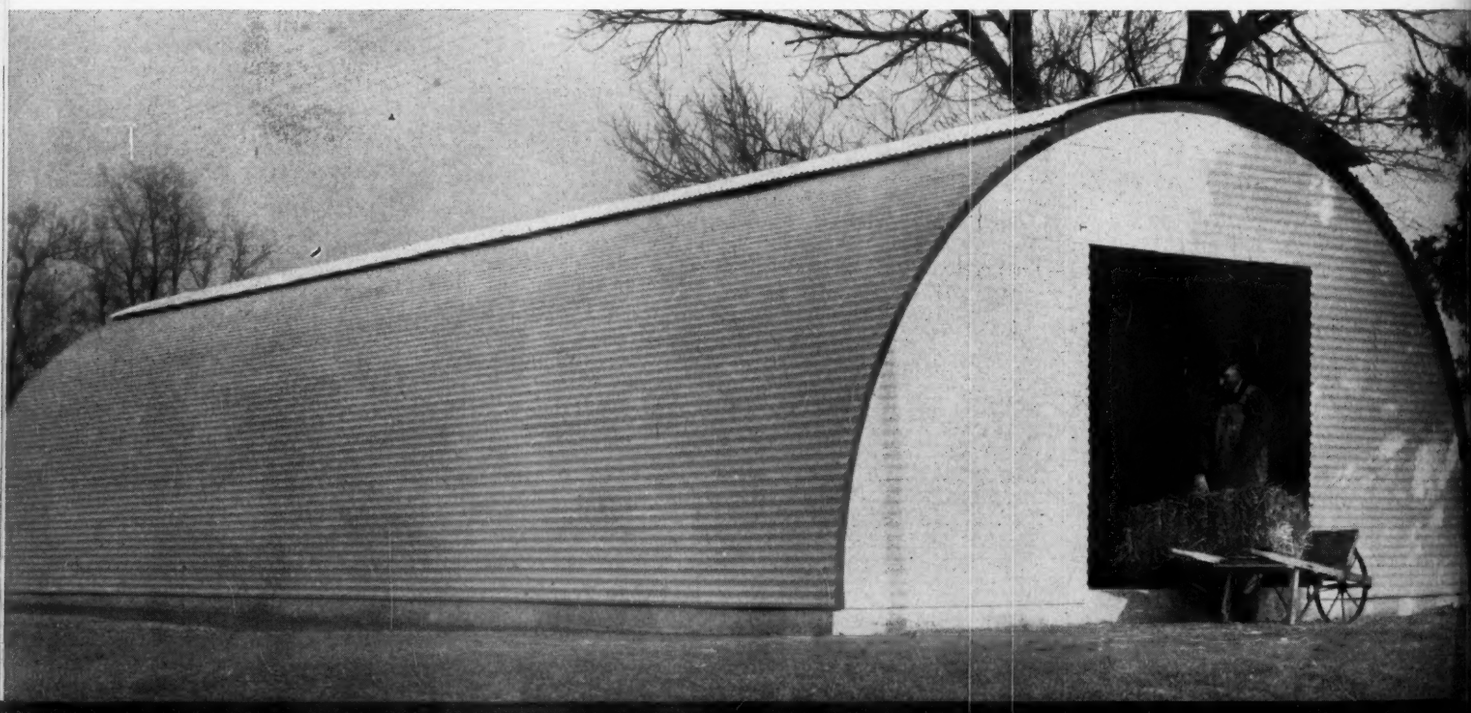
CORNELL SELECTS BEEF EXTENSION MAN.

Appointment of a beef cattle extension specialist for New York state is announced by Cornell University authorities. A Texan who has spent the last sixteen years in Iowa is the man selected for the job. He is Myron D. Lacy, for the past thirteen years extension director in Clinton county, Iowa. While in Clinton county, one of the top beef producing areas of the country, Lacy developed a number of top live stock programs.

The new Cornell beef cattle extension man was born on a live stock ranch in Texas and was graduated from Texas A. & M. College in 1930. For the next three years he took graduate work at Iowa State College, after which he took over the county agent assignment in Clinton county.

Siding of the farm-adapted Quonset is attached by means of screws.

CAPTION for PICTURES on OPPOSITE PAGE: Reading down from the upper left picture: Rib raising for the 100 foot main barn; ribs are bolted together, then pulled into place. Next, the main barn partially constructed. The main barn in its completed form. The picture on the upper right shows the mow capacity of the main barn and the hay chute at right which also serves as a ventilator. The complete layout of the pre-fabricated farm buildings—main barn, calf barn and machine shed. Next is shown the cattle pens on the first floor of the main barn. On the lower right is shown the main barn ramp leading to the calf barn, which is a Quonset 24.



The Quonset 20 building is adapted to a variety of uses—including the storage of baled hay or grain.

Metal Fabrication

From Grade Steers to Pure Bred Heifers

By BILLY E. ASH, Abac, Georgia

IN THE FALL of 1940 I entered High School at Newington, Georgia, and one of the first things I did was to enroll in the Vocational Agriculture class and join the 4-H Club. The first year my projects in F. F. A. were two grade Aberdeen-Angus steers, one registered Spotted Poland China gilt, corn and oats. I fed the steers from December 22, 1940, to April 30, 1941. At the county fat stock show in Sylvania, Georgia, I won second prize in the F. F. A. division with one, and received honorable mention in the home raised group with the other. These steers weighed 940 and 948 pounds, respectively, and I received $107.00 for one and $99.54 for the other. I made around $100.00 profit from my two steers as they were bred and raised on our farm. They were sired by Queen's Idol 2d, a bull purchased from Modena Plantation, and were out of grade cows.

In the spring of 1939 my older brother purchased a registered bull and heifer from Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia. He has not bought any more females, but at the present time he has two bred cows, one bred heifer, one yearling heifer and a six months old bull calf. He has sold three bull calves from his original cow. He sold his first bull for a profit and in the fall of 1941 my father, brother and I bought a bull together. This bull was bred by W. R. Howard, Stephens, Georgia, and he proved to be a real sire.

Since my brother had an Aberdeen-Angus heifer I wanted one too. So, in August of 1941 I went to Cochran, Georgia, and bought an old cow with a heifer calf. The cow died in September, only a month before she would have been eleven years old. This left me with a five and a half month old heifer calf and a great deal of money invested. This was discouraging but I decided to go on. I stall fed the heifer all winter and the following spring she went out to pasture in good condition.

This heifer has excellent breeding as she is by a Hartley Stock Farm bred bull, his sire a double bred grandson of Blackcap Revolution. The entire top line of this heifer's pedigree is made up of Glencarnock, Blackcap Revolution, Earl Marshall and Blackcap Bessie breeding. The dam of the heifer is by a son of Imported Edgard of Dalmeny and Imported Bettyline. She also traces to Perinthian and other great bulls and she is a member of the Pride of Aberdeen family.

In the fall of 1942 I bred her to Howard's Blackbirdman 2d, the good bull we got from W. R. Howard. On July 23, 1943, she dropped a heifer calf. July 23, 1944, she dropped a bull calf and on July 2, 1945, she dropped another bull calf. She is bred to calf again in July of 1946. All of these calves were sired by Howard's Blackbirdman 2d, by Canterbury Quality Lad. His top line is composed almost entirely of Briarcliff breeding. He is out of a Blackcap cow that has a great deal of French Broad breeding in her veins. This bull was a good individual and sired extra good calves. He is now owned by Mr. C. G. Arnett, of Halcyondale, Georgia.

My 1943 heifer now has a month old bull calf sired by Castle Hill Art, our present herd sire. I sold my 1944 bull to a farmer who had been using a Hereford bull. The 1945 calf is probably the best bull calf dropped on our farm. He is sure to make someone a real herd bull as he is masculine, typey, blocky, low set and has good bone. At six months of age he looks every bit the part of a top ranking future herd sire.

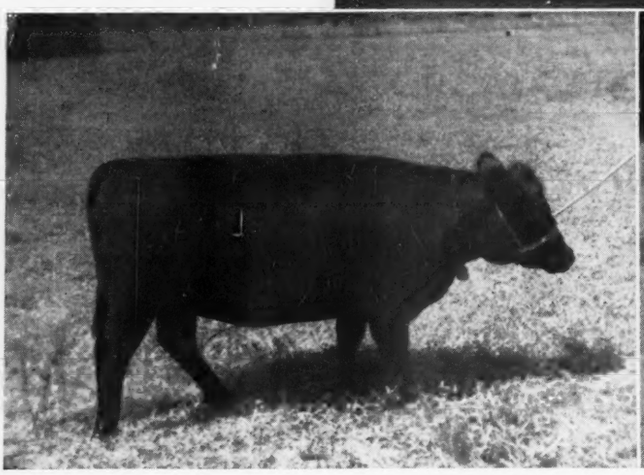
In November, 1942, I attended the Aberdeen-Angus sale held by the Georgia breeders at Vidalia, Georgia. At this sale I purchased a bred heifer for $250.00. She was consigned by Calmar Farms, Rockford, Tennessee. She was bred to Hardwickmere 38th, by Prizemere 364th, and out of Estamere, the 1938 International grand champion. A half sister of Hardwickmere 38th sold for $4,800.00. On May 4, 1944, this heifer dropped a heifer calf by Hardwickmere 38th. This heifer is really outstanding. She is tops in individuality and type and is bred to calve in the fall of 1946. Her dam had a bull calf in 1945 and is rebred.

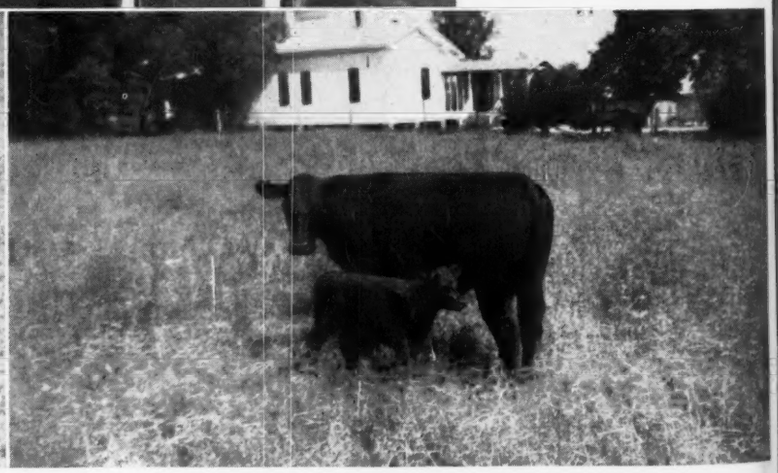
In October 1944 my father purchased a cow and bull calf and a yearling bull. The two bulls were bred by Castle Hill Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina. The cow was bred by Clemson Agricultural College. The bulls are full brothers, being by a son of Blackcapmere 113th, Roebling's good herd bull that died recently. The oldest bull is Castle Hill Art, our present herd sire. He is owned jointly by my father, brother and me. At the present time I own two bred cows with bull calves, a cow and heifer calf and a bred heifer. All of the registered Aberdeen-Angus cows owned by my brother, father and me are in one group which makes up the "Ash Stock Farm" herd. The farm is located one mile southeast of Oliver, Georgia, on the old Louisville Highway. The farm is owned by my father, G. B. Ash, Sr. My brother, G. B. Ash, Jr., has been stationed in India for the past two years but he hopes to return to the states soon.

I sold my sow and sixty of her pigs for $750.00. Last March I purchased a bred gilt for $50.00 and she has had twenty-two pigs in two litters. I now have one sow and nine pigs, two bred gilts and a boar. All are Spotted Poland Chinas.

My brother, through the F. F. A., started raising Spots in 1939. Dad and I joined him in 1940. We have sold hogs for breeding purposes into seven counties in Georgia and one county in South Carolina. We also supplied the Sears Roebuck 4-H Club prize pigs in Screven and Effingham counties. During five years of F. F. A. and 4-H Club work I have won $120.00 in cash, $5.00 in defense stamps, a silver medal and two gold pins, a Ribbon for live stock judging and ribbons on my steers. The last year in High School, 1944, I fed out three grade steers for two months and showed two of them, winning prizes on both. In 1943 I was named Screven County Live Stock champion. Along with this honor went a medal and $5.00 in cash. I was also given a pin for County

(Please turn to page 106





Breeders' Forum

Each Month a Vital Phase of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding is discussed by prominent members of the Association and other authorities, on this page. . . . . The FORUM is not a debate, dispute or controversy. . It reflects the Views of Outstanding Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle on Current Questions of Vital Importance

What the Western Cattleman wants in an Aberdeen-Angus Bull

By HOWARD BARNES
Cody, Nebraska

WHAT we commercial Aberdeen-Angus producers want in a bull is one that is as close to the breed ideal as it is possible to secure. To produce good, thick feeder calves we must have the kind of bulls that can do the job. We commercial men want Aberdeen-Angus bulls that are short coupled, thick, wide and close to the ground. They should have good, short, wide heads. Coupled with this we want style in our bulls, a straight top line, and good legs under each corner.

As to the size of range bulls I prefer them on the medium order and weighing from 1,300 to 1,600 pounds in medium flesh. A bull in show condition is of no value to the ranchman who wants a bull for immediate use. On the other hand some condition is needed on bulls that are to see heavy use.

Personally I prefer to buy my Aberdeen-Angus bulls as calves from eight to twelve months of age. In this way I carry them for a year and can get them ready for service and acclimated. In buying bull calves, rather than the older ones, one has a better chance to select the good ones, and in numbers.

Uniformity of type and breeding is important for the ranchman aiming at producing top feeder cattle. For the past five years I have been buying bull calves from the herd of the late H. D. Miller, at Morley, Iowa. These bulls have all traced back to old Bell Boy M. K. and to Cavalier. That these bulls have produced uniformity and thickness in their calves can be seen from the fact that when the calves have been fed out by the Schmidt Brothers at Delmar, Iowa, they have either been market toppers or have gone on to make good carlot show records in Chicago.

Whether a pure bred or a commercial breeder there is no such thing as standing still. In my end of the Aberdeen-Angus business I have adopted as my goal the policy of "making the best better."

Here in the Sand Hills I run one bull with thirty to forty cows and run a cow herd of around 400 head. While there is hay and range for a bigger herd I have culled closely and have a herd that does not have much spread in age.

Our 1945 hay crop was very good and the winter has been good. As a result the cattle are looking fine.

HOWARD BARNES and SON, ready for Herd Inspection. BELOW—Group of Barnes Aberdeen-Angus on Summer Range, near Cody, Nebraska.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

By JACK MILBURN
N-Bar Ranch
Grass Range, Montana

ABERDEEN - ANGUS are expanding rapidly in Montana where the range conditions are ideal for this great breed of cattle. There are many new pure bred breeders and an exceptionally large number of stockmen raising commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Consequently there is an expanding demand for the best of Aberdeen-Angus bulls for both pure bred and commercial herds.

The N-Bar Ranch has built up a herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, pure bred and commercial, from a start in good cows in 1930 from the Airyland registered herd near Lewistown. Our desire has been to produce good steer calves for the feeder and top heifer calves from which to build one of the best herds in Montana. This has been done by selecting the best bulls we knew how and breeding to only the best of our increase in heifers. Today we have 1300 head of females comparable to any herd of this size.

Over fifteen years we have purchased bulls from such well known herds as Congdon & Battles, Otto V. Battles, Hartley Stock Farm, Dr. W. B. Lutes, L. E. Laflin, Harrer Brothers, W. B. Gleed and Airyland Stock Ranch.

In buying bulls we have found it most desirable to select alert, well cared for yearlings, halter broke (Please turn to page 104

Scotch winner comes to United States

KINSMAN of GLOAGBURN, winner of the strong January yearling class at the recent Perth show in Scotland, with Edward Jenkins, of Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia. At the auction following the famous show Mr. Jenkins purchased the bull for around $8,500.00 for export to his herd in Virginia.

Bred by John Niven, of Gloagburn, Tibbermore, Perth, this promising young fellow was sired by Kinsman of Newhouse, out of a daughter of Enthusiast of Bleaton. In class he defeated a Kerr bull sired by Janric of Dalmeny. Kinsman of Gloagburn is an extremely short legged, thick bull, with good hindquarters and described as having a wonderful hide and handling qualities. Breeders will look forward with interest to the time they can see the Perth first prize winner at his Virginia home.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS HISTORY was made at historic Perth last month. In the show the master breeder, J. E. Kerr, of Harviestoun, won the supreme championship in the bull classes for the sixth time in the last seven years. In the auction following the show all-time records for Scotland were established when 329 bulls went through the ring at an average of $1,075.00. The 144 females averaged $715.00—more than double the 1945 Perth mark.

Buying competition was very keen with bidders from Scotland, England and Eire vieing with buyers from the United States, South America, New Zealand, Australia and South Africa. The grand champion bull, Mr. Kerr's Erwin of Harviestoun, set a new all-breed record for the British Isles at $32,000.00. Buyer was Bovril, Ltd., for their new herd in England. Contending bidder was Ralph L. Smith, of Lee's Summit, Missouri, U. S. A. A Perth winner however, was purchased for the Smith herd at $10,625.00. This bid took the first prize Jenic Eric of Harviestoun from the Kerr herd, sired by Janric of Dalmeny out of a cow by Euripedes of Balfron. Another American bull buyer was Edward Jenkins, of Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia, who purchased another first prize winner, Kinsman of Gloagburn, for $7,500.00. South American bull buyers took around twenty-five head, seven went to North America, five to New Zealand and one each to Australia and South Africa.

Grand champion female of the Perth show, Essay of Bleaton, bred by Marshall & Mitchell, of Bleaton, Blairgowrie, set a new record for Scotland when she sold at $8,500.00 to Ralph L. Smith. Contending bidder on the champion was the Menendez Ranch, of Patagonia, South America. Smith female purchases also included a second place winner, Juliana Erica of Arras at $6,800.00 and eight other females from the Perth auction. Twenty-one females were purchased by North American buyers and fourteen by South American buyers.

●

Americans present at the Perth Aberdeen-Angus show and sale included Frank W. Harding, of Chicago; Jim Napier, of Grain Valley, Missouri, representing Ralph L. Smith; Ed. Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia; Les Mathers, Shorthorn breeder, of Mason City, Illinois; and a number of representatives of the American armed forces.

●

The Perth average of the Harviestoun herd—$7,900.00 on eleven head—was another great victory for Mr. Kerr. This average leads one Scottish writer to wonder if "this is not a world's record for a consignment at any sale!" For the edification of the Aberdeen-Angus world the JOURNAL can point out that the $10,541.00 average made by the Fullerton consignment at the 1944 National in Chicago probably is still the record, although made on six head. And speaking of world's records it is possible that the $10,516.00 average made in the last six weeks in two sales on eleven sons and thirteen daughters of the Fullerton sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th, may also be a record for the get of one sire.

●

Festivities at Perth, the first non-war show in seven years, were somewhat saddened by the failure of the supply of the national beverage of the Highlands to last beyond the second day, one writer reports. He adds, however, that this had little effect on the general excitement of the following sessions.

●

Following Perth was the consignment sale at Aberdeen. Grand champion was Mulben Jepson, sired by Profit of Bywill, and from the herd of William G. Macpherson, of Mulben Mains. He was withdrawn from the sale at $1,275.00. Prices at Aberdeen were said to have been somewhat below the expectations of consignors. However, the average on the 193 bulls and seven females sold was around $50.00 per head higher than the Aberdeen sale of a year ago.

It is interesting to note that one of the three judges was a woman, the Hon. Mrs. Michael Mason, of Eynsham Park.

●

Scotch Exports—Exports of Aberdeen-Angus from Scotland during 1945 totaled 101 head—seventy-four heifers and twenty bulls, reports the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society. This compares with exports of forty-three head in 1944. Of the 101 head exported from the British Isles last year Aberdeen-Angus breeders in the United States bought sixty-nine head, Argentina nineteen, Australia three, South Africa two and Canada one.

●

Quality in Demand—At the top Aberdeen-Angus sales in Scotland during the past year prices have averaged around $100.00 per head higher than at corresponding sales held a year earlier.

Commenting on this price trend the Farming News says: "From an analysis of the results of the sales all over the British Isles, it seems clear that the best of Aberdeen-Angus bulls both for stud and for crossing purposes can command a higher figure than for many years, but that breeders and buyers are much more careful in the examination of the animals they purchase, with the result that bulls or heifers which are only mediocre in quality are not likely to command more than commercial prices. At several of the smaller sales the fall in the average reflected this tendency."

●

Membership Up—Growth of the breed in Argentina is reflected in membership figures of the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Corporation which shows that from 220 members in 1940 that group now his 638, or an increase of nearly 300 per cent in five years!

●

Vaccination Against T. B.—Just as vaccination with Strain 19 has revolutionized the fight against Bangs' disease there is a possibility that the fight against bovine T. B. may be speeded through the use of a new vaccine. Experimental work under way in Great Britain indicates that the new vaccine holds considerable promise in giving calves protection against T. B. It has little or nothing to offer in immunizing older cattle, or in saving cattle which have contracted the disease.

Providing final test work proves the anti-T. B. vaccine to be as effective as early reports indicate it should be of considerable value in England where there is still considerable infection, and to a lesser extent in Scotland, says the North British Farming News. However, scientists emphasize the point that the vaccine cannot be expected to supplant the test and slaughter method in wiping out bovine T. B. But if used to immunize young calves it can be expected to save this stock from contacting the disease later and the removal of valuable animals from the herd through reaction to the test.

Palermo Judge comments *on Argentine Doddies*

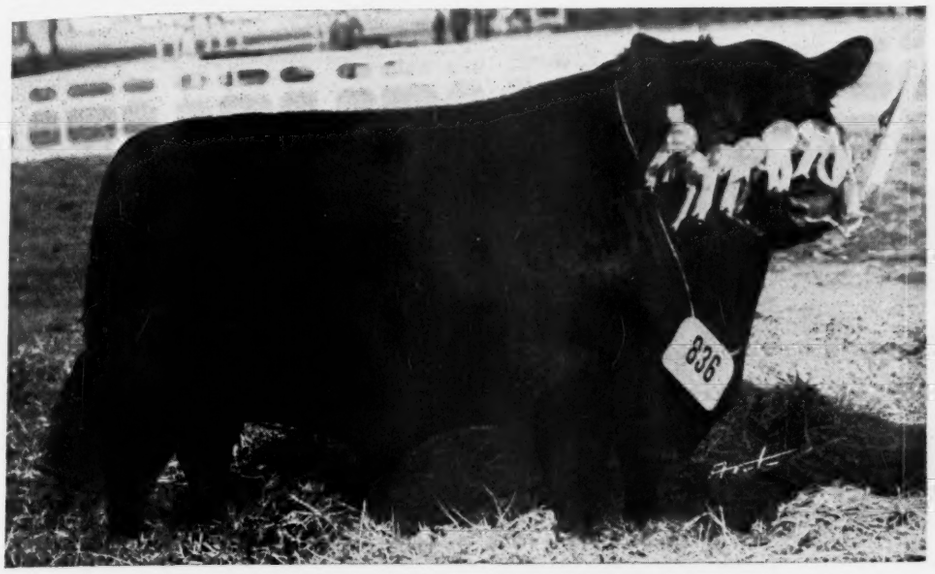
PERTINENT COMMENTS on Aberdeen-Angus in Argentina from the pen of Alexander Beddie, Scotch breed authority, appear in a late issue of The Scottish Farmer. Mr. Beddie judged the 1945 Palermo show in the Argentine, one of the world's top exhibits of Aberdeen-Angus. It is interesting to note that he followed our own Otto V. Battles and Sam Fullerton, who judged in 1943 and 1944, and that in the case of the grand champion bull Mr. Beddie followed closely the pattern set by his American contemporaries.

"I had to judge close on 300 bulls and found the general level very high indeed," Mr. Beddie reports. "I thought that, compared with ours in Scotland, the cattle were very little less in size." With plentiful feed supplies the bulls were shown "as fat as butter," he comments.

"There was not much difficulty in picking out the champion, Estimajilt of Moon, a grandson of Jilman of Dunira, which was shown by the Messrs. Firpo. I think I may say, without being too biased, that he was the best bull in the show. The Messrs. Firpo have now won the championship three years in succession. Two years ago their champion was the father of this bull, and last year the champion belonged to the same family, while the reserve champion this year shown by Senor Julio L. Perkins was also a grandson of Jilman of Dunira. Indeed stock got by Jilman of Dunira was very prominent in the show yard.

"It is little wonder that a bull whose family has such a magnificent show record should have been so much sought after in the auction ring afterwards. The excitement when the grand champion was being sold was almost incredible, and the auctioneer was interrupted several times for a minute at a time as the bidding first passed the price of the Shorthorn grand champion, then the highest price this year for a Shorthorn, then the highest price this year for a Hereford, and then last year's price for an Aberdeen-Angus. and so on until it reached the record price for an Argentine-bred Aberdeen-Angus bull of 135,000 pesos, or 7,500 pounds sterling. Actually I was told that one big breeder had instructed his manager to bid as high as 7,500 pounds for the champion but the manager never did have the opportunity to bid.

"The Argentine breeders are very emphatic on the qualities they require in British breeding stock. They demand more than anything else a good head, the animal must be near the ground, and they like them with good hindquarters and good bone. Their idea of bone and ours, however, are not quite the same. There is such a lack of lime in their soil that they have actually to feed it direct to their cattle and the result is that bone in their country deteriorates for want of naturally absorbed calcium, so what they consider to be strong bone is not more than our normal condition. I got a very good idea of what the breeders wanted at the sale of Imported Aberdeen-Angus bulls that was held when I was there."



The Argentine Champion ESTIMAJILT of MOON, Champion Aberdeen-Angus bull at the last Palermo show in South America. In 1943 Otto V. Battles selected as his Palermo Champion the sire of the bull pictured above; in 1944 Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., placed a half brother as Champion. All three bulls are sons, or grandsons, of the great breeding bull, Jilman of Dunira. According to Mr. Fullerton, who saw Estimajilt of Moon at the Firpo Ranch following the Palermo show, the current champion even then was one of the greatest bulls he had ever seen.

Mr. Beddie mentions two bulls sold at Perth for export to Argentina, both from the same herd. One, Eskimo of Haymount, had "a grand body but an indifferent head" and brought around $4,000. The other, Engraver of Haymount, had "a beautiful head but an indifferent body" and brought about $750. "When they appeared in the sale ring at Buenos Aires, however, Engraver had 'grown to his head', which is just what Argentine breeders say an animal with a good head does—his body improves to the standard of his head." The result was that while the big bull, for all his flesh, made 57,000 pesos the good headed bull, Engraver, brought 87,000 pesos, or around $22,500.00 in American money.

In reference to Aberdeen-Angus growth and popularity in Argentina Mr. Beddie reports that the Aberdeen-Angus Corporation luncheon at the Palermo show attracted 500 guests compared with just six at the breed luncheon in 1925. The Corporation's membership at present is 638, against 220 in 1940. As in the United States the Aberdeen-Angus breed was the last of the major beef breeds to be brought into Argentina—Shorthorns having first been imported more than 100 years ago, Herefords some sixty years ago and Aberdeen-Angus about fifty years ago. As a result, says Mr. Beddie, most of the larger herds of Doddies are found in the more remote sections of the country and have something of a handicap in the way of transportation costs.

"I have indicated how fast the Aberdeen-Angus are going ahead in Argentina. There are several reasons for this. One is that **they do remarkably well on comparatively little food.** Another is that **they are exceedingly fertile.** One breeder, whose pure bred animals are not confined to Aberdeen-Angus, said he thought their fertility was fifteen per cent higher than that of the other breeds. Third reason for their popularity is that **they kill out so well and mature quickly,** with the result that the ranchers get them away to the frigorificos at fifteen to eighteen months and they are awarded, in most cases, the top grade when killed."

—o—

MRS. H. H. HACKNEY HEADS MARYLAND BREEDERS.

Three officers and three new directors of the Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association were elected at the recent annual meeting held in Baltimore.

President of the Maryland breeders for 1946 is Mrs. H. H. Hackney, of Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg. A director of the Maryland group for several years Mrs. Hackney succeeds Frank L. LaMotte. Richard Slingluff, of Baltimore, was elected vice-president and Joseph Vial, of College Park, was re-elected as secretary-treasurer.

New directors of the Maryland group are Adrian Allan, S. W. Duckett and W. Alan McGregor. Joseph France, whose term does not expire until 1947, is the fourth member of the board.

One hundred members and guests attended the annual meeting. Much time was given to a discussion of the program for Field Days, shows and sales which will be held by the Association during the coming year.

Winner at Detroit

Shown by Jack McLean, of St. Louis, Michigan, is the above steer, top Aberdeen-Angus at the recent Detroit Junior Live Stock Show. The calf weighed 1,050 pounds and sold for $30.50 per hundred. Breeder of the blue ribbon winner was Woodcote Stock Farms, Ionia, Michigan. As a result of his steer victory Jack was presented with a pure bred heifer by Howard L. McGregor, of Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan, as the start of another Aberdeen-Angus herd in the Wolverine state.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
The works of the Lord are great, sought out of all them that have pleasure therein. His work is honourable and glorious: and his righteousness endureth for ever.
Psalm 111: 2-3.

When to buy a Herd Bull

This is a serious question with every progressive breeder who has a desire and a determination to improve the type and quality of his breeding herd. It is a question that was most satisfactorily answered more than a quarter of a century ago when Col. George Bellows, leading beef cattle auctioneer of his day, proclaimed time and again from the auction stand that "the time to buy a new herd bull is when the breeder comes across a herd bull that is better than the one he is using." That is pretty sound logic today.

Then the question arises as to what shall be considered better. First and above all things else the JOURNAL would suggest that one study critically his herd bull at all times. This criticism should apply to his individuality. Scrutinize carefully his faults, for he will have them. See whether those faults follow in his progeny. If it does, even in the least degree, then select a new bull that will correct those faults in the next generation.

Breeding naturally should be taken into consideration as one of the prime factors necessary in the new bull. By breeding is meant that the extended tabulation should display both bulls and females whose records in the show ring and the breeding pen are desirous. A herd bull should have a good mother—meaning that she is good individually and that she is backed by a good strong ancestoral heritage. He should have a good sire, one that has come down through a long line of established record makers through show ring and progeny performance.

A combination like this backed by a depth of body, shortness of leg, width over a smooth, well covered straight back, a well sprung rib, strong heart, deep quarters, well filled flanks, a straight bottom line, all set upon good strong, straight legs, that are finished at the ground with strong feet, short pasterns, fore legs set well apart, permitting chest expansion, but not coarseness, all this finished with a good front and head, with keen eye and well set ears, a real bull neck set snugly into the shoulders, should be the mark at which we are shooting. If he is from a popular line of breeding, so much the better.

This sort of a bull cannot be found, of course. But there are an ever increasing number of bulls that combine a goodly share of these prerequisites from which one may make selections.

●

His Head

There is nothing that adds more to the attractiveness of a beast than does a pleasing head and countenance. A bull should have a keen, alertness about his head and eyes that carries its own appeal. The Standard of Excellence says: "Forehead broad; face slightly prominent, and tapering toward the nose; muzzle fine; nostrils wide and open; distance from eyes to nostrils of moderate length; eyes mild, full, and expressive, indicative of good disposition; ears of medium size, well set and well covered with hair; poll well defined, and without any appearance of horns or scurs; jaws clean." In addition the words of that master breeder W. A. McHenry might well be quoted: In early day conversations with Mr. McHenry we learned that he preferred the muzzle to be wide, and the chin deep and strong, thus affording the animal wearing this equipment a distinct advantage over a narrow muzzled, pointed nosed beast, when grazing, because he could cut more grass at a swath. Thus affording more time for rest and quick growth.

The standard further says that the throat should be "clean, without any development of loose flesh underneath." In other words there is no call for "throaty" animals.

●

His Skin

This is a point over which there has been more or less discussion down through the years, nevertheless there is a middle ground defined in the Standard which reads: "Skin —Of moderate thickness and mellow touch, abundantly covered with thick, soft hair, (much of the thriftiness, feeding properties, and value of the animal depends upon the quality, which is of great weight in the grazier's and butcher's judgment. A good 'touch' will compensate for some deficiencies of form. Nothing can compensate for a skin hard and stiff. In raising the skin from the body it should have a substantial, soft, flexible feeling, and when beneath the outspread hand it should move easily, as though resting on a soft, cellular substance, which, however, becomes firmer as the animal ripens. A thin papery skin is objectionable, especially in a cold climate.)"

●

Of Importance too

Beginning now at the front and moving back over the body, the Standard says: "Neck—Of medium length, muscular, with moderate chest (which increases with age), spreading out to meet the shoulders, with a full neck vein. Shoulders—Moderately oblique, well covered on the blades and top; with vertebra or backbone slightly above the scapula or shoulder blades, which should be moderately broad. (A depression between the tops of the shoulder blades is most undesirable).

"Chest—Wide and deep; also round and full just back of the elbows. Brisket—Deep and moderately projecting between the legs, and proportionately covered with flesh and fat.

"Ribs—Well sprung from the back bone, arched and deep, neatly joined to the crops and loins." (It might be added that the ribs should preferably be flat and closely knit, giving the side a neat, smooth appearance).

"Back—Broad and straight from crops to hooks; loins strong; hook bones moderate in width, not prominent, and well covered; rumps long, full, level, and rounded neatly at hind quarters. (The nearer the general width of the animal is carried to the full length of the top line the better).

"Hindquarters—Deep and full; thighs thick and muscular, and in proportion to the hind quarters; twist filled well in its 'seam' so as to form an even wide plain between the thighs. (A soft, pliable skin in the lower twist denotes a good doing animal).

Tail—Fine, coming neatly out of the body on a line with the back and hanging at right angles to it. Underline—Straight as nearly as possible; flank deep and full.

"Legs—Short, straight, and squarely placed; hind legs slightly inclined forward below the hocks; forearm muscular; bones fine and clean.

"Flesh—Even and without patchiness. General appearance—Elegant, well bred, and masculine. The walk square, the step quick, and the head up."

●

Remember that the bull is after all, half the herd and if he be the right bull he will prove to be even more than half. Remember always that the new bull must be superior to the cows upon which he is to work or he will have a hard time improving the breeding herd of the future. Bulls and females with nationally known performance records in the show ring, the breeding pen and by the auction standard, carry publicity that is desirable. Here is the place to take advantage of the works of master breeders of the past and present.

Fred Hahne

Flash

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS WIN AT FORT WORTH.

Prince Eric of Ramoor (Number 1 bull in the Ralph L. Smith Farms' Sale on April 15th) placed first as a summer yearling. He is by Prince Eric of Sunbeam . . . . Eisa of R.L.S. 842226, won her class as a calf and went on to be Junior and Grand Champion Female at Fort Worth. She is by Envious Emulous . . . . Prince Eric of Ramoor and Eisa of R.L.S. won the First Prize for Pair of Calves; and Eisa of R.L.S. and Evermere 3d of R.L.S. (by Prince Eric of Sunbeam and out of the International Grand Champion, Evermere T.) won the Pair of Females . . . . Evermere 3d of R.L.S. was the Second Prize Calf in the same class with Eisa of R.L.S. . . . The Get of Prince Eric of Sunbeam placed second; all were 1945 summer and fall calves.

Watch for the

"Epponians on Parade" Sale!

Monday, May 20th, Warrenton, Va.

LE BARON FARM

Our Consignment to the

Eastern Regional Show and Sale, April 23d-24th, at Trenton, N. J.

Esquire Eppy of Le Baron 843438

Sire: Epponian 6th of Broadview	Epponian 8th of Rosemere	Eileenmere 61st
		Epponia C. B. 2d
	Glamorous Barbara of Wickwire	Evilesco of Page
		Barbara Glencarnock 4th
Dam: Bewitching Miss of Wickwire	Evilesco of Page	Revolution Blackcap
		Early Verdict of Kinermony
	Briarcliff Miss gess 33d	Barbara's Ensign
		Miss Burgess G. 6th

ESQUIRE EPPY of LeBARON 843438—Calved May 4, 1944; is an excellent Herd Bull Prospect. He has the best blood of our herd in his veins; is a coming two year old, and ready for service. Inspect him before you buy.

T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Head Your Herd with a Le BARON BRED BULL

LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia

MR. & MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners
Phone 241

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager
Phone 207 W

Our New Serial . . .

History *of* Aberdeen-Angus

. . . *By* ALVIN H. SANDERS

Born on a Jackson County Iowa farm, the son of a farmer who made cattle-feeding a feature of his business, as a mere boy Otto displayed an unusual interest in his father's feed lot operations. Although but thirteen years of age when the father died, the lad gave immediate evidence that he was anxious to help carry on the paternal traditions in the matter of making up cattle into finished beef. In this he had the sympathetic support of a mother who hoped to see her son succeed in attaining his individual ambitions. The boy had taken special notice of the fact that such black polled steers as happened to be included in his father's purchase of feeder cattle almost invariably ripened into exceptionally smooth-bodied fat bullocks. It was not long therefore before he begged his mother to buy a few pure-bred Aberdeen-Angus. This she consented to do; and upon that modest foundation in the year 1898, the subsequent towering Otto Battles success in the polled cattle breeding business was builded.

When the young man reached the age of twenty-one he leased the farm from his mother. For a time he carried on substantially along the old lines, but in 1905 things began to happen. The idea of owning a good herd of pedigeed polls was in his mind and would not let him rest content, just feeding steers. He first determined to visit some of the leading herds of the day, and compare the results being obtained. The conclusion reached was that Black Woodlawn, Chicago winner of 1902, possessed most of the qualities he regarded as desirable in beef-type cattle, and he resolved to start building the herd of his dreams with Black Woodlawn blood. Accordingly he made a beginning by buying from P. J. Donohoe, Holbrook, Iowa, two females and a bull—all sired by Black Woodlawn. But then, as now, all is not gold that glitters. For some reason, the bull did not develop to suit the young aspirant for Aberdeen-Angus honors, so in the fall of 1906 we find him going out after no less a star of that particular day than Donohoe's Glenfoil Thick Set 2d, a grandson of Black Woodlawn. He was only a yearling at the time but Mr. Donohoe had done a good job of fitting him for the fairs of 1906, and so certain was young Battles that this was the bull he sought, that he bargained for him in September for delivery after the Chicago International Show. The winning of the junior championship at that event stamped him as probably the best young black bull of his age in the United States. Thus was the Rosemere herd started on its way to ultimate success.

Mr. Battles began showing in 1907 and Glenfoil Thick Set 2d, as a two-year-old won the Chicago grand championship, and his half-sister Glenfoil Queen 2d was female grand champion. The aged show herd was undefeated on the entire circuit. This achievement was duplicated in 1908; Glenfoil Thick Set 2d being grand champion bull, and Her Majesty 3d grand champion female. This same year Oakville Quiet Lad, another Black Woodlawn bull, was bought for service in the herd; and in 1910 he was International grand champion. He had not met with a single defeat during the three seasons he was on the road, and was then retired for active duty at home. He left a wonderful progeny. He was in service until his death, which occurred in 1920, having sired a majority of the show cattle exhibited during that period, including the famous Idolmere grand champion at Chicago in 1919. Concentration of the Black Woodlawn blood was indeed proving a grand success.

In the spring of 1916 there came to Mr. Battles the opportunity of forming a partnership with the late Chester A. Congdon of Duluth, Minn., who owned a fine stock ranch in the Yakima Valley in the state of Washington, and at that time a portion of the Rosemere herd was shipped to the ranch and used as the foundation of the herd which was so long maintained there. In 1922 the final consolidation of the two herds was completed, the entire Rosemere herd being then moved from Iowa to Washington. Very little outside blood was used. In fact, the 500 animals which comprised it by 1928, almost without exception, traced to the original Black Woodlawn foundation.

The history of the herd demands special mention of the great benefits which accrued from the use of the bull Meraman of Tierra Alta, a grandson of the International grand champion, Kloman. He had been added to the herd in 1916 for the purpose of bringing in fresh blood. He was principally used on daughters of Oakville Quiet Lad, and this mating produced a large number of high-class cattle, including many showyard winners. It was the mating of Meraman of Tierra Alta with a daughter of Oakville Quiet Lad, and granddaughter of Glenfoil Thick Set 2d, which produced Prizemere 9th, probably the greatest sire ever used in the herd. Unfortunately he died when he was but four years old. On account of having been shown continuously from the time he was a yearling, he left but 60 calves, yet from that number came International winners as follows: six first prize winners, seven second prize winners, two junior champions, two senior champions, one grand champion, two reserve grand champions, one first prize pair of calves, two first prize pair of females, one first prize yearling herd, one first prize get of sire, one second prize get of sire and one first for two best bulls. In addition to this several of Prizemere 9th's sons, used in the herd, produced a number of International winners. Several of these, which promised to even outrank their sire as producers of show animals, carried a still greater concentration of blood, indicating that steady improvement in the herd was accomplished by this method of mating. On only one occasion did a direct out-cross bring known success—this was the case of Meraman of Tierra Alta, and he was introduced only after a most careful study to determine as nearly as possible, how the two bloodlines might "nick"; the basis of the judgment being similarity in conformation of the ancestry on both sides. Even then the venture was regarded as an experiment that might possibly do harm, but fortunately it worked out according to deductions.

Almost invariably fresh blood was introduced by means of a sire of outstanding individual excellence, coming from ancestors of known merit carrying at least a certain percentage of the herd blood. As a case in point, in the spring of 1927 there was purchased at the highest price for which an Aberdeen-Angus bull had been sold at auction for several preceding years, Killmere 3d, a son of the International grand champion cow Queen's Viola K., and sired by Black Belmore, grandson of Oakville Quiet Lad. In this way fresh blood of known merit was brought in without hazarding a direct outcross.

Among other prominent sires used were Prizemere 32d, a full-brother to Pride of Rosemere 67th, grand champion female of the 1926 International; Blackmere 16th, junior champion of the 1922 International; Blackcapmere 17th; Blackmere 29th; Queenmere 22d; Prizemere 44th; Prizemere 50th; Killmere 3d; Edelike; Prizemere 5th and Queenmere 29th. All excepting the last three were sons of Prizemere 9th. Killmere 3d was a great-grandson of Oakville Quiet Lad. Prizemere 5th a son of Oakville Quiet Lad. Edelike a direct outcross was tried out cautiously on some of the most intensely-bred Oakville Quiet Lad females.

Between the years 1927 and 1937 the herd produced one hundred twenty-seven winners at the Chicago International Show including seven champions. Barbara of Rosemere 64th, by Prizemere 32d, out of Barbara of Rosemere 40th, was the Junior champion and reserve grand champion of the International of 1928. This cow is now a member of Mr. Battles own Rosemere herd. He always considered her about the most outstanding female the herd ever produced. She was not only an International champion herself but produced an International champion bull and several other high class show cattle. Her dam Barbara of Rosemere 40th was also an International champion.

In 1929 Blackcapmere 62d, by the premier sire Prizemere 32d, was reserve junior champion at the International and later developed into an outstanding sire. His dam Broadus Blackcap 13th, was one of the greatest producing cows the herd ever possessed. At the 1932 International Pride of Rosemere 289th, out of the great breeding cow, Kindness C. B. 2d, and sired by Prizemere 32d, was junior champion. It will be of interest to state that Kindness C. B. 2d sold in the dispersion sale of 1938 for $825.00 when she was seventeen years old. In 1933 Barbara of Rosemere 100th, another daughter of Prizemere 32d, was senior and grand champion female at the Interna-

It Wasn't *Luck* that Made Sea Bee a *Champion*
It Was Good Breeding *Plus* a Good Feeding Ration
of Dr. Macdonald's VY-TAB-O-LATOR

8 out of 12 Top Show Places at AMERICAN ROYAL to VY-TAB-O-LATOR Fed Calves

Yes, indeed. Dr. Macdonald's VY-TAB-O-LATOR fed in the daily ration does develop finish. And among the 1,050 entries from eight states at the 1945 American Royal, 8 out of 12 top places go to high-quality calves conditioned on VY-TAB-O-LATOR. Not luck, but careful planning and feeding, to develop "the FINISH that counts" in judges' eyes, and buyers' purchases. There is a special Dr Macdonald s VY-TAB-O-LATOR for EVERY kind of livestock, and for poultry Order yours today, and you'll wonder how you ever got along without it.

Summary at K. C.

Reserve Grand Champion of 4-H
Grand Champion Carlot Feeder Calves
Res. Grand Champion Load Fat Cattle
Champion Sr. Angus of 4-H
Reserve Champion Jr. Angus of 4-H
2nd Place Light Hereford (Voc)
2nd Place Summer Yearling (Open Class)
4th Place Yearling Angus

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION 4H

At American Royal!

SARAH ANN HOFFMAN, Ida Grove, Ia., showed SEA BEE to the Reserve Grand Championship in American Royal 4H show. Purchased from A. H. Schmidt, raised and fed VY-TAB-O-LATOR on Hoffman farm, this sleek Angus steer brought 45c lb. Also won Champion Senior Angus of 4H. Sarah also showed 3 other 4-H Angus steers, one to first place, two to fourth place.

At Ak-Sar-Ben!

5 out of 6 TOP CALVES

SENIOR ANGUS CLASS, at '45 Ak-Sar-Ben, world's largest 4-H baby beef show, had five out of six TOP CALVES fed and conditioned on Dr Macdonald's VY-TAB-O-LATOR Individually owned by Iowans—Ted Lenocher, Dexter, two by Robt Johnson, Galva, Wayne Gosch, Arthur, and Howard Johnson, Ida Grove.

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Carload Fat Cattle

At '45 American Royal, in feeder carlot show, honors go to FRANK EITEL, Greencastle, Mo., for carload fat Angus cattle. Also winner with Champion Carload Fat Cattle, Angus breed.

★Known for 25 Years as Dr. Macdonald's Vitamized Metabolator

Dr. Macdonald's
VY-TAB-O-LATOR★
Remember "it's the FINISH that counts"

VITAMIZED FEED CO., Fort Dodge, Iowa
Western Office: 103 Live Stock Exchange Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Mail Today

VITAMIZED FEED COMPANY
Fort Dodge, Iowa

Dear Dr. Macdonald: Please send me Complete Free Information on Dr. Macdonald's VY-TAB-O-LATOR.

☐ Beef ☐ Dairy ☐ Hogs ☐ Sheep ☐ Poultry

NAME _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____

Ingleridge-Ellerslie adds International . . . . . Grand Champion Bull

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona to this Virginia Herd

By GAY QUAMMEN

THAT MAN with the brown eyes and the ole Virginia smile is back in the business again, and with both feet. The gentleman to whom I refer is B. A. Rucker, Jr., not long ago one of Uncle Sam's Captains, and before that Cremona Farm manager, now, and we all hope, located for years as Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Schlesinger's manager of Ingleridge-Ellerslie. This job is a natural for "B.A."; and fortunate is Mr. Schlesinger, and none the less fortunate is Mr. Rucker. Mr. Schlesinger wanted a farm manager that knew Aberdeen-Angus. Prior to his release from the service, "B.A." wrote and stated he was looking for just such a job. To Mr. W. M. "Bill" Barton, of the JOURNAL goes the credit for the introductions. Apparently, little else was needed, for they liked each other, seemingly had ideas along the same lines as to a herd of Aberdeen-Angus, and came to a quick and satisfactory agreement. Naturally, I know Mr. Rucker quite well, and his ambitions in the Aberdeen-Angus world are not limited to producing a number of merely salable cattle. From conversation with Mr. Schlesinger I know that he isn't in the habit of buying International grand champions for the mere fun or publicity of it. He does and should expect a just return. I think he will get value for his investment.

Probably more than any one person, including the former owners of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, B. A. Rucker loved "Eric" as he always called Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. He loved "Eric's" dam, old Fannie Bess of Ada; one of the most beautiful, showy—(though never fitted or showed) short legged, wide, deep sided, good headed cows, that he, or any one else that saw her, ever saw. Plenty of the great thickness of "Eric" came from his dam.

It was, thus, only natural, that B. A. Rucker would suggest to his new boss, that they try to buy Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. And who else than "B.A.", who had known General and Mrs. Davidson so well, would have had the temerity to suggest that they price him? Well, he did and for once a junior former officer out-foxed his superior or rather, if we get down to cases, the General and his wife, decided that they wanted no one else to have "Eric" other than B. A. Rucker. And that's how the new farm, Ingleridge-Ellerslie became the new owner of the 1940 International grand champion.

GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA as a Calf back in 1938.

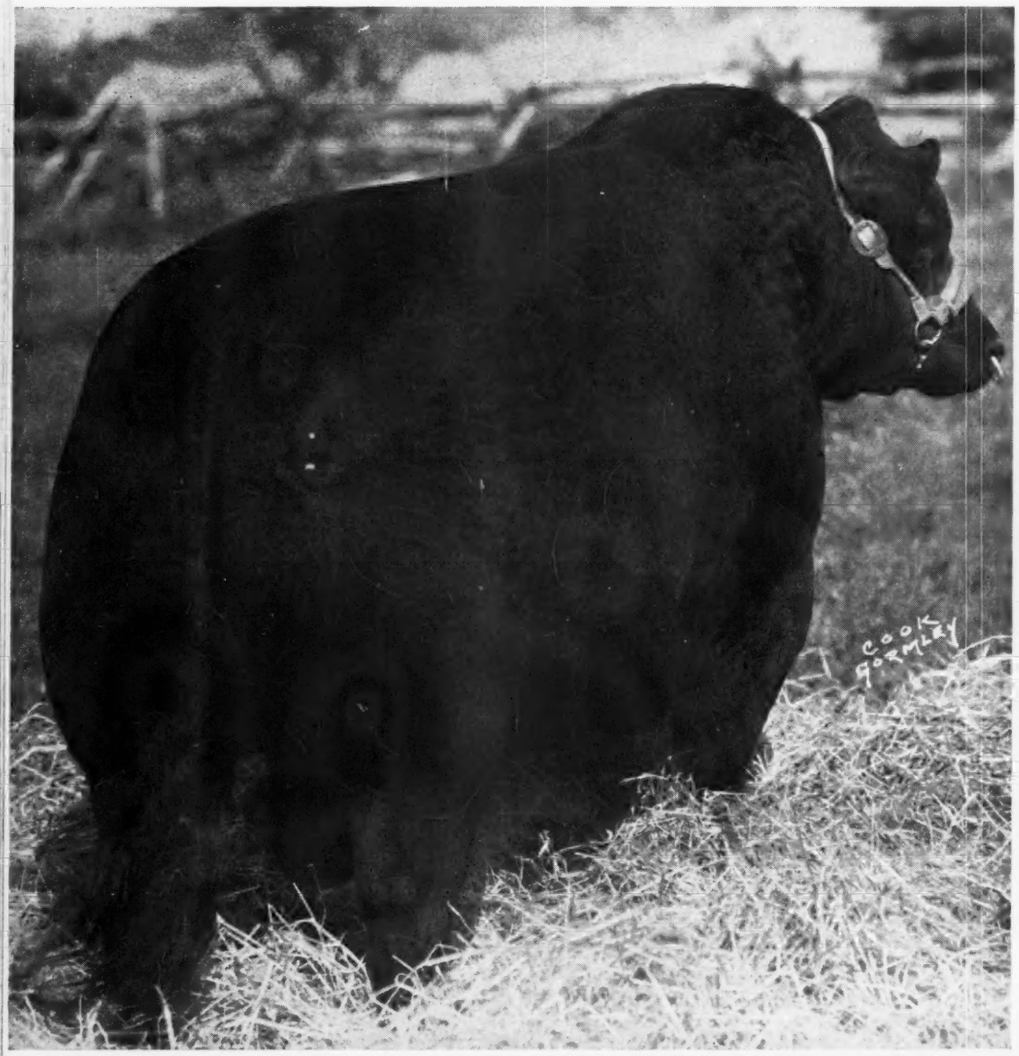
But, that's not all. Eighteen daughters of the 1940 International grand champion were purchased at the same time. And here's another bit of a story. In the fall of 1941 at the Virginia Breeders' Sale at Warrenton, Winton Farm had consigned to that event a young bull, Wintonier 4th. The bull was a bit lame, but was otherwise "quite some bit of a bull." "B.A" liked him, and wanted him. He was then manager at Cremona and usually bought what he thought was right and at the right price. Not many bulls were bringing $2,200.00 in 1941 and as I recall, B. A. Rucker hesitated a fraction of a minute or so before placing that winning bid. He couldn't have been far wrong, for the bull under the excellent care of "Billie" Edwards went on to win the grand championship for bulls at the 1941 International. These eighteen heifers purchased by Ingleridge-Ellerslie carry the service of Wintonier 4th. They should have something. Further and of importance was that an additional seventeen good females were also purchased from Cremona Farm, including a daughter of Blue Blood Lady Ida 38th, the 1941 International junior champion female; and by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

And all this happened before Mr. and Mrs. Schlesinger had completed terms on the "new farm". Ingleridge itself was only a starter. Ambitions were for more land with more pasturage as well as adequate farm buildings. This place was located, just twelve miles from Ingleridge and has been purchased. This farm of fifteen hundreds of acres, with the old one is now to be known as Ingleridge-Ellerslie and according to my reports, there are buildings to house more cattle than Messrs. Schlesinger and Rucker want.

It should not be forgotten that Ingleridge-Ellerslie selected another great bull recently, that being Prince G. of Sunbeam, by the great Prince Sunbeam 29th; also that many outstanding females have been added at the Sunbeam and especially, at the 1946 National sale.

Does it look like a great beginning for another great herd? We'd like to see a hundred more like it, and the breed would go on faster and surer to a more complete domination of the beef industry. Good luck to you, Gentlemen!

GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA—As a Two Year Old in the summer of 1940, prior to the time he was made the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull.



ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . LIVE LONGEST

At

GALLAGHER'S STEAK HOUSE in New York City, we know we can't feed all the people or sell all the steaks. So, we try to serve only the finest of meats to our guests.

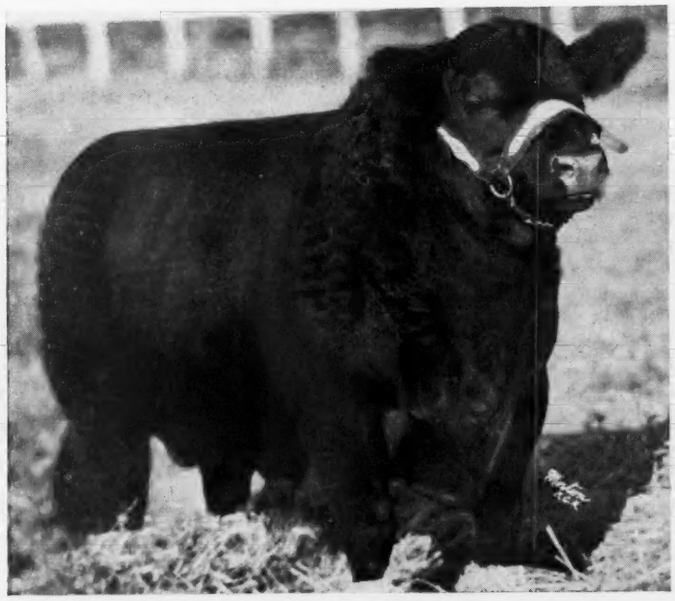
And

At GALLAGHER'S FARM we recognize we cannot produce all of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle. So, by carefully selecting our seed stock, we hope to produce only the very best.

GALLAGHER'S FARM

NANUET, NEW YORK

We Like him—We hope you will like him, too



Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196

An outstanding specimen resulting from a concentration of great blood coupled with wise selection of the individuals back of him. Need it be stated he was the TOP BULL in the Sunbeam Farms' "STORY BOOK" Achievement Sale.

Come and see him, as well as

Other outstanding Aberdeen-Angus, among them some of the Greatest Females offered at the record breaking Sunbeam Farms' sale. We think you will enjoy seeing the foundation for this Herd.

GALLAGHER'S FARM L. L. LEACHMAN, Manager NANUET, N. Y.

tional. Her dam, Barbara of Rosemere 33d, was junior champion and reserve grand champion in 1922.

Barbara of Rosemere 100th was one of the very best show animals the herd ever produced. She was first for four years in succession at the American Royal and grand champion there for three years in succession. She is now owned by Judge Fullerton who purchased her in 1934. Barbara of Rosemere 100th was also senior champion at the International in 1934. In the same year, 1933, Barbarian of Rosemere 64th, by Prizemere 101st and out of Barbara of Rosemere 64th, was the grand champion bull at the International. This was the first time in the history of the show that one herd produced and exhibited both grand champions.

In 1936 Epponian 8th of Rosemere, by that great sire, Eileenmere 61st, was International grand champion. He was unquestionably one of the most popular champions the breed has ever produced and was sold shortly afterwards at probably the highest price an Aberdeen-Angus bull had ever sold for, privately at least up to that time to Broadview Farm of Warrenton, Virginia, where he developed into a great sire. Epponia C. B. 2d, the dam of Epponian 8th of Rosemere, was sold in the dispersion sale for $3500.00 to Cold Saturday Farm of Finksburg, Maryland, the highest price paid for a cow of any of the beef breeds since the boom days of the World War. Epponian 8th of Rosemere was the first of the get of Eileenmere 61st to become famous but since that time Eileenmere 61st has sired a number of outstanding animals, including Blackcapmere 113th a grand champion bull at all the shows of 1937 including the American Royal, excepting the International where he was defeated by Bandolier of Anoka 6th, shown by Edwards Bros. of Ontario, Canada.

At the dispersion sale, the get of Eileenmere 61st were very much in demand and brought good prices. One of his daughters sold for $2500.00. Speaking of the principal sires used in the herd between 1928 and 1938, beyond question the greatest of them all was Prizemere 32d. Blackmere 16th, an International champion son of Prizemere 9th, also did great work during that period. Prizemere 50th, the first prize aged bull of 1928 was also used with success, as was also Eileenmere 61st. Other useful stock bulls were Blackmere 97th, an International first prize winning son of Prizemere 32d and sire of a number of extra show cattle; Queenmere 70th, a grandson on the sire's side of the old champion Oakville Quiet Lad, often called "the father of the herd"; Eileenmere 15th, an International grand champion, and Barbara's Rabban 2d. Other good herd bulls were Blackcap Eileenmere 3d, Blackmere 195th, Eileenmere 157th, Ericmere 45th, and Ericmere 60th. These last named animals sold in the dispersion sale for excellent prices as did their progeny; and speaking of that extraordinary occasion let us now summarize the results:

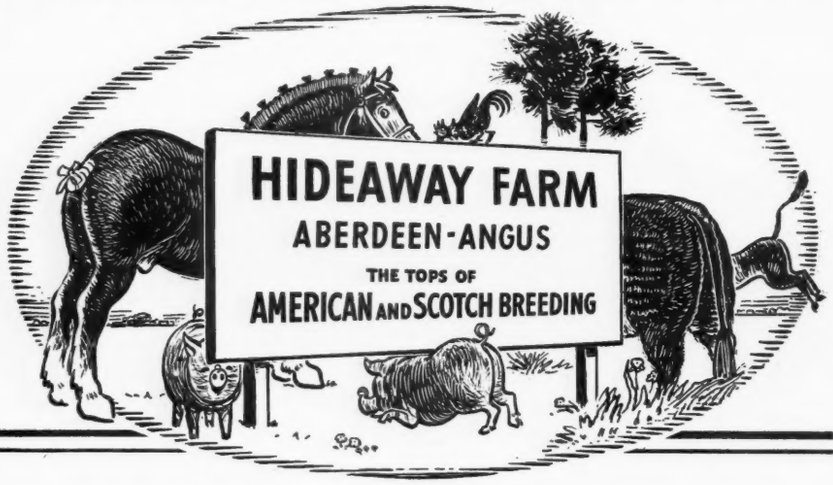
June 21 and 22, 1938 were red letter days in the American Aberdeen-Angus calendar. Upon those dates the Congdon & Battles partnership herd was closed out at public sale at the old Rosemere home farm at Maquoketa. This great event was held in Iowa, instead of Yakima, so as to render it easier for breeders from all parts of the country to attend. The catalogue containing the pedigrees of two hundred and three head—was one of the most unique, and, typographically, one of the most artistic, ever published; reflecting infinite credit upon Manager Battles and the "Aberdeen-Angus Journal" office that did the printing. It was not only profusely illustrated but carried specially-prepared articles that gave it permanent value. The sale was one of truly historic interest and drew an attendance commensurate with its national importance. Not less than four thousand people from all parts of the United States and Canada were present. That the cattle would meet with enthusiastic appreciation seemed foreordained. The event indeed marked a genuine triumph in constructive cattle breeding. We can do no better, by way of developing that fact than reproduce Editor Fred Hahne's comprehensive summary as presented in the issue of his publication for July 1938 as follows:

SUMMARY:

190 Head, $91,080, average	$ 479.37
35 Bulls, $14,685.00, average	416.71
155 Cows, $76,395.00, average	492.94
Top 5 Head, $11,225.00, average	2245.00
Top 10 Head, $17,950.00, average	1795.00
Top 15 Head, $23,425.00, average	1561.66
Top 20 Head, $28,000.00, average	1400.00
Top 25 Head, $32,000.00, average	1280.00
Top 30 Head, $35,700,00, average	1190.00
Top 35 Head, $38,950.00, average	1112.86
Top 40 Head, $41,900.00, average	1047.50
Top 45 Head, $44,650.00, average	992.22
Top 50 Head, $47,300.00, average	946.00
Top 55 Head, $49,800.00, average	905.45
Top Bull—Prizemere 387th 486606, sire Prizemere 32d 369132, sold to Dr. Geo. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri	$2000.00
Second Top Bull—Queenmere 299th 527365, sire Barbarian of Rosemere 64th 452187, sold to Geo. A. Weschler, Mattapany, Pearson, Maryland	1200.00
Third Top Bull—Eileenmere 157th 503149, sire Eileenmere 85th 470007, sold to W. B. Watkins, Annefield, Berryville, Vriginia	1075.00
Top Cow—Epponia C. B. 2d 452209, sire Prizemere 32d 369132, sold to Mr. and Mrs. H. Hamilton Hackney, Cold Saturday, Finksburg, Maryland	3500.00
Second Top Cow—Blackcap of Rosemere 112th 486598, sire Eileenmere 61st 450556, sold to A. B. Hagner, Broadview, Warrenton, Virginia	2500.00
Third Top Cow—Queen of Rosemere 246th 494137, sire Prizemere 32d 369132, sold to C. L. Hardwick, Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee	1725.00
Fourth Top Cow—Barbara of Rosemere 148th 480736, sire Prizemere 32d 369132, sold to C. L. Hardwick, Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee	1500.00
Fourth Top Cow (Tie)—Barbara of Rosemere 170th, sire Eileenmere 61st, sold to Cold Saturday Farm, Mr. and Mrs. H. Hamilton Hackney, Finksburg, Maryland	1500.00

A notable feature, as will be seen from this presentation, was the number of "tops" taken out by buyers from Maryland, Virginia and Tennessee. Thus closed one of the most memorable chapters up to date in the history of Aberdeen-Angus cattle progress upon American soil. An Iowa farm boy had gained fame and fortune by persistent adherence to his youthful ambitions; and it is of interest to here record the fact that Mr. Battles is at the present time engaged in building up another herd.

For several years prior to the dispersion sale he had been quietly improving the size and quality of a herd he had maintained on the old farm at Maquoketa, which was new-



BULLS IN SERVICE

Hideaway Bandolier 9	646122
Ravenswood Eric	681132
Oldfields Pride Eric 22	728899
Hideaway Pride Eric	819322
Hideaway Prince	819325

W. G. MENNEN
President

SILAS THOMAS
Manager

CHESTER • NEW JERSEY

er a part of the Congdon & Battles operations. Several months prior to the dispersion sale he selected approximately one hundred head which included some of the best breeding females in the Congdon & Battles herd, as well as the great sire Eileenmere 61st. So he was really ready to continue as a breeder and exhibitor immediately after the dispersion. This herd already included nearly three hundred animals. At Yakima, Mr. Battles has also seventy-five head. The old herd sire Eileenmere 61st is at Yakima as well as a number of the old Congdon & Battles breeding cows. Their progeny, particularly the females, are being shipped to the Iowa farm shortly after the calves are weaned. The idea in having the herd divided is that Mr. Battles spent many years in extending interest in the breed on the West coast and dislikes to give up the idea now and abandon it altogether. He believes there is a great future for the breed in the far west, and if he feels able to do so will continue to operate both in the Middle-west and somewhere in the far West; but if he finds this to be impracticable he will concentrate on the old farm at Rosemere.

Before closing this reference to the Congdon & Battles operations in the state of Washington, it should be said that this firm was the main factor for many years in bringing the attention of Pacific Coast cattlemen to the Aberdeen-Angus breed. It was a long up-hill job inducing the ranchmen and farmers of the Far Northwest to try the blacks because of the great popularity of the Herefords, and to a lesser extent of the Shorthorns; but it can now be truly stated that the "doddies" at last seem to be coming into their own in that vast territory.

In conclusion let us summarize for the benefit of the younger generation some of the reasons underlying Otto Battles success. To begin with should be mentioned his willingness to work and to study. He had a natural love for animals and a keen desire to work with them and if possible, improve them. Then too he was possessed of a very strong will power, a determination to succeed in everything he undertook. It may be stated that the way for him was not always easy going. There were many times in his career when the state of his finances and other difficulties made his future as a breeder appear more or less hopeless; but always he persevered and landed on top again. Speaking of all this, Mr. Battles, once said, in response to a question as to what one thing, above all others, his success could be attributed: "I guess I might be classed as one of those who has not sense enough to know when he is licked." He carried on with a faith and courage that overcame every discouragement, and as we close this comment, it should be recorded that in 1940 he went to the Argentine to judge the Aberdeen-Angus at the National Show at Palermo.

Mr. H. D. Miller of Morley was President of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association during the banner year 1939 in the history of the organization, in point of new memberships, transfers, registration applications and all other indices of unprecedented prosperity. The breeders of blacks are indeed riding on the crest of a wave that demonstrates conclusively the high favor in which the "doddies" are esteemed by breeders, feeders, packers and the consuming public alike.

Mr. Miller began breeding black polls in 1912. He formed a partnership with C. W. Wurzbacher of Morley, leasing to him, for a period of five years, eighteen purebred

WALKING HORSE FARM
Purebred Angus
ROSEMONT, N.J.

Aberdeen Angus

Epponian 6th of Broadview
That great Breeding sire at Le Baron Farm.

We are pleased to announce that we now have at the head of the DUKE FARMS herd a son of this noted sire namely, EPPISON of Le BARON. The dam is EILEEN of ROSEMERE 34th.

Eppison of Le Baron

Is being mated to seventeen outstanding females, all of whom, we purchased from Le Baron Farm in 1942.

Watch the Coming Generation

Aberdeen-Angus breeders, Prospective breeders and friends are cordially invited to inspect our herd. You're always welcome.

Duke Farms - - - Somerville, New Jersey

Herd Fully Accredited

GEORGE A. LaFEVER, Manager

OTTAWA TRACTOR SAW

Falls Tree, Cuts Log

Uses Power Take-off any tractor. Saws fast. Easy on fuel. Thousands of satisfied users. Big labor saver. Low price. FREE BOOK & PRICE LIST.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., D-376 Forest Ave., Ottawa, Kan.

Leader Farms

. . . . . YORK, PENNSYLVANIA

Young . . .

Sure, we are young in the business, having been established in 1943, but, we started right as the calves at the farm will prove. Come see them, we like to show them, Sincerely,

Guy A. Leader

Dancote

. . . . . HERD FOUNDED IN 1920

At the 1945

Northeastern Breeders' Sale at Ithaca, New York, we had Three Heifers, all winning Second in Three Different Classes of from Seven to Nine head each in the Show before the Sale. We will have TWO GOOD HEIFERS in the 1946 SALE.

CLAYTON C. TAYLOR

LAWTONS, Erie County NEW YORK

cows. At the end of that time the increase was sold at auction, but Mr. Miller retained the partnership cows, which were largely the progeny of Black Woodlawn and Earl Eric of Ballindalloch. The Black Woodlawn bull Belfast, which Mr. Miller regards as the best of all sons of that famous sire, was used on these females, while they were under lease to Mr. Wurzbacher, but only two crops of calves were had from him before his death. After Belfast the bull Bocas was used. He was got by Esper, a son of Eston of Eshott; his dam being Black Ballindalloch, a Blackbird sired by Ethan Eric. Bocas got a lot of extra good stock, including a considerable number of Ed Hall's Chicago champion steers. In fact that famous feeder of show bullocks is quoted as having said that Bocas was, in his opinion, the best breeding bull at that time of which he had any knowledge. Then came the Blackbird bull Belford by Belfast. He was a double-bred Black Woodlawn, both sire and dam having been got by that old-time bovine celebrity. One of his sons, Blackcap Belford, out of the Earl Marshall cow Blackcap Empress, was put in service. This bull Mr. Miller regards as probably the best sire used up to that time. One of Blackcap Belford's most sensational contributions to the Aberdeen-Angus show rings of that period was the cow Blackcap M. K. that was made grand champion female of the 1931 International.

In March 1928 a partnership was formed on one farm with Irving Kemp. This lasted eight years, during which time many show-yard champions were produced. This herd was dispersed at public sale Feb. 25th, 1936. Meantime Mr. Miller was steadily increasing his holdings, until he had at one time between three and four hundred head; one of the largest collections in the middle west. In fact in one year alone (1938) he sold at private treaty some two hundred head to parties in various states, all the way from California to Maryland and New Jersey. After Blackcap Belford he used another Belford bull, Brevier 3d. He was out of Black Empress W., daughter of Earl Eric of Ballindalloch. Then the Eisa Trojan Erica bull Glencarnock Revolution 6th, a son of Blackcap Revolution, was acquired from Hartley Farm and used. One of his sons Elbanor 5th of Page, of Elba Erica descent, was reserved for service. His dam was a daughter of Faultless Pass. Black Belmore, by Belford out of Black Gem of Rosemere by Oakville Quiet Lad was another of this long line of good bulls utilized by Mr. Miller in sustaining the quality of his cattle. This bull, by the way, had three lines to Black Woodlawn in the third bracket of his tabulated pedigree and as a sire met expectations. One of his best sons was Bell Boy M. K. that was successfully shown, and has also sired winning calves. There is also in service in Mr. Miller's herd, now numbering over three hundred head, the bull Queenmere 260th, of Congdon & Battles breeding. He is a Rosemere Queen Mother by that great stock-getter Prizemere 307th out of the fine cow Queen of Rosemere 80th by Prizemere 62d; low and thick, with good head, strong back and heavy quarters. The owner is at this writing devoting one thousand acres of land to the production of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and says: "I consider them at this time, as in the past, my best investment."

Under the Welsh appellation Glyn Mawr (meaning Large Valley) Mr. J. "Milt" Tudor has built up a herd that has made important history in Iowa Aberdeen-Angus circles. The Tudors began at Iowa City in 1912 by purchasing the Inverness herd from E. T. Davis. Subsequently they removed

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS

Home of BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S REVOLT

Sire: BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR.

Dam: BLAKEFORD ELDORENE.

MR. & MRS. JOSIAH MARVEL, Jr.

COATESVILLE, R. D. 4 PENNSYLVANIA

Herd Books, WANTED

Volumes 1 to 39 are needed to complete a full set. Please advise by early mail, quoting condition and price.

H. B. LURIA

Putnam Park Road Bethel, Connecticut

Newmont Farms

Clarement, New Hampshire

Foundation stock sired by

INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS

Vaccinated Herd

MR. and MRS. M. C. SHERMAN, Owners

Albert Barney, Superintendent

Schoonhoven Farm

Bandoliers and Eileenmeres

In our program of breeding, we have and are successfully using a Bandolier bred bull and Eileenmere. Both are getting attractive calves from our great herd of Briarcliff bred females.

We invite inspection of the young cattle at Schoonhoven. Our record at recent sales justifies your visit to our farm. Not many for sale, but those we offer are of the right kind.

MR. & MRS. HUNTINGTON McLANE

MILLBROOK Dutchess County NEW YORK

Gwynllan Farm

Breeders of Pure Bred

★ Aberdeen-Angus
Guernseys
Hampshire Hogs
German Shepherd Dogs

Introducing
Our Junior Herd Sire:

Gwynllan Blackmere 7th

Sire: MILLARDEN BLACKMERE 11th 650217. Dam: HARMONY GEORGINA 712838. Calved February 25th, 1945.

Federally Accredited 532227
Pennsylvania Bangs Free 14676

A. D. THAYER, Owner — F. H. WEIGLE, Manager

Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania

to Olin, some ten miles south of Anamosa. Their first public sale was made in 1916 and averaged $526, which was called a record at that date. The heifer Elba of Glyn Mawr, sired by Elgon, brought $2000 from R. W. Frank, Renwick, Iowa. At their second sale, in 1917, an average of $623, was made; an outstanding young bull Eltro, by Eryon, selling for $2400, to Col. W. H. Cooper of Hedrick, Elba of Glyn Mawr 2d topped this sale at $2425. Her sister Elba of Glyn Mawr 3d brought $1700. Both were bought by R. W. Frank. At the sale of May 1918 a $1209, average was attained. In 1919, still higher prices ruled. Hilda Blackcap out of Blackcap of Alta, was knocked down to R. W. Plummer of Marshalltown, at $6500; a record up to that time for a female of the breed. In this same sale two of this cow's daughters sold respectively for $3100, and $2000; the price first named being bid by L. R. Morford of Iowa City for Hilda Blackcap 2d, and the figure last mentioned being bid by J. G. Donohoe of Holbrook for Hilda Blackcap 4th. Mr. Frank took out Elba of Glyn Mawr 5th at $5950. A yearling bull, Edmore T. went to Emery H. Lee of Corley, Iowa for $3600. Another young bull, coming two years old, Burmaster 2d sold to J. W. Robinson, Ryan, Iowa at $2000. At this same sale the heifer Blackbird of Glyn Mawr 2d fell to a $3750 bid from Mr. Plummer. Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 5th fetched $3000, from A. D. Wilcox, Muscotah, Kansas and Hess & Brown of Waterloo took out Enquiry of Glyn Mawr 5th at $2950.

These sensational sales continued. In May 1920 the climax was reached; the average of that fifth sale mounting to $2250. A top price of $14000, was made by the yearling bull Egret, falling to the bidding of Mr. Plummer. The cow Blackbird of Glyn Mawr 2d went to the same buyer at $5700. Mead & Weagand of Green, Iowa, got Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 4th, with heifer calf at foot, for $7000. C. L. French of Osage took Environ of Glyn Mawr 8th at $5100. Enigma of Glyn Mawr 2d went to Hartwell & Lang of Stacyville on a bid of $5000. P. J. Donohoe went to $5600, for Environ of Glyn Mawr 6th. Last but not least should be mentioned Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th. She went to H. H. Reed of Marengo on a bid of $6350; subsequently passing into the possession of P. J. Donohoe; in whose herd she proved a great producer. The grand champion steer at the International of 1935, Pat's Blue Ribbon, shown by Cleo E. Yoder, was descended through both sire and dam from this cow. She was sired by Buxom out of Elba of Inverness.

In April 1920 Britannic Maid of Banks, said to be the first Miss Burgess imported, was purchased at the Carpenter & Ross sale for $2000. Her first calf, the bull Burgess by Evens of Ballindalloch, proved a valuable stock bull in the herd. In 1921 three imported Miss Burgess heifers were purchased from Carpenter & Ross. These were Maid of Bummers, a prize-winner at Perth, Bonnie Maid of Mulben and Black Maid of Durfold. Descendants of these imported heifers, and groups of Elba Ericas and Blackcaps make up the recent Glyn Mawr herd.

Other good breeding bulls used, aside from Burgess just named, were Elgon, Buxom, Earlwood, Elgon Marshall 2d, Burgess 23d, Brevaunt, Black Pass, Elmore B., Revelation 11th and Eryon. In passing it might be noted that Mr. Thorne's grand champion steer at Chicago in 1933, Briarcliff Model, was descended on his dam's side from Blackbird of Glyn Mawr 5th.

The Glyn Mawr herd was dispersed on

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"
John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Silver Hill Farms
EASTBROOK, MAINE MONSON, MASSACHUSETTS

Bonniecroft Farms

We REPEAT that—
Black Repeater C. S.
Double grandson of JOCK of WHEATLAND, is going all out to perpetuate his noble grandsire's strain here at BONNIECROFT. He is supported by a group of exceptional females, handpicked to complement and augment his pedigree. Pardon our enthusiasm, but the early calves from this selection seem to justify it.
BONNIECROFT FARMS
RENFREW, PENNSYLVANIA
Butler County

SOLEIL FARM
NEW HOME
of
Kimberton Farms Angus Herd
Announces the Purchase of the Select
Osborne Hill Farm Herd
from
J. W. McCoy, West Chester, Pa.

Herd Sire
JOCK'S ELBAN C. S.
Sire of the 1945 Pennsylvania Sale Grand Champion Bull.

Herd Sire
REVOLUTION 6th of RED GATE
Reserve Champion Bull at 1943 Eastern Regional Show and Sale.

For Sale:
Small herd of Cows and Heifers by or Bred to these herd sires.

H. A. W. MYRIN, Owner
POTTSTOWN R. F. D. 2 PA.
HAROLD V. CLUM, Manager

Twin Ash Farm

We are proud to have selected from our herd for the

Eastern Regional Sale, April 23d-24th, at Trenton, N. J.

Lady Dee T. A. 2d 874549

Calved March 6, 1945. A high quality, deep bodied Heifer, that will develop into a real breeding Cow.

and

Twin Ash Pride of Aberdeen 870909

Calved March 31, 1945. A Show heifer of the same pattern as our reserve grand champion at the 1945 Pennsylvania Breeders' Show.

●

These Heifers are by BLACK GENADA 681847, an outstanding son of BLACKCAP GENERAL of ADA and out of ELLNORA 4th of JUSTAMERE, a well bred EILEENMERE 15th Cow. This Bull was the Reserve Grand Champion at the 1943 Pennsylvania Sale.

●

HERD T. B. and BANGS ACCREDITED

MR. and MRS. SAMUEL L. SMEDLEY, JR.

NEWTOWN SQUARE, PENNSYLVANIA

June 8, 1942 when 85 head of cattle sold for an average of $608.41 dollars.

John Brown of Rose Hill, as a boy of sixteen worked on a farm near Estill, Mo., and had his first experience with black cattle at that age helping to fit some of Hugh Elliott's show-yard candidates. John liked cattle and was happy when working with them. Mr. Elliott discovered this and appreciated the young man's devotion. They became good friends, and when later in life a son came to the Brown fireside John named him Elliott, in honor of his old employ-

Dee-L-Vee Farm

Eden . . . . New York

Our Herd Sire:

Eventuation of Cremona 9th

Sired by GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion. His calves have met with much satisfaction, where shown or where offered for sale.

●

D. L. VOLKER

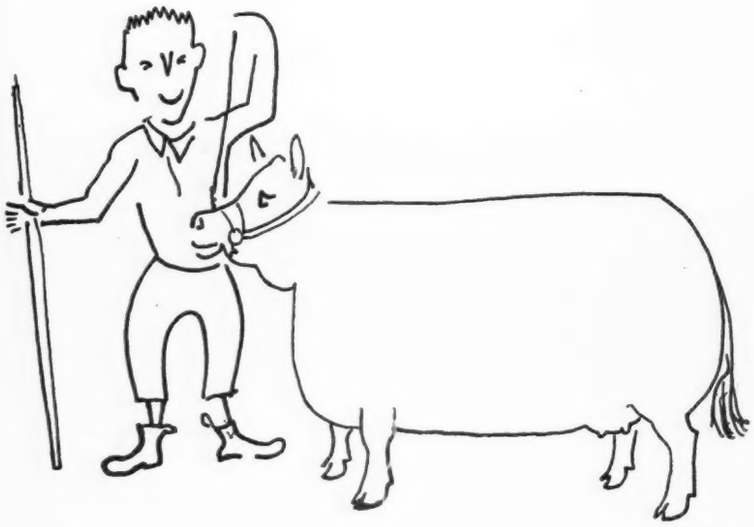
EDEN, NEW YORK

This is But One of Four Proud Beauties

for

Trenton

★



3 Heifers

Sired by our BARBARA CORNELLER 127th, New York State Grand Champion and Sire of Grand Champions. One of these is bred to GREAT OAKS PRIDEMAR 2d, a son of the International First Prize Winner, BETHEL BLACK MAR JR., and out of a BANDOLIER of ANOKA dam.

1 Heifer

Sired by GEORGINE'S BANDOLIER of ANOKA, a son of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE, a winner and great sire of Winners.

Herbert's Hill Farms, Inc., West Chester, Pennsylvania

Two Champions in Service

Ess Kay Farm

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner
LYMAN F. BAKER, Supt.
EAST AURORA - NEW YORK

Our Consignment to

EASTERN REGIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE
ON TOP WITH THE BEST
AT TRENTON APRIL 23 & 24

1 Bull and 2 Heifers

Ess Kay Envious Blackcap 826848

Calved June 29, 1944, sired by DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d and from a beautifully bred Blackcap daughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th. This bull individually matches his excellence of pedigree. He is very short legged, deep bodied, thick, deep quartered and a good headed stylish animal. He will make a herd sire for someone.

Ess Kay Edella of Aurora 2d

Calved April 6, 1945. Sired by DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d, Grand Champion bull at the 1942 North-eastern States Sale at Ithaca, and out of a Junior Eric 3d of Page daughter of the Hartley Edella family. We consider this heifer to be great foundation material. Sells Open.

Ess Kay Blackbird Progress 3d

Calved April 19, 1945. Sired by DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d and out of one of those great producing tribes, the Black Progress strain of the 4th Branch Blackbirds. The dam is by Junior Eric 3d of Page, thus a three quarter sister to the other heifer. She will do. Sells Open.

This consignment features the "Get" of DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d, Our great senior herd sire.

Do You Like Them?

We think you will when you see these daughters of JOCK'S ESCORT C. S. 2d at the

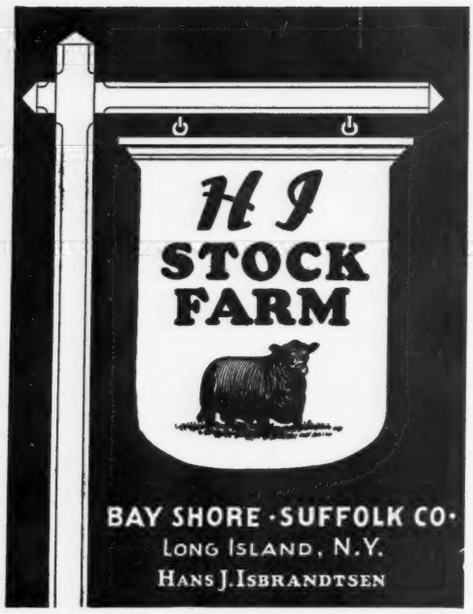
Eastern Regional Show and Sale, April 23d-24th, Trenton, N. J.

BLACKBRIAR QUEEN MOTHER 15th— **—BLACKBRIAR ELBA 19th**

JOHN H. BAKER
Owner

BLACKBRIAR FARM
DOVER PLAINS - - NEW YORK

RICHARD HAMILTON
Manager



er. And now the firm of John and Elliott Brown has become known in a big way throughout the United States.

The success of this father and son combination, operating on a rented farm, illustrates well a point often made by the compiler of this volume, to the effect that it would be far better for many of our farm-minded stock-loving folk of moderate means, if they would do as the Browns of Rose Hill have done; be content to let somebody else tie up his money in the title to the land, and utilize such capital as they possess in the purchase of good breeding

Bonniebrook Farm

Consigns

Four Fine Heifers

By

Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067

To

The Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton, N. J.

B. Edmund David **Ancramdale, N. Y.**

Dalkeith

Again presents a choice offering of FOUR SPLENDID BREEDY HEIFERS to the → All are sired by WINTONIAN 5th 567767, our Herd Bull, who has been consistently siring First Prize or better cattle for us.

1. Dalkeith Ellen 3d 860903 . . . . . .
Calved April 12, 1945
Sire: Wintonian 5th 567767 — Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436; Queen of Rosemere 244th 486591
Dam: Bethel Ellen 3d 554186 — Bethel Perpetual 511127; Bethel Ellen 506443

2. Dalkeith Pride 5th 860901 . . . . . .
Calved April 7, 1945
Sire: Wintonian 5th 567767 — Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436; Queen of Rosemere 244th 486591
Dam: Pride of Rolling Ridge 558638 — Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; Pride of Rosemere 355th 460656

3. Dalkeith Miss Burgess 3d 860909 . . . .
Calved May 4, 1945
Sire: Wintonian 5th 567767 — Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436; Queen of Rosemere 244th 486591
Dam: Miss Burgess of Elkton 589042 — Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436; Canterbury Miss Burgess 9th 531123

4. Dalkeith Bonnie Boquet 2d 860910 . . .
Calved May 5, 1945
Sire: Wintonian 5th 567767 — Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436; Queen of Rosemere 244th 486591
Dam: Bethel Miss Burgess 14th 554107 — Briarcliff Kaptiff 2d 480271; Miss Burgess C. 5th 404551

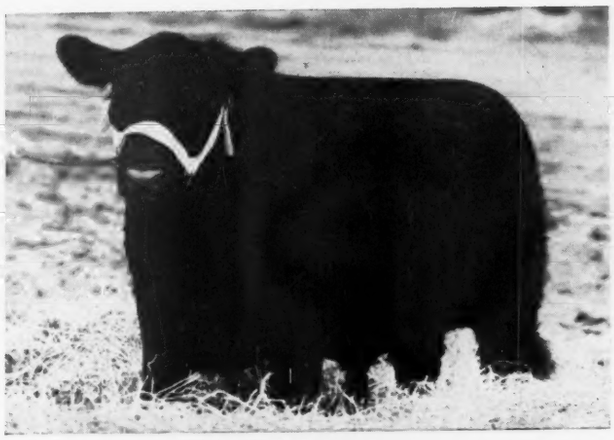
We regard this offering as the best we have as yet consigned to any sale. Included are two full sisters of former first prize winners. Inspect these four as well as their sire and their dams at the farm and be sure to see them at the sale.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

N. L. Davidson, *owner,* Kennett Square, Pa.

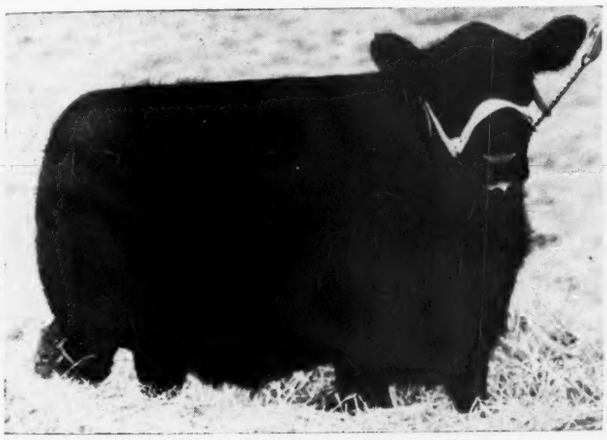
Look for them at the...

EASTERN REGIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE
ON TOP WITH THE BEST
AT TRENTON APRIL 23 & 24



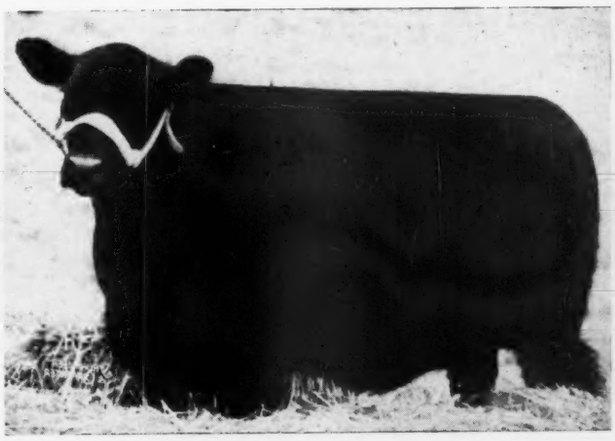
Bethel Barbarian 3d

Calved May 15, 1945, sired by BETHEL BLACK MAR 3d, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, and out of an excellent Barbara cow by BRIARCLIFF PROTESTOR. Here's a good one that's bred right.



Bethel Blackbird 45th

Calved January 14, 1945 and sired by HEATHMAN of DON HEAD, by the International Grand Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th. The dam is by BRIARCLIFF MARINER, and is the same cow that produced Our Champion at Trenton in 1943.



Bethel Blackbird 46th

Calved March 13, 1945, also a daughter of the HEATHMAN of DON HEAD bull, whose get have been of real value to the herd. The dam is one of those good Blackberrys of the Blackbird strain by BARBARA'S ENSIGN. She will make a great cow.

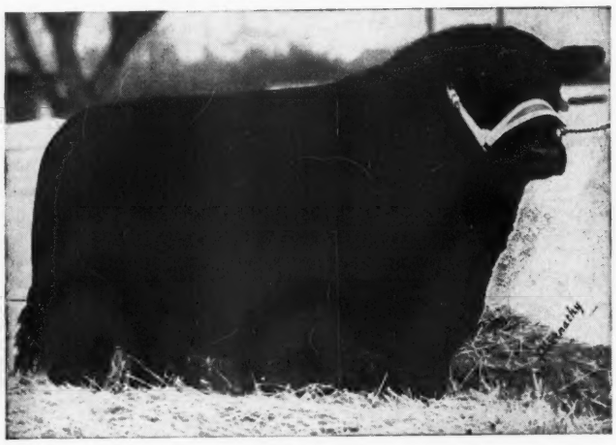
Bethel Farm, Inc., Pine Plains, N. Y.

HENRY H. JACKSON, Owner

DALE FLETCHER, Manager

Meadow Lane Farm

On the Lincoln Highway, 3 Miles East of Van Wert, Ohio



Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146

Soon you will have an opportunity to purchase his get.

FRED GOOD,
Herdsman

L. G. PURMORT
Owner

Van Wert, Ohio

KENNETH HAINES
Manager

stock, and devote themselves to the production of high-class animals under some fair form of lease. It is thus that the English and Scotch tenant farmers have succeeded in leading the world in the creation and improvement of farm live stock. But that is only incidental.

The real story of the Brown herd begins in 1925. The father had been for some seventeen years herdsman for W. A. McHenry. It was during that period of service that the cow Erica McHenry 12th dropped, to the bull Protine, a calf that attained world-wide fame under the name Earl Marshall. After Escher & Ryan bought the McHenry herd, John Brown got a job for two years with Cyrus A. Tow, handling Herefords. Then, for some six years, he became a partner with Harvey Hess in an Aberdeen-Angus herd at Waterloo, Iowa. In the spring of 1924 he went to become a tenant on the Jarvis farm near Rose Hill. His son Elliott was now sixteen years old and was a decidedly delighted youngster when his father bought his first "doddies" in 1925 at the Dr. Jarvis Dispersion Sale. The females were selected for their show-yard type and good breeding, "but", Elliott says, "with emphasis on individual merit first". These cattle were largely of Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution breeding. Such was the beginning, some twenty cows and the bull Excelsior Marshall. They worked along quietly but most effectively for several years, and then swift fame and good fortune!

At the Chicago International of 1929 young Elliott Brown appeared in the fat cattle division with a 950 pound grade he called Lucky Strike. Walter Biggar was judging, and when, in the senior calf class, he discovered this outstanding entry, he knew he had come upon real championship

Goodfellow Homestead Farms - - - Springfield, Ohio

OUR HERD SIRES

HARDWICKMERE 83d

HARDWICKMERE E. 2d

We are offering in the CLARK COUNTY BREEDERS' SALE, APRIL 6th, at SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, Four Heifers of excellent Type and Quality. Three of these Heifers carry the service of HARDWICKMERE E. 2d and HARDWICKMERE 83d. One Heifer sells Open. We also are offering One Cow with First Calf, a Herd Bull Prospect, sired by HARDWICKMERE 83d.

These Bulls are getting us a very fine lot of Calves. We would be pleased to have you call at the farm to see the young Calves sired by them and also the Breeding Herd. A few Herd Bull Prospects on hand, sired by HARDWICKMERE E. 2d.

DON'T FORGET THE CLARK COUNTY SALE, APRIL 6th—SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

HERD T. B. AND BANGS ACCREDITED

John A. Goodfellow **G. E. Goodfellow**

Ohio

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'

Show at Producers' Horse Sale Pavilion, 677 Taylor Avenue **Sale**

Monday, May 6th, 1946, Columbus, Ohio

75 Lots

15 Bulls

Well grown, well bred, carefully selected Bulls that are sure to do well for their buyers. There will be a few show prospects in the group, others ready for immediate service. It pays to attend the Ohio sale, come early for the Show of the Bulls and choose one for your herd.

60 Females

Ohio breeders have liberally supported some of the leading sales in recent years. The offerings at Ohio sales have consistently been improved, with more and more higher type females, better blood lines and sufficient quality to interest the more particular breeder. Look the 1946 consignment over carefully. There'll be many you can use.

Hand Picked

The Sales Committee secured the services of Mr. Robert "Bob" W. Williams, Great Oaks Stock Farm manager, of Rochester, Michigan, to select the sale cattle. His sole instructions were: to select 75 head from the 140 head nominated, with no regard as to from which herd they come, nor how many from any herd, except to maintain a standard of excellence that will further enhance the Ohio standards.

For Catalogs, Address: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager and Secretary

The Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Suite 3710 A. I. U. Building, 50 West Broad Street

Columbus, 15 **Ohio**

ALLEN FARMS

12 MILES EAST OF SPRINGFIELD, 1 MILE NORTH

South Vienna R. No. 1 **Ohio**

1100 Acres Devoted to Buckeye Blacks

We cordially invite you to

Meet us here April 6th

for the

Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Barbecue - Show - Sale

(Comfortable Sale Barn)

WM. RENNER, Manager
Phone Springfield 2-1620

GEO. H. ALLEN, Owner
Phone Springfield 5202

material, and promptly sent him to the head of his class. From there he went to the under-one-year championship of the show; followed by the winning of the grand championship over all. Concerning this 1929 exhibit as a whole, Mr. Biggar said: "This is the best show I have ever seen in any land. The grand champion is the best steer I have ever judged. He is right in type, correct in his lines, wonderful width from end to end, and has a most wonderful covering of the right kind of flesh on all parts of his body." In the sale ring, a few days later, Lucky Strike made $8.25 per pound live weight, the record price to date for a steer of any age or breed at the International Show. The buyer was J. C. Penney, wealthy chain-store magnate. The calf had brought $7837.50! With his prize-money added, Elliott Brown took home from Chicago the neat total of $9142.50 which he turned over to his father. With this cash, the Browns bought several head of choice heifers from Harrison and Ryan, including Maple River Erianna 6th, the foundation of their famous Erianna Ericas. They also secured Blackcap Harrison 68th, a great producing cow and grandam of Envious Blackcap B. 6th 1939 International champion bull, and as tenants, not land-holders, went on with their work of building up a good black herd.

The Browns have made an enviable show record. They have exhibited extensively during the past ten years and have exhibited many champion bulls and females at the leading shows. At the International in 1939 they exhibited the grand champion bull Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417. He had been extensively used in the herd and in 1940 was sold to Chas. Bates of Oklahoma for $10,000. The bull was later sold to Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia where he

TO BREED

Better Buckeye Blacks

We purchased at the National Sale and Show, the First Prize Winner of Class 6

Queen of Thousand Hills 7th 747830

Calved June 3, 1943. Dam: QUEEN ESTHONIA 631914, by the great ESTON of QUALITY. Sire: BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 3d 576795—the sire of our BARBARA McHENRY K. 788431, Grand Champion Female, 1945 Ohio State Show.

We are proud to have owned this Heifer, even for such a short time. The contending bidders, Voorhees Brothers, STEAK and SHAKE FARMS, Rossville, Illinois, purchased her Saturday, March 2d, at private treaty appraisal of $3,500.00.

Our Best Wishes go with her to a new home and we predict she will prove to be one of the breed's best brood cows.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

D. T. WARNER, Owner
140 Patterson Road
DAYTON 9, OHIO

is now one of the chief herd bulls. In 1937 Elliott Brown showed Erianna B. 2d 504419 as the grand champion female at the International. At the 1940 International he had the grand champion female with Erianna B. 6th 566885. They have improved the herd from year to year and now have a choice herd of about 40 cows on their own 276 A. farm near Rose Hill, Iowa.

"Come back to Homeland" is the clever slogan adopted by Meier Bros., whose farm of that name at Melbourne is the home of one of the many fine collections of blacks in the Hawkeye State. That slogan has rather a poignant appeal to the writer of these notes. Far removed as he now is, from the scenes of his youth in that land where the corn grows tall and the polled Aberdeen-Angus steers wax fat, he looks back wistfully through the mists of years, as the preparation of these stories of high achievement in the animal breeding world engage his declining days. All right! Here's "Homeland"!

It is now near a quarter of a century since the Meier Brothers bought three pure-bred cows—a Blackbird, a Pride and an Enchantress. With these they set out upon a career as "doddie" breeders, the end of which is not yet. Four McHenry Blackcaps were added from the Matt Baker herd. The bull Elmland Milo was put in service. A Glyn Mawr Elba came from "Uncle Joe" Harrison's in Nebraska. At the Carpenter & Ross sale of imported cattle they got Miss Blinky, British Maid of Finlarig and Elba Evelette. About this time more Miss Burgesses were also acquired. Came also two Juana Ericas from Stoner & Baird. Meantime the herd was growing rapidly. There were calves from the Lantz Blackcap bull Blackcap Man; Ever Marshall, son of the great Earl; Edellor of Page 8th by Ensign of Page; Revolution E. 3d by Revolution 84th; Keileenmere by Eileenmere 15th; Earl Marshall 7th, by Earl Marshall; Blackcap Revolution K, by Blackcap Revolution, and at this time, the head stock bull is Epponian 11th of Rosemere, taken out of the Congdon & Battles dispersion.

The owners value particularly among their older breeding matrons, descendants of Blackcap Man, Ever Marshall and Revolution E. 3d. Among the later sires, they prize especially the get of Earl Marshall 7th and Blackcap Revolution K. They have real pride in their Blinky Burgesses and Evergreen Ericas; and the Juanas are also coming strong. Showing from the herd has been done mainly through 4-H Club promotion, in which work many champions have been developed from calves of Homeland production.

The Johnson Brothers herd of Ida Grove, Iowa, was founded in 1909 by their father who was of Swedish birth and had been herdsman on the old Wheeler Ranch of Odebolt, Iowa. He later moved with his family and lived as neighbors to H. B. Smith of Odebolt who had a herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle. It was from this Smith herd that the two original foundation cows, for the Johnson Brothers herd were pur-

1887 1946

Meadow Brook Farm

59 Years

Of constructive breeding of Registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle of quality and scale.

D. C. & J. E. Bradfute

XENIA OHIO

Look for the Consignment from

Shawnee Farm

at the

Clark County Breeders' Sale

Saturday, April 6th, Springfield, Ohio

The show and sale will be held at the George H. Allen Farm, 12 miles East of Springfield, Ohio

4 Heifers - - 1 Bull

These heifers are close to calving or will have calves at side. All from popular families.

Write for Catalog

S. A. Bowman, owner First National Bank Building Springfield, Ohio

Springwood Farm's consignment . . .

To the Second Annual

Clark County Breeders' Sale

At the George H. Allen Farm, 12 Miles East of Springfield, Ohio

Saturday, April 6, 1946, Springfield, Ohio

Consisting of

7 Bred Heifers **1 Open Heifer**

These are the kind that will continue to show improvement for you. They are of Good Type and should be good breeders as they have the blood lines.

1 Two Year Old Burgess Bardolier Bull

Purchased as a calf from Hendren Brothers and by their famous BLACK BARDOLIER. The catalog gives the pedigree and a complete footnote on this young Herd Sire.

1 1945 Yearling Bull

This youngster looks very promising and we are confident that our offering will be among the Tops of the sale.

Write for Catalog:

L. C. Aleshire Box 416 **Springfield, Ohio**

The Complete Dispersion Sale of

J. S. Caldwell and Sons' Hilldale Farms' Herd

Wednesday, May 8th, at the Farm, Chillicothe, Ohio

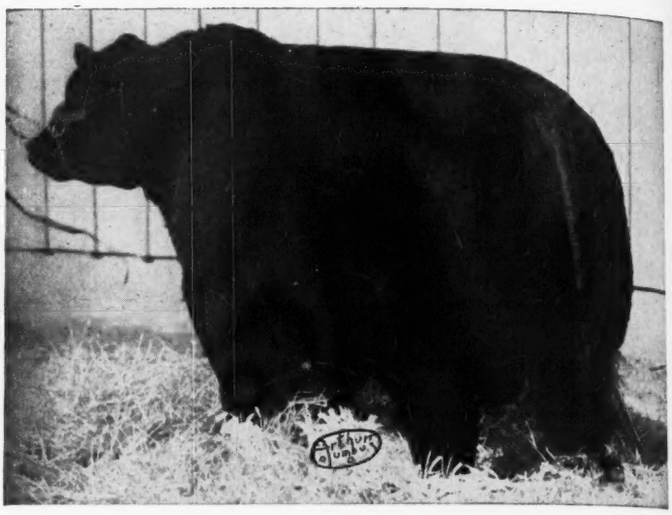
Due to the death of J. S. Caldwell last year it has become necessary to disperse the herd of cattle.

This Sale will Feature

The Get of →

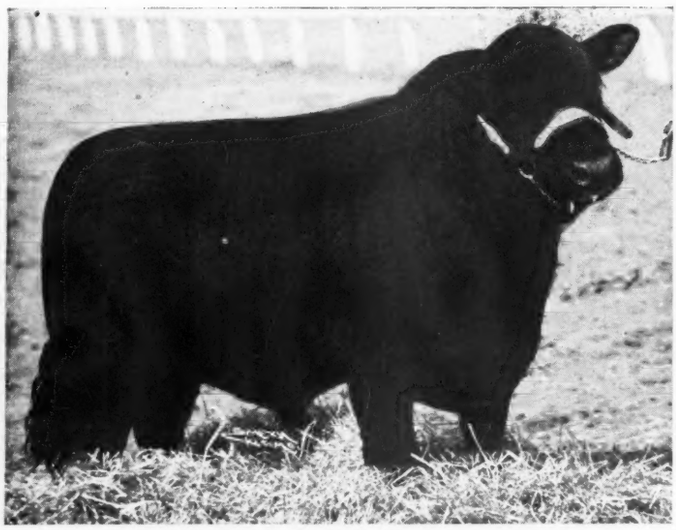
and

The Sale and Service of ↓



Creswell Pride General 535076

Recognized as one of the greatest sires in the state of Ohio. His Get have commanded above average prices whenever they have been offered for sale. He is a son of GENERAL 2d of PAGE, by REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th, and his dam is also by REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th. In fact, GENERAL 2d of PAGE is a full brother to the First Prize Aged Bull at the 1936 International. The dam of CRESWELL PRIDE GENERAL is a full sister to REVOLUTION of PAGE 43d, who sired more prize winners for Hanna Stock Farm than any other Bull they ever used. CRESWELL PRIDE GENERAL was the Champion and Top Selling Bull at an early Virginia Sale, and since has done a spectacular job in the Hilldale Farms' breeding pen.



Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407

The pedigree of this Bull should be shown to fully appreciate his greatness. First, he is by that great sire, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, who with his sons, sired the cattle at the recent Sunbeam "STORY BOOK" Achievement Sale that made a world's record of $5614.00. The dam of PRINCE SUNBEAM 28th is an Elslow Erica sired by REVOLUTION 100th and her dam in turn is a daughter of EARL MARSHALL. Included in this Bull's tabulated pedigree besides the two mentioned International Grand Champions are these other International Grand Champions: BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM, and the great BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. The Get of this Bull at Maplegrove Farm in Kentucky was the outstanding factor in his purchase by the Caldwells.

An Ohio Classic!

Never before have buyers been able to select the greatest cattle at Hilldale, for they had been reserved for the herd. Included will be the great Hilldale Prides, their Elaines and select Enchantresses as well as members of other leading strains.

• • •

For Catalogs, Address:

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager

Suite 3710-A. I. U. Building

Columbus 15, Ohio

June 14th

Announcement

Our coming Draft Sale of High Class Breeding Cattle, includes a goodly share of our Show Herd, members of which stood well up in the strongest Showing of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle ever made at the Denver National Western Aberdeen-Angus Show (1946). We have selected TEN Outstanding young Bulls for this occasion. Bulls that we are sure will please because of their individuality as well as breeding. To make the Female offering exceptionally attractive we have dug deeply into the best things in the herd, selecting FORTY head, including part of this year's string of Show Females. These cattle are well bred; carry the best of blood lines; are of the modern Type and Conformation; have an abundance of Style and Quality; are good doers and from prolific strains here on our farms. We believe we are offering a set of breeding cattle that will meet the hearty approval of the most discriminating buyers; cattle that will make good wherever they may find new homes. In due time an illustrated catalog will be ready for mailing, thus affording an opportunity to gain an impression of the animals we are selling, as individuals. These catalogs will be available to all interested simply by registering a request for a copy. We have fitted this sale into the early summer circuit for the convenience of those who may wish to attend one or more of these events. Readers are invited to watch the next issue of the JOURNAL for details and some of the illustrations which did not arrive in time for use in this issue. In the meantime place your request for catalogs with the owner.

(EDITOR'S NOTE: I have watched the progress made by the J. Omar Cole herd over a period of years; am familiar with the type, quality and breeding of these cattle and do not hesitate to invite prospective buyers to be in attendance at this sale to procure a share of these good foundation breeding cattle.—FRED HAHNE, Editor.)

J. OMAR COLE, PERU, IND.

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Kemp's

Aberdeen-Angus Farm

Our Herd Sire

Eri Boy K. 603636

By BELL BOY A.

BELL BOY W. 28th 678283, by Bell Boy A., has been sold to Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri and we are proud that our sires have proved themselves to be counted among the leading herd sires of America. Visit the farm and inspect our breeding herd.

I. E. KEMP

MARION, IOWA

Revolution H. 48th 732842

Sire: Revolution's Bell Boy by Glencarnock Revolution 6th. See his get at Iowa Southern Sale, April 30th. Three daughters and a son.

HARMON BROS., CRESTON, IOWA

Lone Elm

. . . . Where Bandoliers Breed On

Chief Herd Sire . . .

Blackcap Erston 729738

A grandson of ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE. His dam and sire's dam are granddaughters of BLACKCAP BANDOLIER 2d himself. Promising Bulls coming on by him.

M. H. BROTHERSEN, VICTOR, IOWA

---

chased. Later, Henry and John who m[illegible] up the firm of Johnson Brothers—purch[illegible]ed additional cattle from the herds of C. [illegible] Lindgren of Ida Grove, Iowa; A. F. Mil[illegible] of Kiron, Iowa; Escher & Ryan, of Har[illegible] Iowa and Harrison & Ryan of Harlan, Iow[illegible]

The first great herd bull in the John[illegible] Brothers herd was Black Beau E. 2d 272[illegible] bred by C. W. Lindgren. It was this b[illegible] that sired many of their best cattle and [illegible] blood still carries on in their herd. It w[illegible] from daughters of Black Beau E. 2d th[illegible] many of their best producing cows came.

The next great sire was Eglamour 352[illegible] He also left some great producing femal[illegible] for the herd. The next sire was Er[illegible] Marshall 2d 377118. He was a son of th[illegible] great Earl Marshall and was out of the [illegible] times grand champion female, Erica M[illegible] Henry 39th who sold in 1920 for $9,7[illegible] Erwin Marshall 2d left his mark in the he[illegible] through his great producing daughters a[illegible] sired many winners that went from th[illegible] Johnson Brothers' herd. The next gre[illegible] sire was Blackcap Rev. another son of Ea[illegible]

Selling 21 Selected Females..

Tuesday, March 26, Columbus Jct., Iowa

7 heifers bred to GREAT OAKS BLACKCAPPER

A beautiful young son of Wonuka Bandolier and a Blackcap Bessie dam.

2 choice Jilts selling open.

Several show prospects that will appeal to everyone.

Write or wire for Catalog . . . .

Forrest Larmer **Muscatine, Iowa**

Homeland

1945 Calves Both Sexes

Sired by EARL MARSHALLTOWN 596669 and ENTENSE BANDOLIER 735327. From Juana, Erica, Miss Burgess, Barbara, Blackcap and other Erica dams. See these calves now.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

Herd Sire

Bessie's Bardolier of Ada

571128

Sire—BLACK BARDOLIER 2d

Dam—BLACKCAP BESSIE 7th of PAGE, a "Bessie" by Blackcap Revolution.

P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Ia.

Pagemere . . .

Presents

A Real Bull

For the Page County Sale, *May 1st*

General of Pagemere J. F. 836973

Calved April 7, 1944.
Bred by Pagemere Angus Farms.

Sire: GENERAL 82d of LONJAC 625361	General of Page 452594	Revolution of Page 11th 407252	★Blackcap Revolution
			Eline 4th of Page
		Genevette of Ballin. (Imp.) 428990	Jorum of Ballindalloch
			Geneva of Ballindalloch
	Juna Erica of Don Head 594737	Elvan of Don Head 594733	★Prince Pride of Duthill
			Elvish 527736
		Juvia Erica (Imp.) 547761	★Enthraller of Lethan
			★Jungle Erica
Dam: QUEEN J. 7th 647017	Barbara's Juana 581510	★Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349	Revolution of Page 28th
			Juanada 3d of Page
		Barbara Harrison 20th 423934	★Blackcap Revolution
			Barbara C. B. 2d
	★Queen J. 4th 559015	Benbow J. 9th 451613	Revolution 78th
			Blueblood Lady 118th
		Queen Marie 20th 429426	★Blackcap Revolution Again
			Blacky Queen E.

GENERAL of PAGEMERE J. F. 836973—Is believed to be one of the THICKEST, LOWEST SET, SHORTEST COUPLED and BEST PEDIGREED BULLS to be offered at public auction this year. The fact that QUEEN J. 4th is the DAM of the 1945 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEER is just an indication of the top breeding and individuality of this Bull. This Bull will merit the closest inspection.

Pagemere Angus Farms

CLARINDA IOWA

W. B. Seeley 1895 **Wm. Cash** 1895

B. E. Seeley 1945 **Dan J. Cash** 1945

Herds Combined in 1941

Consistent Breeders of Good Cattle for 50 years.

Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.

Studer Stock Farms

Herd Sire . . . .

Bell Boy A. 6th

A line bred BELL BOY, by BELL BOY A., by BELL BOY M. K. Some good young Bulls to offer at this time, also 20 OPEN HEIFERS around 1 year old, of good breeding and quality and from good families.

BEN G. STUDER, WESLEY, IOWA

Marshall and out of Blackcap McHenry 51st, she a full sister to Blackcap Revolution. He also proved a great sire for the herd.

Probably the greatest bull ever used in the Johnson Brothers herd up to the present was Revolution 78th 418556 a son of Blackcap Revolution and out of Imported Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill. Revolution 78th, was purchased by the Johnson Brothers from the Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm in 1929 after he had been first prize junior yearling bull on the Western Canadian circuit that year. His dam Imp. Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill was the highest selling cow of the breed sold by auction in 1928. She was purchased at that time by the Lofgren & McGregor Stock Farm of Ada, Minnesota. Revolution 78th was used for five years in the Johnson Brothers herd where he sired many great breeding females for them and many winners that came from their herd. He was later sold back to the Lofgren McGregor Stock Farm, of Ada, Minnesota where he was used in his later life and died in that herd.

The present herd sires in this herd are Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349, Zar 11th of Ada 509367 and Barbara's General of Ada 509384. Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada is a son of Revolution of Page 28th, the sire of the 1939 Chicago International Grand Champion Female and a bull used with great success in the Lofgren-McGregor herd and later exported to Australia. His dam Juanada 3d of Page is one of the famous Juana Ericas, and is one of the best producing cows today in the Lofgren-McGregor herd. Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada, has made a great record in the Johnson Brothers herd, and is one of the leading sires of the breed today in America. Among others, he has sired the grand champion 4-H

One of Our . . .
Herd Sires

Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387

Sire: **Eileenmere 300th 564870** Undefeated summer yearling in 1939	Eileenmere 85th 470007 Gr. Champ. 1935	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
		Enchantrene 364519	Blackbird Girl 7th
			Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland E. A. 7th
	Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365 2 1st in Chicago	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Evergreen Lady C. 370090	Blackcap Bertram
			Evergreen 49th
Dam: **Eileen's Queen 562211**	Blackcap Colie of Pope 496610	Bummer R. 410274	Eventually 387366
			Blackcap McHenry 158th
		Blackcap Annie of Pope 458020	Heather's Belmont
			Orphan A. Blackcap 2d
	Eileen of Lone Oak 3d 481466	Blackcap Revolt M. 13th 456976	Blackcap Revolt M. 8th
			Blackcap I. M. 5th
		Eileen of Lone Oak 377291	Egon 2d 345949
			Erica of Lone Oak

D. & R. W. Farm 1¼ Miles West of Soldiers Home **Marshalltown, Iowa**

Maas Brothers Angus

. . . . . THE HERD WITH TYPE, QUALITY AND PEDIGREE . . . . .

Herd Sire: **PRINCE QUALITY of SUNBEAM 744657**

A McHenry Barbara in Our Herd

Barbara Strathmore 21st . . .
635649

Sire: **Marshall Strathmore 546855**	The Earl of Strathmore 479567	Ex Marshall 3d 411958	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 63d 229193
		Blackcap Empress 116th 446294	Revolution 7th 387969
			Blackcap Empress 33d 369882
	Blackcap Empress 72d 407218	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Blackcap of Quietdale 8th 302290	Belmar of Clear Brook 238901
			Blackbird HcHenry 79th 125458
Dam: **Barbara Strathmore 8th 546852**	The Earl of Strathmore 479567	Ex Marshall 3d 411958	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 63d 229193
		Blackcap Empress 116th 446294	Revolution 7th 387969
			Blackcap Empress 33d 369882
	Barbara McHenry 77th 446287	Bar Marshall 11th 389365	Earl Marshall 183780
			Barbara McHenry 34th 229192
		Barbara McHenry 37th 351875	Earl Marshall 183780
			Barbara McHenry 33d 183816

Visitors Always Welcome . . . . .

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa.
Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35.

IVAN MAAS **RIVERSIDE, IOWA** MEREDITH MAAS

BELMAR E. 650088 is sired by BELL BOY M. K., and out of BLACKCAP EMPRESS 17th, by GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th.

We Invite You to Attend the

Marion County Sale, April 29, '46

See Our Consignment

BLACK BELMAR 3d
An outstanding coming two year old.

THE FEMALES are
Blackcap, Ericas and Georginas and will please the most critical buyer of foundation material.

O. O. Emerson & Son - Knoxville, Iowa

Queen's Lad

THE JUNIOR CHAMPION STEER, CHICAGO, 1945
WAS BRED and EXHIBITED BY US . . . . . .

Why not inspect our herd and select some young breeding stock by ZAR 11th of ADA, the sire of QUEEN'S LAD. We have an outstanding group of young bulls to choose from at this time.

Enoch G. Johnson & Son - Galva, Iowa

STRATHMORE

Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

Revolution 3d of Strathmore

Son of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th, in turn a son of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, by the Great EARL MARSHALL.

A Small Herd but Good

Nothing for Sale Now

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

club heifer, at the Iowa State Fair in 1940 and the junior champion heifer at the Chicago International Live Stock Show in 1941. Besides these he has sired many other winners, that are in great demand all over America.

Barbara's General of Ada is a son of the noted General of Ada and is also proving a great sire in the Johnson Brothers herd. At the 1942 Chicago Market Show the grand champion Aberdeen-Angus steer of the show was sired by Barbara's General of Ada as was also the reserve grand champion steer over all breeds at the same show. These were shown by Howard W. Johnson a son of John, of Johnson Brothers. A good many heifers by Barbara's General of Ada are being retained for the herd.

The third herd bull, Zar 11th of Ada is also by Revolution of Page 28th, and has sired many winners for this herd, including the Reserve Grand Champion at the Interstate Baby Beef show at Sioux City, Iowa, in 1939.

The Johnson Brothers herd has consistently furnished champion baby beeves at the leading 4-H club shows of the country, this includes Chicago, Omaha, Sioux City and the Iowa State Fair. The Reserve grand champion steer over all breeds at Chicago in 1934 shown by Iowa State College was bred by Johnson Brothers and was sired by Revolution 78th.

The present herd consists of 40 breeding cows, representing the Ericas, Barbaras, Blackcaps and Prides of Aberdeen. The two greatest breeding females in the herd are Blue Blood Lady 118th, and Blackbird Birdie B. 11th. Both of these females have produced many grand champions in the Johnson Brothers herd and several daughters of each have been retained for the herd.

The Johnson Brothers take wonderful care

BUENA FARM

Offering in the

Marion County Sale

Six two year old heifers bred to BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE and 2 heifer calves. Write for catalog.

Ray & Herbert Cline
Attica Phone — on Highway 60
BUSSEY, IOWA

For Sale

A few nice young bulls by

Bell Boy A. 7th or
Blackcap Baron 15th of Page

We will try always to have something to sell you. Visitors always welcome.

Dyer and Davis
PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

Forest Hill Farm

Barb Joe 5th

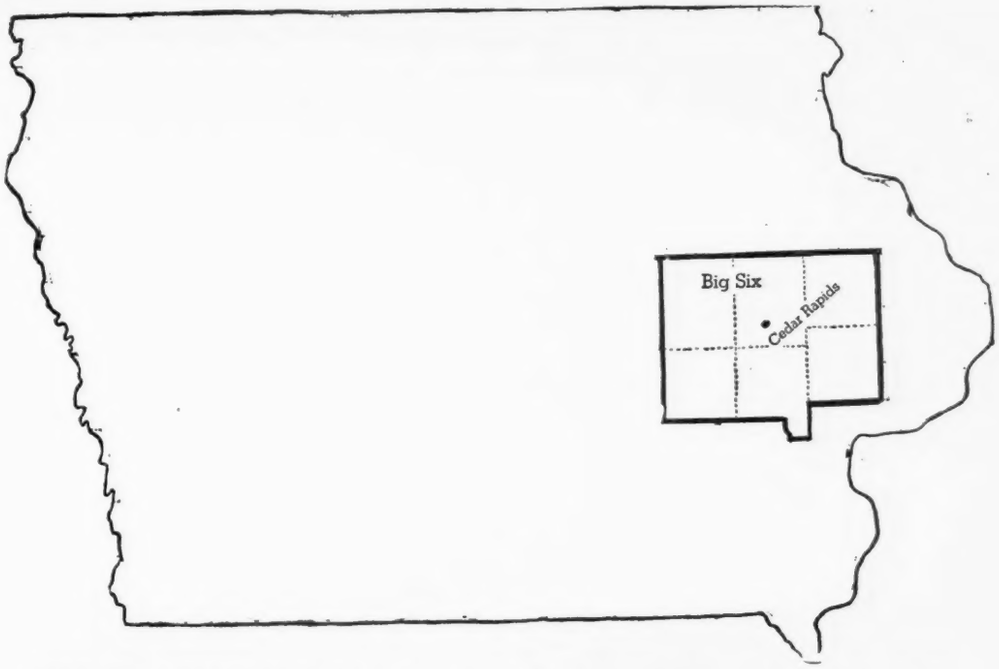
Our Chief Herd sire by JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA and out of BARBARA H. IDA 2d, by REVOLUTION 78th, by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. Now offering outstanding Young Bulls by this great breeding Bull.

Visitors always welcome.

ELMER J. JOHNSON. KIRON, IOWA

Big Six Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

April 26, 1946, Sale at Hawkeye Downs, Cedar Rapids, Iowa



BIG SIX ASSOCIATION has been contributing a large number of the TOP CATTLE sold at previous Iowa State Sales held at Cedar Rapids. At the 1946 National Show and Sale, J. V. Driscoll & Son, members of the Big Six Association, sold the Grand Champion Female of that event. A large number of cattle in this sale come from the same foundation stock as this National Show Winner.

These are the Consignors

J. W. Auman and Son ..... Marion
Don Barry ..... Cedar Rapids
Cecil Carey ..... Marengo
A. J. Dice and Sons ..... Marion
T. M. Donohoe ..... Parnell
Ralph Drake ..... Palo
J. V. Driscoll and Son ..... Williamsburg
L. W. Gough ..... Iowa City
W. J. Hanson ..... Holbrook
C. W. James ..... Center Junction
Ivor P. James ..... Williamsburg
I. E. Kemp ..... Marion

W. J. Kiehl & Daughter ..... Mechanicsville
Don Koenighain ..... Williamsburg
M. P. Lawler ..... Parnell
D. K. Lillie ..... Central City
A. C. Lincoln and Son ..... Wyoming
James Moffit ..... Tipton
F. T. Plummer ..... Marion
Robinson Bros. ..... Masonville
Henry Schmuecker and Sons ..... Amana
Carl Wallace ..... Marion
John Walshire ..... Mechanicsville
Wendell D. Willer ..... Tipton

A. J. DICE, Secretary, MARION, IOWA

Big Six Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the JOURNAL

Paradise Stock Farm

Thanks . . .
And our best wishes go with our cattle. Mr. Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa purchased Marshall Laddie B. 796900 at $1,600; Woodbar Farm, Rockford, Illinois purchased Juana Erica B. 4th 802257 at $1,400 and Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia purchased Miss Georgetta B. 802258 for $1,750.

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON
BROOKLYN, IOWA

Brookdale Farm

. . . . . Home of the Bandoliers

Our Herd Sires:
Eric Bandolier and Barbizon
Offering a few good cows with calves at side and some bull calves from top cows.

JOHN W. AUMAN & SON
MARION, IOWA

Kalarama Farms

Our Herd Sire:
Eileenmere 617th 735627
A son of EILEENMERE 85th and out of BLACKBIRD TOLAN 19th, making him a full brother to EILEENMERE 191st, the 1938 International Junior Champion. The calves by "617th" are outstanding.

Blackbird K. 85th 870617
A May 26, 1945 daughter of "617th" out of a dam by PRIZEMERE 141st, was our only offering at the recent NATIONAL SHOW and SALE. She was purchased by Harold Lord, Promise City, Iowa, for $1,200.00 and our best wishes go with this typy female.

Allen Kelso . . . owners . . . Robert Kelso
ALLERTON, IOWA

of their cattle and are two of the best cattlemen breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle in America. They don't try to keep a large herd but every animal in their herd is a good one and every animal is highly prized and gets special care. The best bull calves are developed each year and sold to different parts of America. In addition, the Johnson brothers have regularly tried to supply outstanding steer calves for the 4-H club boys and girls of Iowa. Calves from this herd in the hands of these 4-H club boys and girls have proven to be great winners, with over 15 grand championships to their credit. It is the winnings of these 4-H club calves from the Johnson Brothers herd that have helped to make this herd famous in Iowa and first gave their herd national recognition. It is worth mentioning that Blue Lady Ida 38th their junior champion heifer at the 1941 Chicago International was first developed by Gordon Johnson a son of John to show in his 4-H club show.

In Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada, and Barbara's General of Ada, their two present herd bulls, Johnson Brothers have two of the best breeding bulls in America, as well as two of the best individuals. With these two bulls following up their years of constructive breeding, they are bound to make progress as great Aberdeen-Angus Breeders.

The Seeley herd at Mt. Pleasant, was established in 1895 with females from the F. M. Mills herd, which had descended from the Canadian herds of Mossom Boyd & Co., and Hay & Paton.

(Continued in next issue)

—o—

PINE GABLES DISPERSION SALE.

Mr. John R. Bright, Danville, Kentucky, owner of Pine Gables Farm sold his farm recently and had to give immediate possession. With no opportunity to advertise the

You Can't Afford to Miss

Bar-H and Goose Creek Farms' Sale

Columbus Junction, Iowa, Tuesday, March 26th

66 Head - All Females

53 Head Bred or with Calves at Side

Dispersing almost the entire Bar-H Herd

Jilts, Juanas, Miss Burgess, Barbara Woodsons, McHenry Barbaras, Georginas, Elines, Evergreens, Elbas and Blackcaps.

Bred to 4 Great Bandolier of Anoka bred bulls. The breeding that has swept the East and is sweeping West.

Get Your Catalog Today. You will see Beautiful Pedigrees.
Then if you will come to the Sale, you will buy real Foundation Stock at prices within reach of every breeder, great or small.

Henry Bartenhagen & Sons
COLUMBUS JUNCTION, IOWA
HAM JAMES, Auctioneer

Forrest M. Larmer
MUSCATINE, IOWA
DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Marion County's

NINTH ANNUAL SPRING SALE

Monday, April 29

87 head

71 Females - - - - 16 Bulls

From 20 leading herds, of a leading Aberdeen-Angus County in a leading Aberdeen-Angus State. 31 Cows with Calves, or close to calving; 28 Bred Cows and Bred Heifers; 12 Open Heifers, these are 1945 Spring Calves, Blackcaps, Miss Burgess, Barbara, Ericas (Eisa, Enchantress, Elba and Evergreen) Pride and Blackbirds, selected for their performance, individual merit and the blood lines they represent.

We have always sold a limited number of Bulls. This offering is no exception. Thirteen, well developed TWO YEAR OLD BULLS that will bear close inspection. Sired by the breed's most noted sires and they have breeding behind them that will be recognized in all parts of the country. Don't forget this sale circuit.

APRIL 29. Marion County Breeders.....Knoxville
APRIL 30. Iowa Southern Association.....Osceola
MAY 1. Page County Association.....Clarinda

Consignors

Banks & Banks	Knoxville	Delno Maddy	Pleasantville
Loa Boothe & Son	Knoxville	Ed Murr	Columbia
Ray H. Cline & Son	Bussey	Bob Overton	Knoxville
Clyde M. Core	Pleasantville	Rodgers Bros.	Dallas
Dyer & Davis	Pleasantville	C. E. Shawver	Knoxville
Leo Dykstra	Knoxville	Walter Shilling & Sons	Bussey
Paul Eggers & Sons	Knoxville	Leonard Spaur	Tracy
O. O. Emerson & Son	Knoxville	Walter Snyder	Knoxville
Clifford Harvey	Knoxville	Archie Vernon	Pleasantville
C. S. Harvey	Knoxville	Corwin Whitlatch	Knoxville

The other 55 Members of the Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association along with the consignors invite all lovers of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to attend this Annual Spring Sale.

For Catalog address: **HERBERT CLINE, Secretary, BUSSEY, IOWA**

The Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

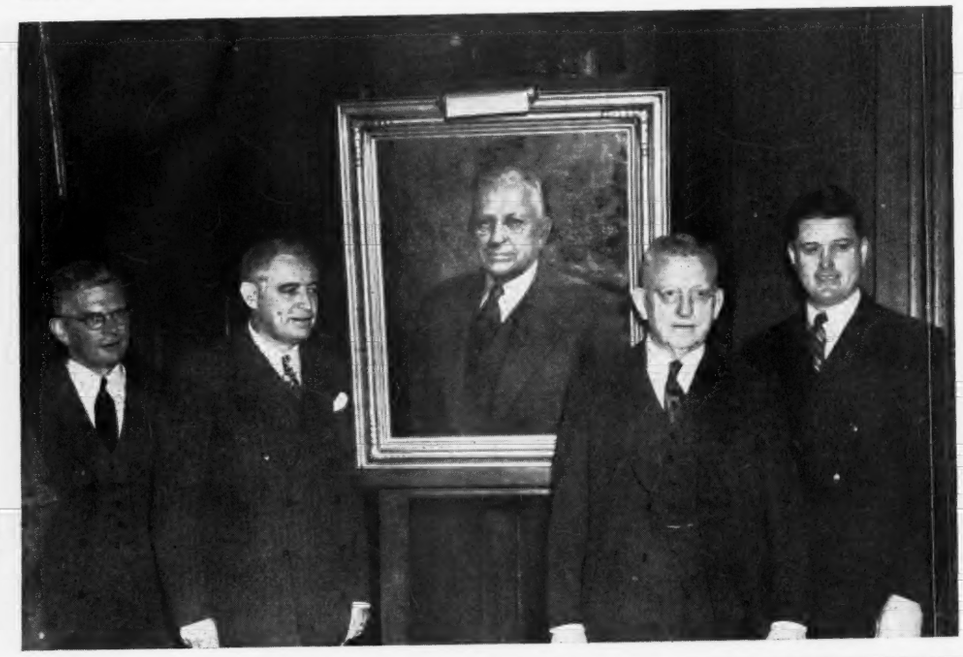
COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Honor Senator Simon E. Lantz

FITTING TRIBUTE and recognition to a pioneer Aberdeen-Angus breeder and live stock statesman highlighted ceremonies Friday morning, March 1st, at the Saddle and Sirloin Club in Chicago. The occasion was the portrait breakfast honoring Senator Simon E. Lantz, of Congerville, Illinois, at which time his portrait was unveiled and presented to the Club. Here it will be permanently displayed in the Club's gallery of immortals of the live stock and agricultural world. More than 200 friends and neighbors of Senator Lantz were present for the portrait breakfast.

Presented here with Senator Lantz and his portrait, painted by Othmar Hoffler, nationally known artist, are: (left to right) Adlai H. Rust, Bloomington, Illinois, banker and breeder, who served as toastmaster; Hugh Cross, lieutenant governor of Illinois; Senator Lantz; and William J. Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois, president of the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, which organization sponsored the portrait.



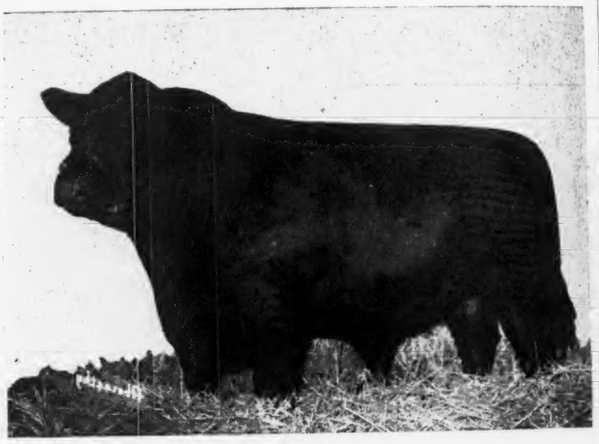
It was fifty years ago, in 1896, that the name of Simon E. Lantz first became identified with pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Since that time the name has become nationally known in breed circles. In addition to the reputation made by his own herd Senator Lantz has taken the time to guide and help countless new breeders. An outgrowth of his cooperative mindedness is the now famous Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, which has sold more than a million dollars worth of Aberdeen-Angus cattle since its inception.

For more than thirty years Senator Lantz has served in the Illinois general assembly. Included in agricultural legislation sponsored by him has been the paved road program of his state; the law exempting pure bred live stock sales from state sales tax; and the present Illinois animal health law, considered one of the most modern in the nation.

In Memoriam

JOHN A. KIENLE DIES

Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Maryland and the Eastern Shore, and his many friends, are deeply shocked and grieved to learn of the death on February 8th of John A. Kienle, of Grasonville, at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. Mr. Kienle was the founder and first president of the Eastern Shore Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. His qualities of leadership were outstanding and he will long be remembered by fellow Aberdeen-Angus breeders of the Eastern Shore.



To the Central Illinois Sale, Congerville, April 12th and 13th, 1946

Lot 62 Bull—ELBAMERE LAD 2d 872076 . . . . . Shown above.
A son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d.

Lot 63 Cow—PRIDE PROMISE C. B. 774900 . . . . . At lower left
By Eileenmere C. 15th by Hanes' Eileenmere 3d.

Lot 64 Cow—GEORGIAN ERICA 40th 791724
By a grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam.
Consigned by Mrs. Lemons and Mrs. Castle.

Lot 65 Cow—MISS BURGESS of TIMBERLINE . . . At upper left.
A beautiful daughter of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d.

Lot 66 Cow—ELBA of TIMBERLINE by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d

Timberline

FORREST LEMONS, CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

May we have the pleasure of seeing you at Our Sale?

Saturday, May 25, 1946

We extend to *YOU* . . . !
a Very Cordial Invitation !

TIM J. *and* FERNE PIERCE

WEST WOODLAWN FARMS

P. O. Drawer "A" CRESTON, ILLINOIS Telephone 17

An Attraction to the

Central Illinois Sale, April 12th and 13th

Elba Ella, a Beautiful Summer Heifer

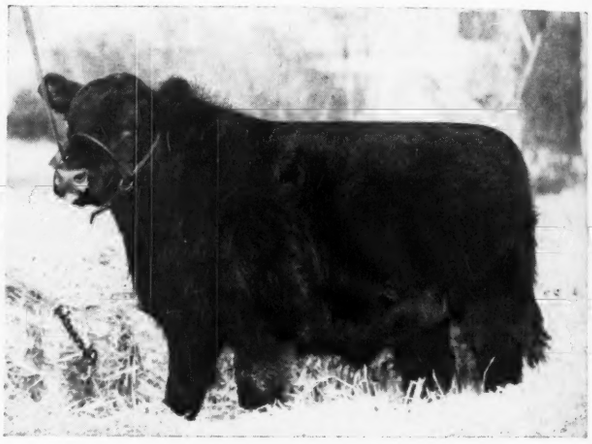
Her Pedigree

SIRE: PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM 600942	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Escora 4th 469758	Escort Marshall 3d 421864	Escort Marshall 389351
			Erica McHenry 44th 198511
		Erica Marlene 5th 398324	Erwin Marshall 351889
			Evince 3d 291537
DAM: ELBA ELLA 499677	Brookside Electus 452992	Elidure of Brookside 417004	Epsom Downs 402332
			Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th
		Eldorene E. 9th 416984	Elberon 2d 340178
			Eldorene E. 6th 402315
	Elba Ella 420812	Elberon 2d 340178	Edinburg 169441
			Ellnora 104696
		Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th 310987	Buxom 240215
			Elba of Inverness 170947

An Attraction to

Robin's Nest Farm's First Draft Sale . . .

Thursday, June 13, Oak Hill, Ill.



Prince Blackbird B. 3d

His Pedigree

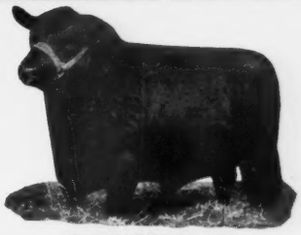
SIRE: PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM 600942	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Escora 4th 469758	Escort Marshall 3d 421864	Escort Marshall 389351
			Erica McHenry 44th 198511
		Erica Marlene 5th 398324	Erwin Marshall 351889
			Evince 3d 291537
DAM: BLACKBIRD BELL 39th 653974	Bell Boy Burgess 558586	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163
			Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416
		Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 19th 475083	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Miss Burgess 47th 442474
	Blackbird Bell 14th 398940	Eltro 2d 234255	Black Pass 177204
			Enquiry of Inverness 158080
		Blackbird Bell 7th 357208	King of Clover Leaf 18th
			Morley Blackbird 176795

Robin's Nest Farm

Floyd and Robert Weaver **Oak Hill, Illinois**

Where the Sunbeams in Illinois

PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th
The sire. . .



EILEENMERE 85th
Sire of the dam. . .

Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Erica Marlene 8th 398328	Erwin Marshall 351889	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 38th
		Erica Entella 8th 378684	Eran 291538
			Evince 4th 291539
Dam: Ericamere T. 5th 668754	★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Erica Sunny T. 453075	Revolution 25th 405586	★Blackcap Revolution
			Blackbird Bettina M. 2d
		Sunnyside Ever Erica 418015	Eileenmere 11th
			Ever Erica 2d

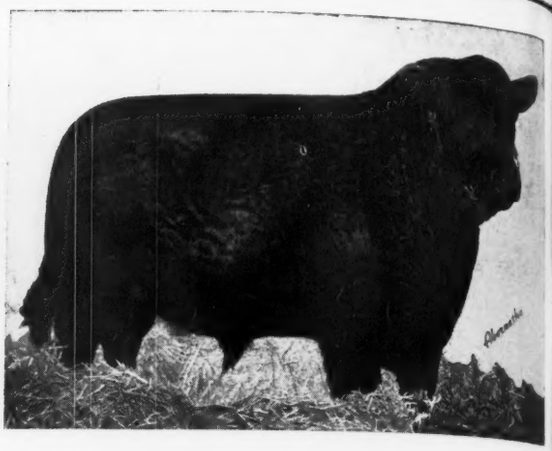
Something New

A Farm - - - A Herd Sire

At Home after March 1st

Merrill S. Castle **Morton, Illinois**

170 Head



Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus

Congerville, Illinois, Friday and Saturday

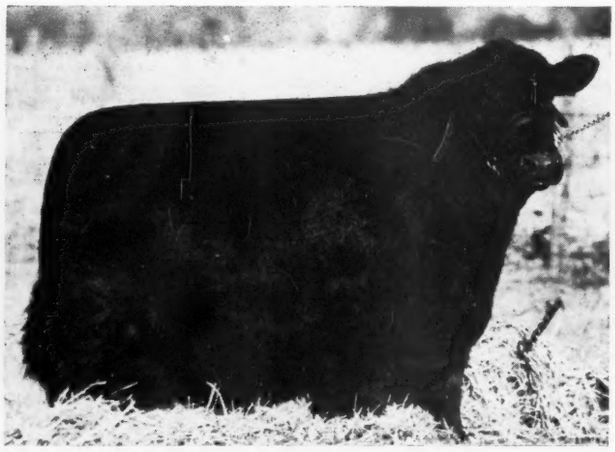
80 Bulls

Include Sons and Grandsons of these Illustrious Sires.

Eileenmere 430th	Bar Prince of Sunbeam
Eileenmere 300th	Black Prince 2d of Sunbeam
Eileenmere 85th	Prince Sunbeam 19th
Hanes' Eileenmere	Bandolier of Anoka
Hanes' Eileenmere 2d	Double Burgess
Postelmere 2d	Revolution 106th
Barmore 3d	Bell Boy A.

Black Prince of Sunbeam

A Great Selection of Bulls—Herd Sires for Every Purpose.



Request ILLUSTRATED CATALOG Showing

S. E. LANTZ, Secretary and Manager

A two day sale at the expense of one trip . . . . . .

170 Head

n-Angus Breeders' Annual Spring Sale

S, Friday and Saturday... April 12th-13th

90 Females

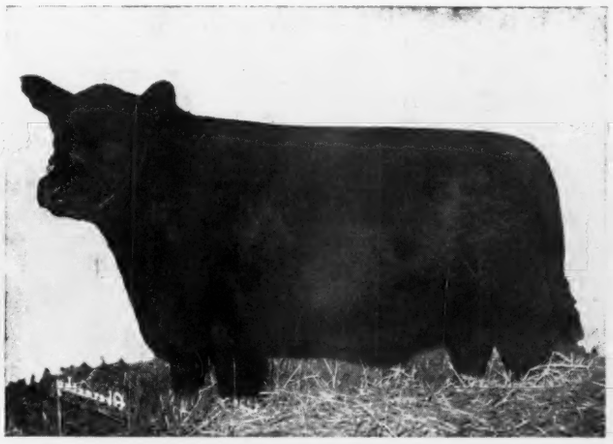
Of these Fashionable Families

Juana Ericas	Miss Burgess
Blackcap Effies	Blackbirds
Lantz Blackcaps	Prides
McHenry Blackcaps	Ericas and Elbas
Evergreen Ericas	Barbaras

Desirable Foundation Material

This Offering:

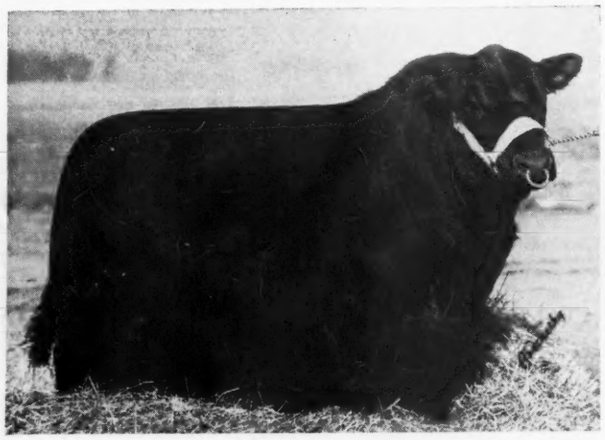
Comprises products of leading Illinois herds, where the best in Aberdeen-Angus are produced. Treat yourself to this extraordinary opportunity for wide selection of herd sires, range bulls, and foundation or replacement females of preferred breeding and merit. A two day auction for the cost of a single trip.



Herd Sires and Many of the Cattle Selling

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

. . . . . Trucks available to haul any place in U. S.



This Bull sells

April 12-13th

CENTRAL ILLINOIS SALE

at Congerville

•

Our Consignment
4 BULLS AND
1 FEMALE . .

Bar Prince M. 2d 701588 Calved May 6, 1942
He by BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM 584503, he by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521.

Elba Prince 2d 811195 Calved September 26, 1944
A son of BAR PRINCE M. 2d 701588.

Enchanta's Eileenmere 22d 811191 Calved May 4, 1944

Quality Dells Eileenmere 811194 Calved June 27, 1944.
A son of Eileenmere 290th by Eileenmere 85th.

The Heifer we offer is a JUANA sired by POSTELMERE 11th 632904. A beautiful JUANA with a great line of illustrious sires in her tabulation.

I AM PROUD OF THIS OFFERING FROM MY FARM

Lloyd Noe, Eureka, Illinois

offering excepting in his local paper he held a dispersion sale at the farm on Saturday, February 9th. The auctioneer was George Swinebroad, manager of Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky. George is one of the leading saddle horse auctioneers in the country today and got off very well with this small group of Aberdeen-Angus. Twenty-six head brought a total of $6,540.00 for an average of $251.53; four bulls averaged $285.00 and twenty-two females averaged $245.45.

Top bull was Bell Boy B. 22d that went to S. A. Hill, Harrodsburg, Kentucky, at three hundred and fifty dollars; top female was Balletta of Echo 2d, with bull calf at side that sold to W. C. Stevens, Gravel Switch, Kentucky, for an even four hundred dollars.

The buyers at the sale were as follows: W. L. Mohan, Versailles; S. A. Hill, Harrodsburg; Oscar Haltzclaw, Lancaster; Howard Hunt, Danville; S. M. Chandler, Stanford; Park Brothers and Tewmey, Danville; C. P. Davis, Stanford; Ed Kubale & Sons, Danville; W. C. Stevens, Gravel Switch; Arnold Bros., Paint Lick; S. S. Park, Richmond; Elbert Gary Sutcliffe, Danville; Paul Rankin, Lancaster; Ridgeway Farm; and S. B. Sanders, Hedgeville, Kentucky.

The above information was sent in by Geo. W. Rue, secretary of the Boyle County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Danville, Kentucky. Mr. Bright is a member of "The Angus Circle" Danville, Kentucky, an association that lists four hundred breeding cows and eighteen good herd sires within a five mile radius of Danville, Kentucky.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

P

The Quality and Blood Lines that Count !

RONNIE PETERS holding ELLUNA'S LADY 10th 863-057. One of the good daughters of Postelmere 3d that sells as Lot 13 in the sale.

8 Bulls, 45 Females

Featuring the "GET" and "SERVICE" of POSTELMERE 3d; POSTELMERE 2d; BURGESS 29th; HANES' EILEENMERE 5th; EILEENMERE 8th; El MARSHALL B. 2d and BARINGO ENCHANTRESS. Families represented are Blackcaps; Eline Ericas; Glencarnock Elba; Eborea Elba; McHenry Blackcap; Enchantress Erica; Elluna Erica; Barbara; Georgina and Miss Burgess.

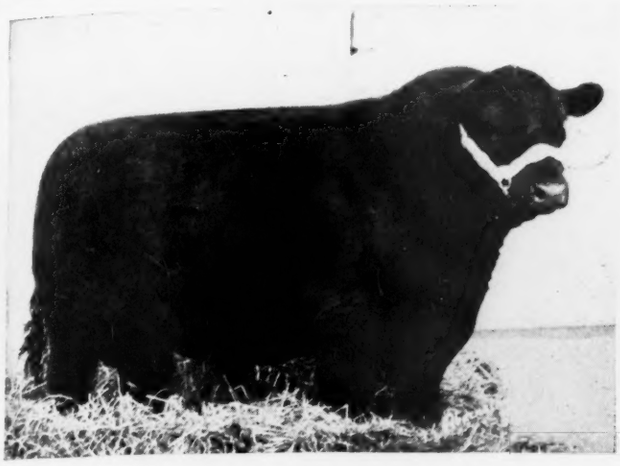
Saturday, March 30th Camden, Ill.

Sale to be held at the Peters Farm 8 miles Northwest of Rushville, 2 Miles East of Camden. Write for your copy of this highly illustrated catalog now. Pictures of most of the cattle selling. You will like the pedigrees, blood lines and the individuals.

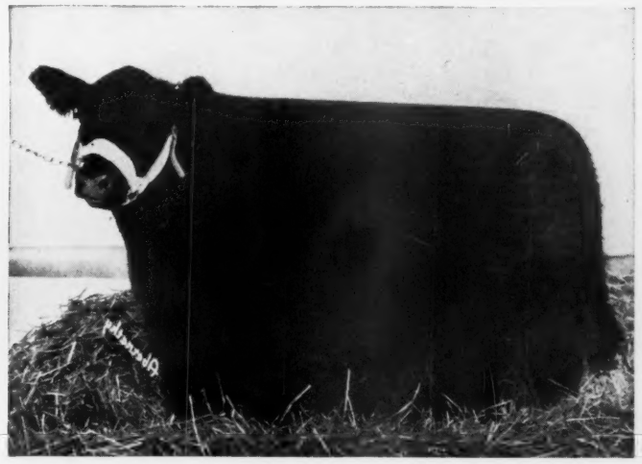
Ernest Peters & Son **Camden, Illinois**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL



BURGESS 105th 791891. Sire—BURGESS 75th 607701. Dam—BLUE RIBBON of St. ALBANS 474997.

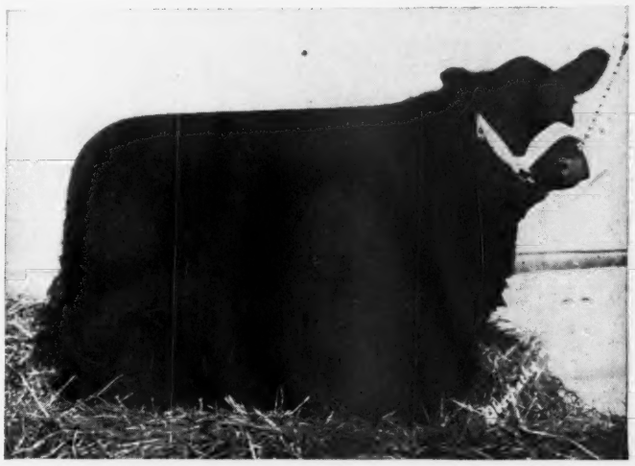


MISS GEORGINA B. 34th 870299. Sire—ELBURGESS 20th 596366. Dam—MISS GEORGINA 33d 697580.

The Home of Popular Families
Sells at Avon, Ill., March 29

64 Females
8 Bulls

In this sale you will find as many popular familied cattle as in any sale to be held this spring. Families in this sale are Georginas, Maid of Bummers, Miss Burgess, Juanas, McHenry Barbaras, Glencarnock, Elbas, Queen Mothers and others. Many of these are sired by BURGESS 29th, the bull that sired the $6,300.00 cow in the Meek Ranch Sale. Included in the sale offering are many Show prospects of the richest blood lines. There will be many daughters of ELBURGESS 20th 596366, a son of BURGESS 29th, that has been siring great cattle for us.



MISS GEORGINA B. 41st 870303. Sire—BURGESS 29th 472613. Dam—GEORGINA BROWN 20th 536525.

Sale Circuit:

March 26. Bar H. Farms and Goose Creek Farms, Columbus Junction, Iowa.
March 27. Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.
March 28. Mercer Couny Sale, Aledo, Illinois.
March 29. F. M. BRADLEY & SON, AVON, ILLINOIS.
March 30. Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.

Hotel Accommodations at Rushville, Illinois.

Sale Starts at 12:30 O'clock.

MISS BURGESS B. 103d 870309. Sire—BURGESS 29th 472613. Dam—EVER BURGESS B. 2d 522343.

Write for Your Copy of Our Catalog Today

F. M. Bradley & Sons, - Avon, Ill.

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON & RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Don't Forget!

Peoria County Breeders' Sale

Friday, April 5th

to be held at Robins Nest Farm

12 Bulls and 52 Females

Careful selection and rigid inspection of *ALL* entries has been practiced in the acceptance of the entire offering. Good blood lines with accepted individuality make up this consignment. Come to this event with the assurance that you have an opportunity to buy the kind that produces *quality* cattle. Pictured here are a few representative cattle selling on this occasion.

Sale Headquarters—
Jefferson Hotel, Peoria, Illinois
Make Reservations Early.

For catalog address:

R. K. CARTER, Secretary, ELMWOOD, ILLINOIS

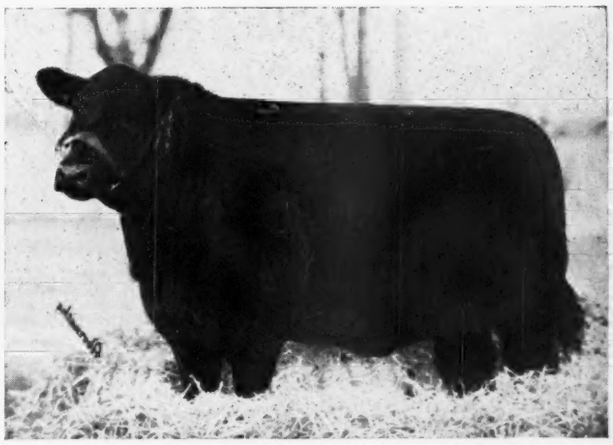
Peoria County Aberdeen-Angus

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Oak Hill, Illinois

The Consignors

CARTER'S STOCK FARM	Elmwood
CLARENCE EKENA & SON	Elmwood
GLEN WOOD FARM	Peoria
KENNETH HAMILTON	Brimfield
HYLAND FARM	Peoria
SAM McCLUGAGE & SON	Hanna City
BERT ROBERTSON	Brimfield
GLEN EDEN FARM	Hanna City
V. ANGUS FARM	Elmwood
ROBINS NEST FARM	Oak Hill
LOYD WALKER	Elmwood
PERRY WALKER	Brimfield



• • •

Breeders' Association

DICK HAHNE for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Third Annual

Crawford County Breeders' Sale

At the Sale Pavilion in Oblong, Illinois

Tuesday, April 2

The Consignors:

GARVIN KINCAID	Palestine
FORREST WEGER	Flat Rock
A. O. REED	Oblong
EDGAR S. GUYER	Hutsonville
DAVID DEATHERIDGE	Oblong
DEAN GROGAN	Oblong
TONY MACHETTA	Robinson
J. W. SPRINGER	Robinson
DR. N. F. COCHRAN	Flat Rock
ELDEN FOX	Palestine
JOSEPH GEHEB	Marshall
HARRY LEATHERMAN	Martinsville
LEWIS HENRY & SONS	Oblong
WALTER TERMAIN & SON	Hutsonville
JOHN DENNIS	Robinson
PAUL KLIER	Newton
CLAUD BRAUSMAN	Martinsville
LLOYD GURLEY	Hutsonville
E. A. BLANKENBEKER	Yale
FRANK KENT	Flat Rock

15 Bulls

Most popular families, consisting of Queen Mothers, Blackbirds, Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Rosemere Barbaras, Prides, and Ericas.

The bulls are sired by sons of EILEENMERE 85th and 190th; POSTELMERE 2d and one son of EILEENMERE 190th will sell.

60 Females

Consisting of cows and calves, bred cows and open heifers. The bred cows carry the service of sons of EILEENMERE 424th; EILEENMERE 720th, son of 487th; POSTELMERE of MAPLEMERE, by POSTELMERE 2d; QUEEN'S EILEENMERE 6th, by EILEENMERE of MAPLEMERE 12th. One daughter of EILEENMERE 487th, an Open Heifer, sells.

Sale Headquarters: OBLONG HOTEL

Officers: Garvin Kincaid, President; Forrest Weger, Vice President.
Sale Committee: David Deatherage, Frank Kent, Lewis Henry.

Oblong is located 40 Miles East of Effingham. 9 Miles West of Robinson on Route 33.

For Your Catalog Address: A. O. REED, Secretary, OBLONG, ILLINOIS

Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. HAM. JAMES, Auctioneer — PAUL TOLAN, Sale Manager — DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Corn Belt....

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

A Newly Organized Association; But Not New in the Aberdeen-Angus Business

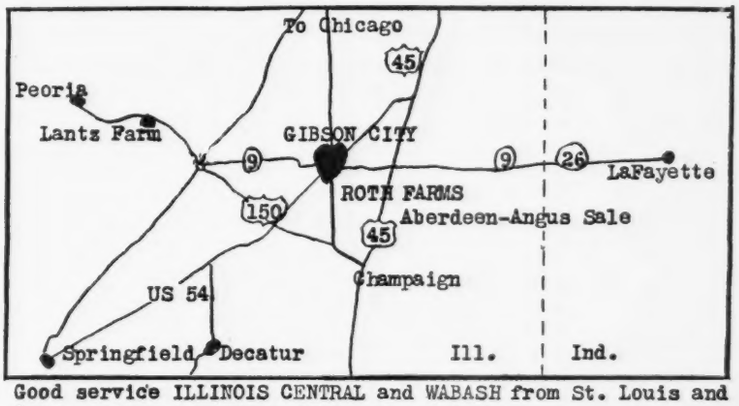
Public Auction Sale

84 head

Cows - Heifers - Bulls

at the ROTH FARM
3 Miles South of GIBSON CITY
on Route 47
1:00 P. M.

April 10th—Indiana Breeders Sale, LaFayette
April 11th—CORN BELT BREEDERS, Gibson City
April 12th-13th—Central Illinois Sale, Congerville



Good service ILLINOIS CENTRAL and WABASH from St. Louis and Chicago through GIBSON CITY. Also 6 Busses each way a day. Santa Fe and American Lines-from Peoria & Bloomington take NICKEL PLATE R.R. also Busses each way East and West.

Thursday, April 11th, 1946

The Consignors:

ROTH FARMS	Gibson City
EVERETT E. GLASGOW	Monticello
HANLEY & STEPHENS	Fairbury
DONALD E. WILLIAMS & SON	Watseka
GEORGE L. PETERSON & SON	Hammond
EARL MEISENHELDER	Piper City
WENDELL L. CHRISMAN	Chatsworth
HARRY BRUBAKER	Sheldon
HAROLD HOPPLER	Roberts
ORVILLE STIEGMAN	Thawville
EMIL BAHLER & SONS	Cropsey
C. H. ROHRER	Sibley
CHAS. A. CULKIN	Chatsworth
JOE E. KUIPERS	Danforth
R. W. CHAMBERS	Piper City
GRANDIN HUNT	Rankin
FRANK HENDRESS	Sheldon
CHRIS. WALTERS	Piper City
HOPPLER BROS.	Greenview
KERR ACRES	Pontiac
H. R. STUCKEY	Piper City

The Offering

A grand lot of cattle that must be seen to be appreciated. They represent highest type of individuality and production from herds backed with many years of experience in producing top quality breeding stock.

●

The sires represent EILEENMERE, SUNBEAM and BANDOLIER breeding. The females are of well known families, Erica, Blackcap, Queen Mother, Barbara, Prides and others.

●

Note our sale circuit. Three big sales within easy driving range, a real chance to make selections from a large number of animals, or to assemble cattle from each sale quickly and easily for shipment. We hope you can attend all three events.

Write for the Catalog today

D. K. Roth or **Howard Stuckey,** *Secretary*

GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS — PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

Wanted

A proven herd sire, a son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Give price and a good description, a photograph if possible.

George Bond & Son, Galatia, Illinois

HELP-HELP-HELP

Nearly every mail is bringing requests from new men who want to locate non-recorded pure breds, or commercial heifers from herds headed by registered bulls, for the purpose of founding new commercial breeding plants.

It will be to the advantage of every man with surplus commercial stock to notify this office how many you have on hand and the price you are asking. We have inquiries from all over the south and west and can put these new men in touch with you as all are looking for a source of supply not too far from home.

—o—

MORE BLACKS NEEDED IN THIS PROJECT.

Results of Virginia's long range pure bred bull campaign for 1945 are reported by the extension service of Virginia Polytechnic Institute. During the past year 1,518 pure bred sires were placed in thirty-six counties. Of this number 732 were beef breed sires.

However, from an Aberdeen-Angus standpoint the break-down by breeds is not too favorable: Hereford, 554; Aberdeen-Angus, 130; Shorthorn, 48. In Virginia, as elsewhere, the need is for more and better Doddies.

—o—

HORNLESS AYRSHIRES.

Taking a tip from Aberdeen-Angus success, and following in the more recent footsteps of the two other polled beef breeds, are the breeders forming the National Polled Ayrshire Club. This group recently held its second annual meeting at Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Foundation sire of the breed was a bull at Pennshurst farm which sired hornless calves, although he himself was horned. A

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Carter's Stock Farm ..

Consigns 3 Outstanding Heifers sired by their chief herd sire to the

PEORIA COUNTY BREEDERS' SALE, FRIDAY, APRIL 5th, 1946.

ELDORENE P. K. 852045 out of a Daughter of BURGESSMERE. . . .
BULA'S K. 5th 852051 out of a Daughter of BLACKCAP REVOLT M. 34th.
BLACKCAP C. 87th 852052 out of a Granddaughter of Revolution 100th.

They are Sired by MAPLERIDGE MARSHALL 717612

Sire: **Blackcap Marshall E. 2d 586505**	Burgess Marshall B. 471284	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528
			Eulogy of Leamoor 343814
		Maid of Bummers 346283	Prince Blue Blood of Ballindal
			Bessie Bummer 2d 346230
	Blackcap Composite 16th 487916	Eline's Revolution of Page 428060	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Eline E. 6th of Page 360101
		Ericaminta's Blackcap 424185	Ericaminta Boy 373741
			Blackcap Composite 4th 394679
Dam: **Pridette of M. R. 4th 602479**	Elburn's Evergreen K. 8th 490598	Erie Marshall 404790	Earl Marshall 183780
			Edna Environ 255531
		Eric's El-Dorado 458636	Eric Marshall 5th 388877
			Eliza of Arbor Vitae 427446
	Pridette of Woodburn 485959	Prizemere 136th 419629	Queenmere 29th 379978
			Pride of Rosemere 60th 379960
		Pride of Woodburn 8th 369210	Ericmere 9th 320389
			Pride of W. L. 132809

And two Grand Heifers consigned to the CENTRAL ILLINOIS BREEDERS' SALE, APRIL 12th and 13th. One Heifer sired by PRIDEMERE 20th of MEADOW VIEW 712592 and bred to MAPLERIDGE MARSHALL, whose pedigree is above. One outstanding heifer sired by BLACKMAR ESTON, a good son of W. A. Hopley's great bull, ESTON of QUALITY and out of a dam by a son of REVOLUTION 100th.

R. K. Carter Elmwood, Illinois

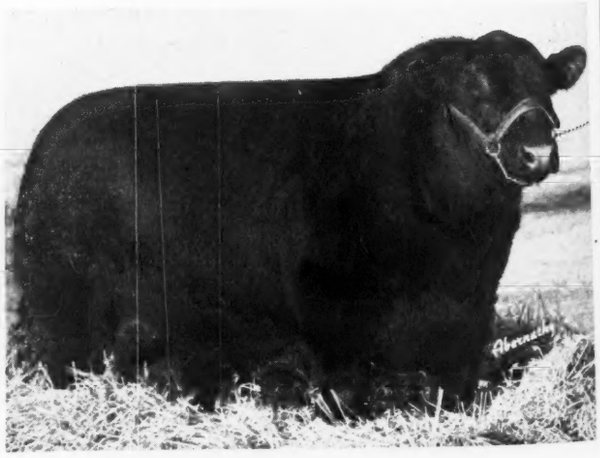
Presenting Another "Hanes' Eileenmere"

Hanes' Eileenmere 10th
741466

Sire: Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456

Dam: Blackcap Effie R. 517142

We have been working ten years to produce his kind. We think a lot of this bull and we like his calves very much. Pay us a visit at any time.



Elwood & Ralph Hanes - Maroa, Illinois

Third Annual Sale

Southwestern Illinois

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Wednesday, April 3d Fairgrounds Belleville, Illinois

12 Bulls

Every one old enough for Service. Typey, Blocky, Thick Quality Aberdeen-Angus Bulls. Rich in EILEENMERE, EARL MARSHALL and other leading Blood Lines.

48 Females

Consisting of EIGHT Bred Cows, NINE Cows with Calves at foot, FOURTEEN Bred Heifers and SEVENTEEN Open Heifers. All leading families represented. Special attraction selling will be BLACKCAP EMPRESS 38th of SUNBEAM 784376, safe in calf to PRINCE SUNBEAM 103d. All cattle T. B. and Bangs Tested ready to ship anywhere. They will be ready to inspect on April 2d.

The Consignors

VIRGIL ALBERS	Bartelso	LeGATE & WILLMAN	Grafton
HENRY BOEING	Breese	S. MELVIN & GRANDSONS	Greenfield
FEHL BROS.	Greenfield	WM. PFEFFER	Lebanon
ORVILLE HELMS	Belleville	MARION SCHUPBACH	Sparta
MELVIN KLAUS	Carlinville	SOUTH SIDE STOCK FARMS	Rockbridge
JOE KESHNER	Caseyville	A. H. STUBBS	Edwardsville
GEORGE KURTZ	Belleville	MARTIN TUETKEN	Jerseyville
HERMAN LUER	Alton	BENJ. H. WITTE	Collinsville

Our Motto:

Quality Reproduces

For Your Copy of the Catalog Address:

ORVILLE W. HELMS, Manager Rt. 1, Box 58 **BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS**

Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and HAM. JAMES, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

cow near Brandon, Vermont, was found which dropped hornless calves. From the offspring of these two animals come the 280 polled Ayrshire dairy cattle.

—o—

BROADVIEW FARM AND HERD SOLD TO MARTIN VOGEL.

An eastern Aberdeen-Angus transaction of more than usual interest and importance has just been concluded by Broadview Farm, Warrenton, Virginia, in which their farm and herd of cattle has been sold to Martin Vogel, Jr., of Warrenton.

The Aberdeen-Angus fraternity hates to lose Mr. and Mrs. George A. Weschler, even temporarily, but is glad to welcome back Mr. Vogel as a pure bred breeder.

Broadview is one of the most famous, and most beautiful, estates in northern Virginia. The herd transaction involved fifty brood cows, thirty heifers, two herd bulls, four young bulls, and the calves. Mr. Vogel will receive possession this month. In addition to the Aberdeen-Angus cattle Broadview will also maintain a small thoroughbred and show horse establishment.

—o—

THREE CENT COST ON BEEF PRODUCTION.

Their cattle units and grazing acreage being equal to each other, farmers of the Balmorhea irrigated valley of Reeves County, Texas, are disposed to claim a record for low-cost beef production. County Agricultural Agent Ted Johnston reports that about 7,000 acres planted to alfalfa and small grain last fall are supporting a population of about one cow or steer calf to each acre of this crop land this winter. Feeding a supplement of a small amount of cottonseed meal and cake, Balmorhea farmers are obtaining gains of two pounds daily at a cost of about three cents a pound. This, Johnston observes, "gives these farmers a claim to record cheap beef production."

Ten years ago only one farmer in the valley was growing out calves. But with development of irrigation permanent pastures seeded to mixtures of rye, dallis, brome and fescue grasses have given a boost to this type of live stock feeding. Sweet sudan grass grown on summer irrigated pastures is used when small grain is not available.

—o—

EXTRA TENDERNESS FROM LOW TEMPERATURES

Beef may be frozen at temperatures as low as forty to 114 degrees F. below zero in the future should the resulting tenderness prove worth the extra cost of such very low temperatures, Roy W. Snyder, meat specialist of the Texas A. and M. College Extension Service, predicts.

Beef frozen at eighteen degrees and then thawed is about nine per cent more tender

This Young Cow, a Double-bred Juanerra Erica

Sells April 5th in the Peoria County Breeders' Sale!

Jezebelle 2d 610394

Sire: JUANDEN 499802	Sir Burgess B. 444447	Earl Ember 389650	Ember 2d 377575
			Evora S. 308300
		Barley Maid of Fairview 2d 416226	Imp. Jouanin Eric
			Barley Maid 2d
	Juana Erica 2d 416232	Elorto 373229	Eorto 303160
			Imp. Elota 348322
		Imp. Juanerra Erica 340306	Imp. Edgar of Dal
			Juana of Kinermony
Dam: JUANERRA ERICA 19th 478988	Revolution 105th 440064	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blkcp McH. 104th
		Ebline 2d 180068	Earl Eric of Ballin
			Ebline 101152
	Juanerra Erica 10th 427194	Elorto 373229	Eorto 303160
			Elota 348322
		Imp. Juanerra Erica 340306	Edgar of Dalmeny
			Juna of Kinermony

She should calve by sale time to the service of Blackcap Baron 11th of Page 616523, a three-quarter brother of Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, the grand champion female at the 1939 Chicago International.

Also selling an ENCHANTRESS ERICA Heifer sired by BLACKCAP BARON 11th of PAGE 616523.

Kenneth Hamilton **Brimfield, Illinois**

Our Consignment to the

Central Illinois Sale, Congerville, April 12-13

3 Top Daughters of POSTELMERE 9th

SOUTHSIDEMERE ERICA 81st

Calved February 9, 1945, her dam is JUANA RENOMAR 614869. This Heifer is a full sister to one of the top selling Heifers in the Congerville sale last year. We believe she is a great show prospect.

SOUTHSIDEMERE ELBA 11th

Calved June 6, 1945, out of ELMLAND ELBA 57th 576700, which is the dam of our Junior Herd Bull, ENVOY of BELLEVUE. He is one of the most promising Junior Herd Sires of the breed. There are few better Females being offered for sale.

SOUTHSIDEMERE ERICA 82d

Calved February 13, 1945, is out of BROOKSIDE EVERGREEN E. 2d 516941, one of our most consistent brood cows. Few Heifers will possess more true character than this little individual.

and POSTELMERE 11th 632904 *and* Two of His Sons

It is only because of our greatly reduced cow herd that we are selling this great breeding bull, a great son of Hanes' Eileenmere. His two sons selling with him are POSTELMERE P. 66th 799889, out of the Pride of Aberdeen cow we sold Timberline Stock Farm in our June sale; POSTELMERE P. 69th 799899 is out of Brookside Elba 18th 536746, the mother of the great breeding bull, Postelmere 7th. These bulls are really thick, smooth and very typey. We think they will equal any bulls offered this season.

SOUTH SIDE STOCK FARM

ROCKBRIDGE PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner, Mascoutah LLOYD HANNA, Manager, Rockbridge **ILLINOIS**

WESTERN ILLINOIS

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'

Spring Sale on Thursday, April 4th

Sale to be held at the FAIR GROUNDS PAVILION, MT. STERLING, ILLINOIS. Mt. Sterling is on U. S. Route 24. Transportation from Quincy on Request.

12 Bulls

Five older bulls that are ready for service and seven good younger bulls.

50 Females

Four cows with calves at side; twelve bred cows most of them close to calving; ten bred heifers and twenty-four open heifers. These open heifers are a desirable lot of cattle and there are several show prospects in this group.

All of these cattle have been inspected by the sale committee and they are a good lot both as to pedigree and individuality, in good thrifty breeding condition and the majority calfhood vaccinated for Bangs.

Sires represented are HANES' EILEENMERE 5th; McLEANMERE; EILEENMERE of BON HILL 14th; OAK VIEW BLACK BURGESS; PROSPECT BANDOLIER 2d; BLACKCAP ESQUIRE; EFFIE A.'S EILEENMERE; BARINGO ENCHANTRESS and ELBURGESS 20th. Popular families (not an off family in the group). McHenry Barbara, Missouri Barbara, Elluna, Miss Burgess, Erica, Blackcap, Pride, Blackbird, Elba and Queen Mother. Only one individual over five years old.

The Consignors:

ELMER ALFORD	Clayton	J. C. McLEAN	Quincy
BAXTER BROTHERS	Ray	W. D. MOBLEY & SON	Mt. Sterling
ALFRED & HELEN CHUTE	Mt. Sterling	HARVEY ROBERTS	Rushville
LINN EATON	Brooklyn	FRED SHELTON	Griggsville
K. S. KERN	Pittsfield	WALTER THOMPSON	Quincy
EARL THYSON	Quincy		

For Catalog Address: J. C. McLEAN, SEC'Y-TREAS., 622 Hampshire Street, QUINCY, ILLINOIS

Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

than comparable unfrozen beef, he said. The usual freezing temperatures now in use are from zero to ten degrees.

Snyder explained recent findings of the U. S. Department of Agriculture research workers which showed that beef frozen at 114 degrees below zero was twenty-nine per cent more tender than unfrozen beef by pointing out that the increased tenderness was due to action of ice crystals.

At 114 degrees below zero the freezing is so rapid that nearly every fiber in the meat splits.

—o—

INGLERIDGE BUYS 1940 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION.

Purchase of the 1940 International grand champion bull, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, has been completed by Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Va. Seller is Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Maryland.

Along with the old champion, who is as alert and active as bulls many months younger, go thirty-five females. Eighteen of these females are daughters of Glencarnock Eric and are bred to Wintonier 4th, the 1941 International grand champion. Also included are six daughters of Wintonier 4th, and twelve other females, all bred to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. The new Ingleridge herd bull is eight years old, a son of Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th out of Fannie Bess of Ada.

Ingleridge, owned by R. H. Schlesinger and managed by B. A. Rucker, is making rapid progress in the breed. Mr. Rucker managed Cremona before going into the service. In the recent Fullerton and National sales Ingleridge was prominent on the buying side, taking a number of the better females.

Although Cremona Farm has sold an International champion it still has an International champion to head its herd bull battery—the 1941 winner, Wintonier 4th.

—o—

SEE RECORD SHOW AT EL PASO THIS YEAR.

About 2000 entries are expected in the 17th Annual Southwestern Live Stock Show, which opens March 26th in El Paso, Texas, and continues through March 31st. This estimate stands out in sharp contrast to the 704 entries that were listed in all divisions of the show last year.

The Southwestern Live Stock Show is coming of age this year. For the first time in its history, national cattle breeding organizations will participate; and space is being provided in the El Paso Coliseum buildings for 540 major beef breed exhibits.

The national organizations that are participating are the American Hereford Association, the American Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association, and the American Shorthorn Breeders' Association.

Total premiums have been increased to $12,000.00, which also stands out in sharp contrast to the $2200.00 paid out last year.

SEE ENOUGH MEAT FOR RELIEF EXPORTS.

Commenting on the government's plans to help feed hungry victims of the war in Europe, as announced by President Truman, the American Meat Institute states:

"With careful planning, the exercising of good judgment and an adequate number of meat animals coming to market, it should be possible for this country to supply substantial quantities of meat products for relief purposes without unduly affecting supplies needed by American civilian consumers to maintain good health and good nutrition. By summer many parts of Europe should be in a better position to help themselves in the matter of food, according to reliable reports. Certain areas, especially Denmark, are reported to be already increasing their ability to supply meat.

"Availability for exportation of American-produced meat will depend on many unpredictable considerations; including weather, future production of feed crops, and the number of live stock coming to market."

—o—

COLONEL A. E. PEIRCE HEADS EASTERN SHORE GROUP.

The second annual meeting of the Eastern Shore Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held February 2d at Kirkland Hall, Easton, Maryland. Owing to the serious illness of the president, J. A. Kienle, of Grasonville, Mrs. James Trapp, of Blakeford Farms, served as presiding officer.

Election of officers for 1946 resulted in Colonel A. E. Peirce, of Galena, being named to the presidency; vice-president is C. H. Miller, of Queenstown, and Michael Pym, of Easton, is secretary-treasurer. George K. Bailey, of Earleville, was elected chairman of the promotion committee. The Association decided to hold an Aberdeen-

Eileenmere 522d and Evenmere 2d

. . . . . Head Our Herd of Selected Cows

We have Sons and Daughters ready for sale sired by these top bulls. They are good, thick, soggy calves that soon will be ready for service.

5 Open Heifers & 1 Bred Heifer Selling in the CORN BELT SALE, APRIL 11th

Hoppler Bros., Greenview, Ill.

22 Mi. North of Springfield on Route 29.

BLAU-VELT FARMS

Herd Sires

Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066
By BANDOLIER of ANOKA

Glenside Bell Boy 24th 761308
By ERIA BELL BOY

General 17th 750888
By GENERAL of GOOD HOPE

These bulls have been mated to 75 of our best breeding cows.

J. Coder Hamilton has been released from the services of the United States Navy and is now with this herd. Many of his friends will be happy to know that he is again with Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Leslie T. Hamilton — MACOMB, ILLINOIS

J. Coder Hamilton — GOOD HOPE, ILLINOIS

Illinois

. . . STATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS

Invite you to attend these sales . . . .

MARCH 21—BUREAU COUNTY SALE, Princeton.
MARCH 28—MERCER COUNTY SALE, Aledo.
MARCH 29—F. M. BRADLEY & SON, Avon.
MARCH 30—ERNEST PETERS & SON, Camden.
APRIL 1—MILLER BROTHERS, Arcola.
APRIL 2—CRAWFORD COUNTY SALE, Oblong.
APRIL 3—SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS, Belleville.
APRIL 4—WESTERN ILLINOIS SALE, Quincy.
APRIL 5—PEORIA COUNTY SALE, Oak Hill.
APRIL 11—CORN BELT SALE, Gibson City.
APRIL 12-13—CENTRAL ILLINOIS, Congerville.
APRIL 27—THE ROOKERY & ASSOCIATED BREEDERS, Bloomington, Illinois.
MAY 25—WEST WOODLAWN FARMS, Creston.
MAY 27—CHICAGOLAND SALE, Chicago.
MAY 28—RALPH DRAKE, Akin.
MAY 31—EAST CENTRAL ILLINOIS, Mattoon.
JUNE 17—J. GARRETT TOLAN, Pleasant Plains.
JUNE 18—SOUTH SIDE FARM, Rockbridge.
JUNE 19—CENTRAL ILLINOIS, Congerville.
JUNE 20—TIMBER HILLS, Oakland.

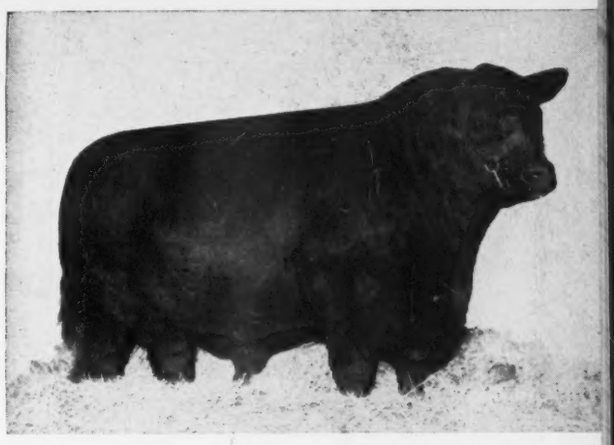
Geo. L. Wilson, Secretary, Springfield, Ill.

810 Myers Building

LESLIE T. HAMILTON, Pres. HARVEY L. ROBERTS, V-Pres.

Left: EVERGREENMERE LAD 715880, a Cridlan Evergreen Son of the $4,000.00 EFFILEENMERE, a tried sire that should go to a top herd.

Right: EVERGREEN KING 3d 742656, another Cridlan Evergreen tried sire to sell; thick compact and right on the ground.



The Last Call
for the
..16th Annual

Mercer County March Sale

Thursday, March 28th, Aledo, Illinois

25 Bulls....106 Lots 81 Females

For an Opportunity to participate in one of the Season's Most Attractive Groups to Sell. You are invited to be present. For additional information, you are referred to pages 100, 101, 102, and 103 of the February 1946 issue of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

Tops from "The Aberdeenshire of America"

For Complete Information or Catalogs, Write, wire or call:
Hugh McWhorter, Secretary.

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n
ALEDO - - - - ILLINOIS

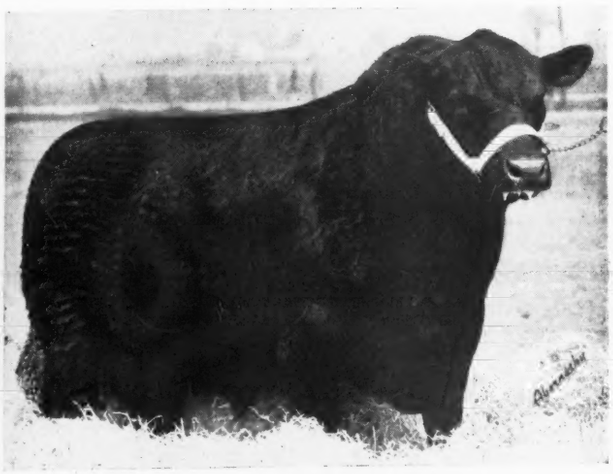
REVOCAP M. 831688, a McHenry Blackcap grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. What more need be said?

BLACKCAP VAE 2d of OAKVIEW 851741, a Blackcap granddaughter of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Real foundation material.

Left: GEORGINA 4th of GOLDEN SHEAF, a Ballindalloch Georgina granddaughter of the great sires, BAR MARSHALL 2d of STRATHMORE and BURGESS DeLUXE.

Right: GEORGINA BROWN 32d 870231, a Ballindalloch Georgina granddaughter of the $5,000.00 HANES' EILEENMERE 2d, from a dam that has produced a $1,000.00 Heifer.

Rundles' Angus Farms



Eileenmere 499th
699154

Sire: Eileenmere 260th
Dam: Evergreen Lady T. 7th

Choice Sons of Eileenmere 499th 699154

We are offering at private treaty these high quality bulls out of choicely bred dams of popular families. Your close inspection is cordially invited. Visitors are always welcome.

El Paso Rundles' Angus Farms, Illinois

CHAS. M. RUNDLES — WARREN J. RUNDLES

Angus show in connection with the Kent and Sussex county fair at Harrington, opening July 22d. This show is open to all comers.

—o—

SEEK MORE COTTONSEED CAKE FOR FALL.

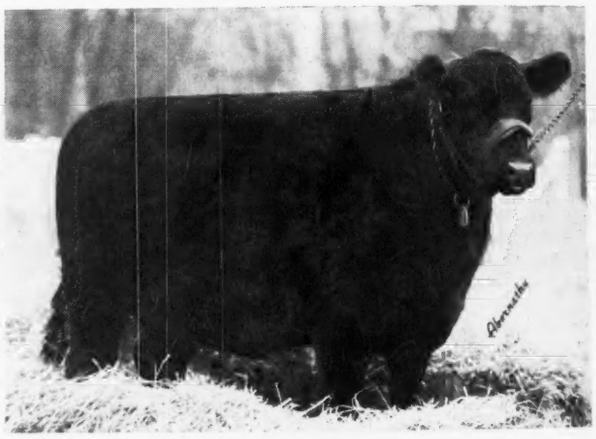
The cotton oil industry is carrying on a widespread campaign this spring to encourage increased 1946 cotton production in order to provide larger supplies of critically-needed cottonseed cake and meal for live stock next fall and winter, A. L. Ward, Educational Director, National Cottonseed Products Association, reports.

"The only way to get more cottonseed feed products is to grow more cotton", Ward said, "and our industry is devoting much of its educational and advertising program, again this season, to helping cotton farmers understand the need for increased production and aiding practices that will make cotton more productive and profitable."

Farm paper advertising in the Cotton Belt, articles and releases to magazines and newspapers, printed leaflets and speeches are among the methods used by the Educational Service in its campaign, reaching cotton farmers, County Agents, Vocational Agriculture Teachers, cotton ginners and others. More than 325,000 copies of leaflets dealing with cotton production were distributed during the past two seasons, and a new leaflet "Cotton Measures Up to Your Needs" is now being distributed widely.

Individual oil mills will publish one thousand or more local newspaper advertisements, "Reasons for Growing More Cotton in 1946" during the next two months, as farmers start cotton planting. State crushing associations, ginning organizations,

Juana Erica Dell 3d 657539



Enslow of Queenmere 843097

Burgess Dell 590th 862311

To the CENTRAL ILLINOIS SALE, April 12 and 13, 1946

3 Bulls . . .

JUANA ERIC DELL 3d 809382, October 7, 1944
A Juana by Double Burgess.
BURGESS DELL 590th 862311, August 29, 1944
A Miss Burgess by Blackcap Dell's Evolution 3d.
JUANA ERIC DELL 2d 809386, November 17, 1944
A Juana by Double Burgess.

5 Females

JUANA ERICA DELL 3d 657539, May 10, 1941
A Juana Erica by Barmore 3d.
ENSLOW of QUEENMERE 843097, August 7, 1944
An Evergreen Erica by Queenmere 350th.
BLACONIA 2d 582056, May 15, 1939.
A Lantz Blackcap by Double Burgess.
EVERGREEN DELL 25th 702703, April 30, 1942.
An Evergreen Erica by Eileenmere 142d with Bull calf by Blackcap Eileenmere 85th.
ERICAMERE'S ENCHANTRESS 802653, April 16, 1944
An Enchantress Erica by Hanes' Eileenmere 5th.

Dells Valley Farms

SIMON E. LANTZ, CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

The Rookery and Associated Breeders' Sale

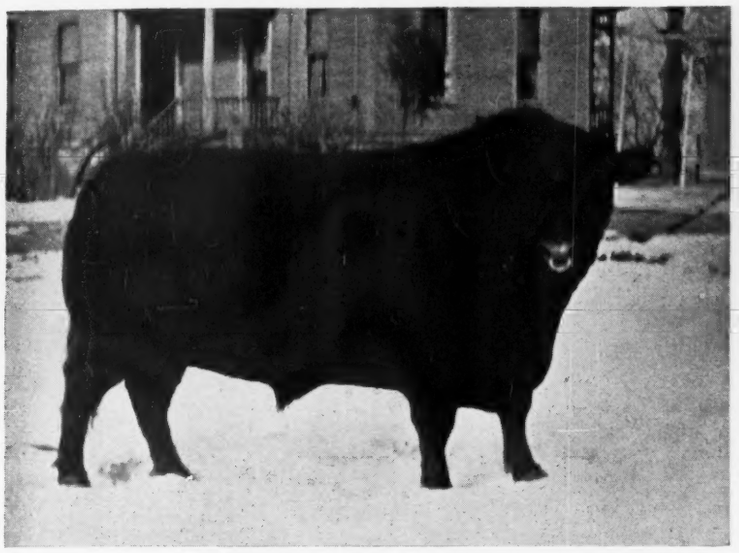
Dispersal of the Rookery's Cattle

"A Herd without a Home"

Senior and Grand Champion at Boise, Idaho

1st at . . . .

Great Falls, Montana
and
Billings, Montana
and
Boise, Idaho
and
Pueblo, Colorado



1st at . . . .

Los Angeles, California
and
Sacramento, California
and
Pomona, California
and
Pacific International
Portland, Oregon

A Great Show Bull . . . . **ELLO MARSHALL** *. . . A Great Breeding Bull*

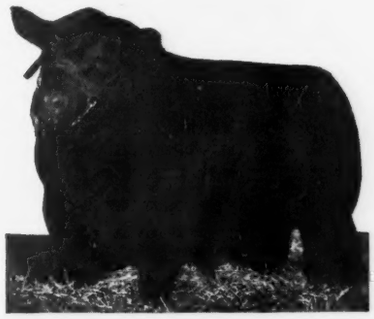
15 Bulls

His son, the Great Breeding Bull, MARSHALL CROWE 2d, is selling in this sale; also sons and daughters of this good Bull. Daughters of ELLO MARSHALL, EILEENMERE 97th, ENSIGN of PAGE 21st. Judy Blackcaps, McHenry, Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Windsor Queen Mothers, Lantz Blackcaps and Ericas.

50 Females

Grandsons and Granddaughters of a full brother of the famous bull

Eileenmere 260th →



Sale will be held in the
NORMAL UNIVERSITY
SALE PAVILION
Starts Promptly 12:30 P. M.

Let us send you a copy of our catalog. Address
Ralph H. Crowe
El Paso, Illinois

Saturday, April 27th

bankers and others are cooperating in the campaign in various states.

"Live stock producers benefit directly from these activities," Ward added, "and our industry is doing everything within its power to insure larger 1946 production of the raw material that must be grown and delivered to oil mills before cottonseed feed products, oil and other needed products can be manufactured."

Our Readers Say

"It was my diversion while serving with the U. S. Forces in England to observe, with a more or less critical eye, the Shorthorn, Aberdeen-Angus and Galloway herds in England and Scotland," reports Colonel Walter K. Thrush, of the Engineers Corps, U. S. Army, of Wernersville, Pennsylvania.

"I am frank to admit that they have some excellent Shorthorn specimens in Scotland, and some particularly good Aberdeen-Angus. But being somewhat prejudiced from past experience I came away, more positive than ever, that Aberdeen-Angus were my choice. We have recently purchased as a start eight cows, two heifers and a bull from Kimberton Farms, of Phoenixville, Pennsylvania. Eventually I should like to be able to bring to my barns some of the type cattle I have seen in Scotland. This will be a later consideration; and until we can we are more than happy with our present small, but well bred and select herd.

"I have had access to the JOURNAL through the courtesy of Kimberton Farms. In its present form and set-up the JOURNAL is outstanding."

So Colonel Thrush joins the constantly expanding ranks of new Doddie enthusiasts who are also new subscribers of the JOURNAL.

A western cattleman just getting a start with pure bred Aberdeen-Angus is J. F. Gulick & Sons, Buhl, Idaho. "All we have at present are three very nice coming two-year old heifers. We sold our bull just the other day; he wasn't quite good enough in type for our heifers and we didn't have enough females to justify keeping him. We can get our heifers bred to the bulls in some of our neighbors herds who think they have better bulls than the one we had.

"We are in the market for a few more females. We don't have a lot of money to spend so we will go slow for what we do buy we want to be good ones. We are just a little afraid of our judgment as we have never owned Aberdeen-Angus cattle before. We bought two of our heifers from Lloyd Barron, of Fairfield, Idaho, and the other from Gould Brothers, of Buhl."

"Two years ago Charles Cobb and I purchased two bred Aberdeen-Angus cows, pure breds, and the following year we built our herd up to sixteen head," writes E. L. Vaughan, of Bay City, Texas, a new JOURNAL subscriber.

"Mr. Cobb is still in the Navy but I have been out of the service for two years. Upon his return to civilian life we have more plans to enlarge our herd beyond its present twenty head, and to better it in many ways."

Although practicing in Seattle, Washington, Dr. W. Ray Jones plans soon to enter the Aberdeen-Angus business in Illinois. He writes: "I have a 400 acre farm in the Illinois corn belt that has fifty acres of permanent pasture, the rest flat corn and soybean land. At present it is share cropped with the pasture rented. However, I'm moving on the farm late this year and am in the market for about twenty-five cows or bred heifers, possession to be given this fall or winter. Black cattle seem to be doing very well on this farm now, only they are grades. I want better ones when I have my own."

Typical of many letters being received from new JOURNAL subscribers is this one from Robert A. Willis, Jr., Greenwood, Florida: "Having recently returned from the service I am going to develop a herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and I am very desirous of purchasing good foundation stock. Raising cattle is not a new enterprise with me as I, with my father, have been breeding Herefords for the last fifteen years."

Starting less than three years ago in a "non-Doddie" section of Pennsylvania Palmer Zerbe of Dalmatia, Pennsylvania, has found that he has not been able to keep up with the bull demand. "A man with a herd of Hereford cattle asked me today for a bull so he could breed off the horns. I was sorry to turn him down as all I have left is the herd sire."

Mr. Zerbe started with a bull and two heifers and since that time has purchased six more females. "A Don Head cow that I bought bred dropped a good bull calf. This has been put in my father's herd. A heifer purchased from Dan Wight and bred to a grandson of Jock of Wheatland produced a very good bull calf which I sold. I had originally intended to steer all of my bull calves as there isn't another Aberdeen-Angus herd within forty miles. Then another

Dor-Mac Farms

Our Herd Sire

McLeanmere

A son of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d and out of a BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d dam. He is siring some wonderful calves.

We are Consigning to the

Western Illinois Sale, Mt. Sterling, Apr. 4

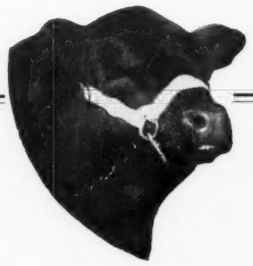
McLEANMERE 4th 786046
A two-year old bull, a double bred HANES' EILEENMERE, being sired by McLEANMERE and out of a full sister to HANES' EILEENMERE 5th. This is one of the best bulls I have ever offered and has a real good rear quarter on him.

McLEANMERE 11th 870589
A ten-months old calf sired by McLEANMERE, and a full brother to MISS ERICA M. 2d, the Reserve Champion Female at the Tri-State Show at Kahoka, Missouri, last year. He is a real good prospect.

DOR-MAC ELBA BOY 870585
Sired by BLACKCAP MARSHALL 67th, the Stevenson herd bull used at University of Iowa herd, and he is out of BROOKSIDE ELBA D. 2d. She is Stevenson's foundation Elba cow, a double granddaughter of EPSOM DOWNS and ELBA of GLYN MAWR and nearly a full sister to ENVOY of ERIN.

J. C. & Dorothy McLean

QUINCY, ILLINOIS



Say!

WE DON'T LIKE TO BRAG, BUT OUR CATTLE ARE DOING FINE, AND WE THINK WE MAY BE ABLE TO FIX YOU UP WITH JUST WHAT YOU WANT.

VISITORS WELCOME

Casebier & Wilson

Buffalo Hart, Illinois

TOBE & BEN CASEBIER GEORGE L. WILSON

E. Eileenmere 4th 832169

One of the Two Bulls I am selling

In the

Central Illinois Breeders' Sale

Congerville, April 12-13th, 1946

All who have seen these two animals say they are two real herd sire prospects. I invite your close inspection sale day.

CLYDE WADE

CLINTON, ILLINOIS

Our Herd Sire A son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439

4 Bulls and 3 Females

To the

Central Illinois Sale at Congerville

April 12-13th, 1946.

C. J. MARTIN

MASON CITY, ILLINOIS

Eileenmere Lad M. 8th 788084 Lot 1 Bull

Two Bulls to the Central Illinois Sale

Lot 1. EILEENMERE LAD M. 8th 788084 and
Lot 2. ENVIOUS ERICA LAD 2d 838231

Two real herd sire prospects. See them at Congerville, April 12-13th, 1946.

George Meeker & Son

MASON CITY, ILLINOIS

Eileenmere 610th 735606

Eileenmere 610th's dam Blackcap Tolan 56th

Produced the Grand Champion at 1943 National Show and Sale, Chicago, Illinois.

Eileenmere 610th has Three Half-Brothers

That averaged $20,000.00 apiece.

We have Two Heifers in the Central Illinois Sale, April 12-13th, that Are Bred to EILEENMERE 610th.

H. C. Johnstone Sons

GALVA, ILLINOIS

cow of Rosemere breeding had a bull calf that didn't wait long for a buyer.

"While I didn't get any fancy prices on these young bulls I did get a reasonable profit and I know they will help the herds they went into. Now with the bull demand what it is I am planning to buy some more heifers. I would like to attend the Maryland sale where they sell heifers in groups. Buying this way a new man can get started with a uniform bunch of cattle, and at a reasonable investment."

Mr. Zerbe sent in the names of four neighbors who made purchases from him and who he thinks will make Aberdeen-Angus breeders after absorbing a few numbers of the JOURNAL.

A little tough luck in the matter of having heifers refuse to stay in a truck (better tie them up next time), plus an ambition to go ahead in spite of difficulties, is the Aberdeen-Angus story of Elizabeth Givham, of Pontotoc, Mississippi. Starting with a good Doddie sire and a herd of nondescript cows the lady from the South built up a herd of twenty good commercial blacks.

"My next step was to buy two registered cows. While transporting them from Tennessee one jumped out of the truck and it cost me as much to get her back as she cost. Last fall we had a stock show and I showed my other cow and two calves. I had no Aberdeen-Angus competition, only some very good Whitefaces. My three won all of the ribbons in the beef show with the exception of senior bull—I didn't have any to show at the time."

However, on the way home the cow refused to stay in the truck and died as the result of her injuries "blue ribbons, purple ribbons and all." But Elizabeth Givham hasn't given up and expects to grow into the business. Right now she is ready to register her calves and get her name on the books as a breeder of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus.

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of October 1920.

Oakville Quiet Lad, International grand champion bull of 1912 was dead at Rosemere Farms after a long and distinguished breeding career. He left 240 recorded sons and daughters.

"Greatest Doddie year in the history of the breed on the Pacific Coast," was the way J. P. Doherty, western fieldman of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, described 1920 show ring winnings in a JOURNAL feature story. Aberdeen-Angus steers, he pointed out had taken interbreed grand championship honors at all of the major shows in the far west.

Twenty-six pure bred Aberdeen-Angus club heifers averaged $209.00 at a sale at Clinton, Iowa.

W. E. Scripps, Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan, announced that the second calf crop of the great breeding bull, Imported Edgar of Dalmeny, was ready for public inspection.

Night Aberdeen-Angus auctions were being tried by Dr. Fred Jarvis, Oskaloosa, Iowa, and Earl Elijah, of Clarence, Iowa.

Prof. Charles S. Plumb, of Ohio State University, in his new live stock textbook, "Types and Breeds of Farm Animals", devoted twenty-two pages to the Doddies. "Without question the American butcher in a discriminating market pays the top price for Aberdeen-Angus cattle," he wrote.

Top of the Chicago steer market, $18.50 per cwt., was paid for several loads of choice Aberdeen-Angus from Illinois and Iowa feedlots.

Father J. C. White, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in 1919, died at Omaha, Nebraska, at the age of 65.

I. L. Jones, Raymond, South Dakota, was the new owner of Bar Marshall, first prize aged bull at the 1920 International.

An Aberdeen-Angus steer was again grand champion at the great fat stock show at Smithfield, England. The champion was from the famous Cridlan herd.

L. A. Campbell, of Utica, Minnesota, was the president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for 1921 with Dr. J. I. Huggins, Dandridge, Tennessee, J. W. Rae, Carrollton, Missouri, and E. L. Bayard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, the new directors.

The first after-the-war herd catalog of J. E. Kerr's Harviestoun breeding establishment was off the press. The pedigrees of this noted Old Country herd showed fourteen Juana Ericas, including the famous old Juanita, then fourteen years old.

The advertisement of Kemp Brothers, Marion, Iowa, featured Queen's Viola K. grand champion female at the 1920 Iowa State Fair. (She was grand champion at the International in 1924.)

Bred and fed by Purdue University, with both his sire and dam tracing back to the great Prince Ito, was the background of Black Ruler, 1920 International grand champion steer, said Tom R. Johnson, of the Purdue staff in a JOURNAL feature article.

W. E. Wentworth, Centerville, Iowa, wrote that he had traded 140 acres of land and an "Olds 8" car for eighty-seven pure bred Aberdeen-Angus owned by William Caylor, also of Centerville,

The Armour & Co. calendar for 1921 featured a top Aberdeen-Angus sire, Blackcap Bertram, owned by L. B. Canum, Aledo, Illinois.

In 115 Aberdeen-Angus auctions in 1920 a total of 5,342 cattle sold for an average of $705.90. Highest average of the season, $5,315, was realized at the P. J. Donohoe & Sons sale at Holbrook, Iowa, on 51 head.

Title of "The Nation's Oldest Show Cow" was claimed for Vine Pride W. 71362, owned by F. W. Burnham, Greenfield, Massachusetts. At the Connecticut State Fair this seventeen year old Doddie matron, the dam

Aberdeen-Angus

Why not join many successful farmers who have purchased their Registered Foundation Stock at our farm? Aberdeen-Angus are becoming increasingly popular and more profitable. Let us help to plan your Foundation Herd. Your Inquiries will receive prompt attention, or better still come and visit our farm.

Remember the MICHIGAN BREEDERS' SALE at East Lansing. Friday, May 24th, 1946.

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. S. WICKWIRE, Owner — Manager, FRANK LITTLE

Witham Farms

ROMEO - - - - - MICHIGAN

When you think of Tops

Although young, the Witham Farms herd has been carefully established, and has been headed by great breeding bulls. The calves you will see are right. We have a few young Bulls and Heifers that we invite you to see.

Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th

One of the greatest Sons of that great Show and Breeding Bull, BLACK BARDOLIER. A Michigan State Fair Grand Champion and one of the Top Selling Bulls in the 1944 National Show and Sale.

ARTHUR WITHAM, *owner*

BOB ROTHNIE, Manager

Sherwood Farm

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Bred and Open Heifers with the best of Breeding.

DeWITT SHERWOOD, Owner
CLAUDY BOON, Manager
Lafayette 6030
6170 Michigan Avenue
Detroit 10, Michigan

of fourteen calves, stood second in a class of six and at the New York State Fair had stood seventh in a class of fourteen, her owner reported.

A shipment of thirty-five imported Aberdeen-Angus had crossed the Atlantic. Included in the shipment was an outstanding two-year old Miss Burgess heifer, Bettyline, for Dwight Cutler, of Michigan, and the two-year old bull, Proud Eric of Aberlour, a winner at the Highland Show, for F. F. Peabody, of California.

O. E. Bradfute, pioneer Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Cedarville, Ohio, was elected vice-president of the American Farm Bureau Federation.

Figures showed that a higher percentage of Aberdeen-Angus herds were accredited as free from bovine T. B. than of the other two beef breeds.

An average of $382.00 was realized in the annual sale of the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Top cow and top of the sale at $1,825.00 was from the herd of J. Tudor & Son, Iowa City, Iowa, a daughter of Edgar of Glencarnock, selling to H. P. Wilkinson, Mitchellville, Iowa.

American Colleges

(Continued from page 60)

being presented in the hope that they may help pave the way toward a standardized procedure.

Progress in cattle improvement in California has been such during the past fifteen years that commercial cattle, though still having a long way to go, are rapidly approaching the average (not the tops) of the pure breds. This necessarily slows improvement in general and we, therefore, are increasingly concerned with raising the av-

A Great Place to Buy Seed Stock

WILDWOOD FARMS

The Herd Bulls

•

Seed Stock For Sale

BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. 661306 BLACK ELKIN 639553
KEDAR BANDOLIER 3d 686079

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner SIDNEY SMITH, Manager
Lake Orion - Michigan

Why Don't You Try Wildwood?

"Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Make Good All Over"

From New York to California and from Minnesota on south, Michigan bred bulls and cows are making good for their owners. A Michigan bred bull sired the Grand Champion at Denver; Michigan bred bulls have sired many winners in the East. They are bred right and made right and they BREED right.

The Annual Michigan Breeders' Sale

May 24th at East Lansing

Again

Michigan breeders will bring before the public an excellent consignment of selectly bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The cattle are good as individuals, their pedigrees are most interesting. We invite you to be with us and judge for yourself. Remember, "MICHIGAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS MAKE GOOD ALL OVER."

Write for Catalog, Now. Address:

JOHN A. BROWN, Secretary 7710 La Salle Blvd. **DETROIT, MICHIGAN**

Bulls for Sale!

Two good Bulls of breeding age are available. One sired a "Purple Ribbon" Winner at the 1945 Maryland Sale, and his GET on our farm will speak for him. We are also offering an excellent group of younger Bulls and Heifers.

Also see our consignment to the MARYLAND SALE, MAY 13th at TIMONIUM.

Monocacy Farms

DAN WIGHT, Owner

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

erage of the pure breds. To make this advance, objectives should be defined more specifically than has hitherto been the case. To attain this clearer definition, quantitive data are needed.

Beef production is largely concerned with growth and development, i. e., change in shape and composition as well as in size. Monthly weight records have been kept on the University herd for many years. Table 1 gives a summary of the data for Aberdeen-Angus heifers under good growing conditions without grain except for a short time at weaning or for a month or two during the winter in the case of fall calves. These are not very spectacular data, it is true, but these with similar figures for other breeds comprised the only "normal growth" data available and aided greatly in developing the "Recommended Nutrient Allowances for Beef Cattle" recently published by the National Research Council. (Recommended Nutrient Allowances for Domestic Live Stock. No. 4. Recommended Nutrient Allowances for Beef Cattle National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., Price, 25 cents.)

Records on reproductive performance in the University herd were recently summarized and revealed a higher efficiency in the Aberdeen-Angus. The data on longevity were reprinted in the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL and apparently had something to do with starting the oldest cow contest.

The University's Hereford herd is now operating under a definite Experiment Station breeding project. Complete records are kept on growth and development by means of grading, weighing and measurements. Data are systematically recorded on variations in color, type of hair coat, defects of various kinds, as well as milking ability, temperament, reproductive efficiency, milk productions and other factors important to production and for adaptation to environment. Plans include studies of variation in heat resistance—a factor in large areas of California. Foundations are being made for a long time program not only for generations of cows but for generations of professors. Cattle breeding is a slow business. The Hereford herd gradually is being increased to a workable size. A test herd will be added and used to prove the most promising young bulls. The offspring will be tested for efficiency of feed utilization, the carcasses for yield of wholesale cuts, ratio of meat to bone and quality of meat. This means that it will be impractical to maintain all breeds. Doubtless the Aberdeen-Angus will enter the program in many ways, but it is obvious that all Experiment Stations cannot be all things to all breeds.

Creswell Farm *Offers at the*

Lynchburg District Sale, April 6th, at Amherst, Virginia

One Herd Sire Prospect, **Queen's Ribbon of Creswell**

An Outstanding son of our Popular herd sire, Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty.

3 Young Cows

Either with Calves at side or soon to calve.

2 Typey Heifers

By Barricade of Winton, a show winning son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d.

Creswell Farm Forest, Virginia

OWNERS
R. E. & R. S. DUTCHER
PHONE 2931

WYE RIVER FARMS

Angus Cattle

QUEENSTOWN, MD.

MANAGER
CARL LORANGE
PHONE 2174

HOME OF

Blakeford Major's Premier 634943

Envious Emulous 692731

A Herd of Top Females

VISITORS WELCOME

JACK LOW, Herdsman

"Quality Cattle in Volume"
Show and Sale
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association
Orange, Virginia
Monday, April 8th, 1946
Show 10:00 a. m.; Sale 1:00 p. m.
6 Bulls
26 Individual Females
10 Pens of Females
Fifty-Five Head
Judge:
GEORGE K. BAILEY
Wickwire Farm,
Earleville, Maryland
Auctioneer:
ROY S. JOHNSON
JOURNAL
Representative:
W. M. "Bill" BARTON
A Silver Trophy
to the
SUPREME
CHAMPION

Shenaview Farm . . .
Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Farm—2 miles W. of New Market, Va.
R. R. RENALDS, TIMBERVILLE, VIRGINIA

Mt. Pleasant Farm
Herd Sires:
GEORGIC of CHARTLEY 646493
and BLACKBIRD JOCK T. C. 748794
MR. & MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Factual basic data from one breed largely applies to all breeds. If through cooperative planning and pooling of results a number of colleges could collect data in the same way, a large body of useful material soon could be accumulated—information that could guide breeding progress and ultimately be subjected to genetic analysis. Some colleges could specialize on Aberdeen-Angus, some on Shorthorn, some on Herefords, depending upon the status of existing herds, facilities available and opportunity to secure interested cooperators among breeders and commercial producers.

A program as outlined should yield returns in the next twenty years that would far over-shadow the dubious value of merely having the favored breed represented at the college, and it could be carried out with little more expense than is involved in maintaining the animals only for class work and showing. Moreover, in this country where the passing of a breeding herd from father to son is the exception rather than the rule, where all too frequently a life-time of constructive work is scattered to the four winds at dispersal, some colleges might well constitute themselves custodians of "superior germ plasm" and from continuity of constructive effort become small "fountain heads" for the breed.

It is possible to foresee in the field of beef cattle breeding an era of greatly expanded potentialities, which depend largely upon the vision and progressiveness of breeders. Objectives may be more clearly defined; progeny performance may be systematically recorded; and bulls and females proved for transmitting ability. Information on mechanisms of inheritance has increased. Techniques of artificial insemination make possible fifty inseminations from a single service, and dilution for five to fifteen services is common practice. Rate of improvement is limited by degree of selection possible. Artificial insemination greatly extends the selection potential for sires. Already one beef bull has sired well over three thousand calves. By this means an outstanding sire could produce a thousand bulls for normal service in commercial herds and thus become the grandfather of a hundred thousand calves! In the realization of these potentialities, breed associations could play a dominant part.

The general impression is that great improvement has been made in pure bred beef cattle in the last twenty to thirty years. Certainly the quality of cattle far down the line in the major shows is much better than in former years. A critical mind, however, has recently raised the question of whether the tops are much better or more efficient cattle and whether or not there are more good ones because there are more total cattle and more poor ones along with them. Has the general average of all registered cattle been much improved? This is an interesting and worthwhile line of thought because the average of the pure breeds is reflected in commercial cattle. Herd analysis and records of range bull sales in this State, coupled with observations in other parts of the country, indicate that the breed averages of all registered cattle cannot be above the low end of the choice grade from a strictly commercial point of view. There is still plenty of room

Fort Hill Farm
See Our Heifers and Bulls at the
Petersburg, West Virginia Sale, Saturday, April 20th, 1946
Featuring Sons and Daughters of
Eileenmere 157th and Eric of LeBaron
Clyde Bonar, Burlington, West Virginia

Valley Vista Farm
. . . . . Successful Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus for over 30 Years
A nice selection of young SONS and DAUGHTERS of our TWO GOOD HERD SIRES, both of whom are choicely bred.
Carbonier 3d of Winton
and
Blackcapmere of Broadview
C. B. Feagans, Jr. R.F.D. No. 3 Lynchburg, Va.

Adams Plantation - - - Lynchburg, Virginia
Herd Sires:
ELBAR BLACK C. 660242
1943 NATIONAL SALE and SHOW RESERVE CHAMPION.
EILEENMERE 645th
Sired by the $30,000 EILEENMERE 487th 668743.
For Sale 20 good producing cows. Bred to Elbar Black C. 660242.
We usually have a few young bulls and females for sale. Visit the farm or write for description and prices.
Lynchburg P. O. Box 581 Virginia

Arbor Hill Farms
. . . . . REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS
Spring Consignments
May 6th...Staunton District Sale
Two Top Females
May 17th.....Berryville Dist. Sale
Four Females.
For additional information read the April issue of the JOURNAL. Attend all the Virginia District Sales this Spring. Visitors welcome.
G. DAYTON HODGES
RFD No. 1
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Whitehall

Birthplace of Johns Hopkins

Quality Foundation Cattle are Profitable

Whitehall's breeding herd was established upon QUALITY, PRICE and NUMBERS being secondary considerations. The earliest results show definite proof that such a policy is a profitable policy. We would enjoy showing you some of the tops that are in our herd, purchased at auctions and others at private treaty.

Come to Whitehall

Look over the COW HERD, see the HERD BULLS and then inspect the CALVES carefully. You will agree that it pays to establish the breeding herd with top females. We usually have a few young cattle for sale, both bulls and females. We invite your inspection.

Visitors Always Welcome

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

S. W. DUCKETT
Owner

Whitehall Farms, Gambrills, Maryland

N. W. SHEPHERD
Manager

GENEDERIC of WOODLEY—Herd Sire

BALZAR BARDESS of WOODLEY—Sells

BLACKBIRD 2d of WOODLEY—Sells

Consignments to

Virginia Breeders' Shows and Sales

LYNCHBURG, April 6th, 5 HEAD
ORANGE, April 8th, 4 HEAD
STAUNTON, May 6th, 4 HEAD

Since 1929—"The Herd with a Record"

Orange **Woodley Farm** **Virginia**

Owners: MR. and MRS. F. H. WALTON

Acre Island Farm

Herd Sire . . .

Epponian Pal of LeBaron 796361

Reserve Champion Bull of the 1945 Virginia Breeders' "SPOTLIGHT" Show and Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. Bred by LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia.

Foundation Females

Selected from outstanding breeding herds of this area, including Highlands, Ravenswood and Charles T. Neale. We now have young stock ready for sale.

T. L. Moorman Owner — **Percy Goodwin** Manager

Nansemond County

CHUCKATUCK, VIRGINIA

Melford Farms

ANNOUNCING our herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus established in 1940 for the production of real TOP cattle with Type, Quality and Breed Character. With the attention that we have constantly paid to our HERD BULLS and FOUNDATION COWS we believe we have a SELECT HERD with excellent blood lines.

Our Chief Herd Sire

KING MARSHALL of WILMAE 642272, his blood line going back to the famous EARL MARSHALL. The many outstanding Sons and Daughters that have gone into some of the best herds in the East is sufficient evidence that KING MARSHALL of WILMAE is a great herd bull.

We have several herd bull prospects and some choice heifers for sale at this time. MELFORD FARMS are located thirty miles south of Baltimore on the Crain Highway U. S. Route 301.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

R. H. Slingluff, owner, Mitchellville, Md.

Glenanqus

BELAIR MD.

Will consign Two attractive Open Heifers to the EASTERN REGIONAL SALE, at TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. April 23-24th.

•

These two heifers have been selected for individuality and for the generations of fine breeding in Scotland and America which are behind each female.

Don't Miss The
Eastern Regional Show & Sale
Trenton, April 23-24th, N. J.

at the top! More data of this kind would orient us better on the beef cattle scale and discourage some of the self satisfaction that militates against progress.

My first thought regarding an article on "What the College Was Doing for the Blacks" was that our small herd of ten to fifteen Aberdeen-Angus breeding cows was not very significant, that our most intensive work was with another breed, and that there was not much to write. My second thought was that there was too much propoganda compared with the information, the University had developed some useful data for the beef cattle industry, and Aberdeen-Angus being beef cattle must some way profit thereby.

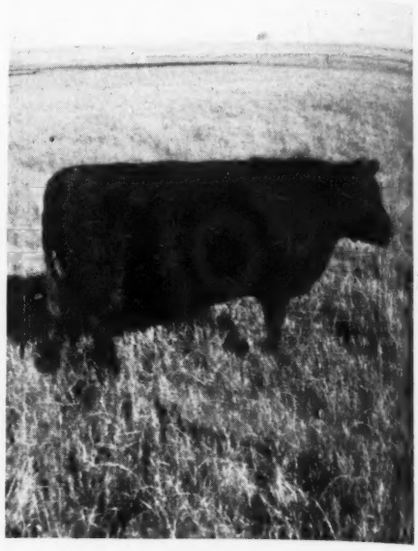
Interest in the Blacks and the number of herds has increased in the State during the past few years. If the Aberdeen-Angus breeders work constructively to supply the cattle that prove themselves through performance, they will find a logical place in the development and improvement of the cattle industry of California.

Breeders' Forum

(Continued from page 67)

and gentle, and then grow them out on the ranch. A show fitted two-year-old is not apt to adjust himself to usual range conditions nor easily protect himself the first year. Nor will any strange, shipped-in bull easily adapt himself to range conditions the first season. A yearling bull from the sale ring or the breeder's farm would have a year's time to locate himself before giving service, either alone or with other bulls.

After a year on the ranch these young bulls are acclimated, adjusted to our feed, and acquainted with the other bulls. We have tried to select bulls which will grow into strong, active bulls with fairly heavy bone, deep bodies, good heads, broad backs and compact. We cull for these qualities before these bulls are used. Some cutbacks have been castrated but because the yearlings selected were carefully chosen, most of the culls are sold to small operators breeding grade cows of various breeds.



TWO REASONS why Howard Barnes Aberdeen-Angus are of the type and quality that observers have noted at the International Fat Stock Show at Chicago the past few years. Matrons of the right kind, and plenty of good feed while they are nursing their calves.

However, there is too much encouragement, from some owners of cross-breds who only want a "black calf", for bulls of very poor quality. Many who look for a "cheap" bull to breed to a mixed bunch of cows think they can sell "Aberdeen-Angus calves" the following year. Our Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association sales have been strict in culling, but too many culls are sold at home for a little more than a steer would bring.

Our experience with good bulls, as described, has given our steer calves an average of 465 pounds over the last nine year period, selling at a premium, and made heifer calves that grow into wonderfully good cows. We find using one bull to twenty-five cows is sufficient, and run in as small bunches as possible, to give over a 90 per cent calf crop even in cow herds as large as ours.

Rengaw

FOR SALE—2 Fine Young Bulls
by GENERAL ERIC 2d of CREMONA
Ready for Service. Reasonably priced.

WM. HUFF WAGNER — **Phone National 4920**
Tower Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.

WICKWIRE

EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

We are using more grass and less grain than ever before; and can offer young stock of both sexes, from the very best Imported Blood Lines, at decidedly conservative prices. Our cattle are at work from coast to coast and from Canada to South America.

GEORGE K. BAILEY, Owner
HAROLD MILLER, Superintendent

Green Hill Farm

Our Consignment to the

Lynchburg District Show & Sale, Saturday, April 6th, 1946

Two Top Heifers

Sired by EPPONIAN 2nd of BROADVIEW

Glenn E. Yount, owner, Staunton, Virginia

Herd T. B. & Bangs Accredited — **Young Stock for sale at Farm**

10
BULLS

West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

40
FEMALES

Show and Sale

To be held at

PETERSBURG, WEST VIRGINIA

April 20, 1946

●

Good, useful Cattle

Many excellent pedigrees represent cattle consigned. Cattle consigned by the following breeders:

CLYDE BONAR	Burlington
FRANKLIN CLAPHAM	Martinsburg
R. P. DAUGHERTY	Peterstown
J. G. HANLIN	Elk Garden
WALLACE HANLIN	Gormania
C. A. MILLAR	Keyser
H. B. MOORE	Lewisburg
HOUSTON B. MOORE, JR.	Lewisburg
A. L. SITES & SON	Petersburg
LEWIS & CLAUDE SWISHER	Lost Creek
M. A. TAYLOR	Horner
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY	Morgantown

●

Show
9:00 a. m.
●
JUDGE
Paul Swaffar

CATALOGUES
Available in early April. For catalogue, write
E. A. LIVESAY, Secretary
MORGANTOWN, WEST VIRGINIA

Sale
1:00 p. m.
●
AUCTIONEER
H. Earl Wright

The West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

W. M. "Bill" BARTON, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

at East Tennessee Sale

. . . . . THURSDAY, APRIL 18th—KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

We are Selling

5 Hardwick Farms Heifers

Two are sired by HARDWICKMERE 9th; two by EILEENMERE 298th, and one by PRIZEMERE 364th. Three are BLACKCAPS, one an EVERGREEN ERICA and the other an EISA ERICA. We purchased these Three Heifers from J. GARRETT TOLAN and we feel sure they are the kind that will help to make an attractive offering for the East Tennessee Breeders' Sale, an event to which we shall hope to annually consign.

•

JOE **Keefauver** JACK
Brothers

Farm located five miles North of JONESBORO on Boone's Creek Road.

Jonesboro **Tennessee**

From Grade Steers

(Continued from page 66)

honor in gardening and in July 1944 I won a red ribbon award of merit in the Second District 4-H Live Stock judging contest. In February 1945 I was awarded first place in the State F. F. A. Food Achievement Contest and received a $75.00 check given by Sears Roebuck & Company and was honor guest at a banquet in Atlanta.

At the present I am attending Abraham Baldwin Agriculture College at Tipton, Georgia, and plan to graduate in June. I hope to be able to attend the University of Georgia. This is a story of how the F. F. A. and the 4-H Club helped my brother and me get started in the pure bred live stock business.

The 1946 Houston Show

(Continued from page 58)

787327, Mackan; 7—T. Marshall 61st 753787, Mackan; 8—Godchaux's Eileenmere 55th 774477, Mackan.

Bulls calved January 1, 1944 to April 30, 1944: 1—Blue Boy of Bates 781327, Bates & Son; 2—Ever Prince Revolution 794559, Simons Angus Farm; 3—Revoution Mere of Magnolia 785137, Knight; 4—Miller's Blackmere 2d 770942, McGill; 5—Irenmere of H. V. 21st 801915, Alford; 6—Revemere of Lokwood 100th 787347, Lokwood Farms; 7—Bertramere G. 20th 778169, Petitjean.

Bulls calved May 1, 1944 to August 31, 1944: 1—Pride Envious 8th of Maize 824110, Simons Angus Farm; 2—Erica's Brook Boy 12th 786758, Brook; 3—Burgess Pride of Paris 799125, McGill; 4—Renemere of Magnolia 10th 785138, Knight; 5—Godchaux's Eileenmere 77th 823259, Godchaux & Son; 6—Beacon of Lokwood, Lokwood Farms.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1944 and December 31, 1944; 1—Envious S. 10th of Maize 836910, Simons Angus Farm; 2—Douglas 3d of A. V. 798969, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Prince Brook Boy 842315, Brook; 4—Black Prince of Paris 2d 799141, McGill; 5—Juanerra Burgess of Bates 835852, Bates & Sons; 6—Sun Eric 2d of A. V. 838153, Angus Valley Farms; 7—Godchaux's Eileenmere 86th

Presenting Another Choice Selection of Foundation Animals Added to the BRAYS ISLAND Breeding Herd

★KINDNESS OF GLENCARNOCK 10th

- **BLACK BARDOLIER 2nd**
  - **Bandolier of Anoka**
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - **Black Bardella**
    - Bardell Martin 2nd
    - Blackbird Quality Lot
- **KINDNESS OF NORTHLANE 3rd**
  - **Northlane Black Captain**
    - Northlane Blackmor
    - Blackcap of Northlane
  - **Kindness of Northlane 2nd**
    - Northlane Eribard 3rd
    - Kindness of Northlane

★CAMELIA OF BARTOW
Born: January 13, 1944
Sire: Blackcap Marshall 67th
Dam: Environ Erica 3rd

★HARDWICK'S SUZANDRA
Born: October 14, 1944
Sire: Eileenmere 298th
Dam: Miss Clydemere 20th

Write us your needs
Visitors always welcome

William Reid, Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND
PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

For 75 Better Aberdeen-Angus

Attend the

East Tennessee Breeders' Sale

Temple Hall, at 12:00 o'clock Noon, University of Tennessee

Thursday, April 18, 1946, at Knoxville, Tennessee

10 bulls 65 females

This is Herd Improving Stock

The East Tennessee Breeders' Sale has for several years been one of the leading sales in the South. The kind of cattle offered has been of a type and quality sufficient to attract visitors and buyers from states far beyond our own section. Bulls have gone into Louisiana and Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, the Virginias, and many other states. Such a reputation is one that we intend to preserve. Accordingly, the 1946 offering will be another high class consignment of HERD IMPROVING STOCK. We invite your attendance and your careful inspection.

From 17 Herds

J. C. BELL	White Pine	TOM J. HITCH	Louisville
H. R. DUNCAN	Knoxville	P. E. IRWIN	Maryville
J. A. & H. F. FARMER	White Pine	KEEFAUER BROS.	Jonesboro
JOHN FROW	Friendsville	MacMOR FARMS	Mentor
ROBERT FROW	Philadelphia	R. L. PETERS	Kingsport
HICKORY COVE FARM	Pressman's Home	IVAN RANGE	Jonesboro
JOHN S. HITCH	Louisville	RIDGEFIELDS FARM	Kingsport
JUDY HITCH	Louisville	L. M. WATTENBARGER	Johnson City

UNIVERSITY of TENNESSEE ..... Knoxville

For Catalogs, Address: H. R. DUNCAN, Secretary, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee

The East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

W. M. BARTON for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal, and Perth Champion. BEMASTER of DALMENY.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

R. C. Roebling
Owner-Manager

John Beaton
Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

843736, Godchaux & Son; 8—Eisa L.'s Mikado of Mustang 833315, McCulloch; 9—Lokwood Kermander 833988, Lokwood Farms; 10—Bar-Mere of Magnolia 826519, Knight.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1945 and April 30, 1945: 1—Brook Prudent Eric 842334, Brook; 2—Eileen McHenry of Maize, Simons Angus Farm; 3—Revemere Glencarnock, Moore; 4—Revemere of Magnolia 12th 847632, Knight; 5—Juannera Esdraelon of Bates 852788, Bates & Sons; 6—Brook General Blackcap 2d 842328, Brook; 7—Emulous of Paris, McGill; 8—Queen's Brook Bay 845220, Brook; 9—Glen Eric 8th of A. V. 861519, Angus Valley Farms; 10—Eileenmere's Ideal 852131, Northen.

Group Five Bulls, Any Age: 1—Simon Angus Farm; 2—Brook; 3—McGill; 4—Knight; 5—Lokwood Farms.

Group Three Bulls, Any Age: 1—Simon Angus Farm; 2—Brook; 3—Bates & Son; 4—McGill; 5—Knight; 6—Angus Valley Farms; 7—Lokwood Farms; 8—McGill; 9—Mackan.

Group Two Bulls From Classes Bred and Owned by Exhibitor: 1—Simon Angus Farm; 2—Brook; 3—Simon Angus Farm; 4—Brook; 5—Bates & Sons; 6—McGill; 7—Angus Valley Farms; 8—Knight; 9—McCulloch; 10—C. M. Green.

Grand Champion Bull: Blue Boy of Bates, Bates & Sons.

Reserve Champion Bull: Eileen Son of Maize, Simons Angus Farms.

COWS:

Heifer Calved May 1, 1942 to April 30, 1943: 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—McCulloch; 3—Petitjean; 4—Mackan.

Heifer Calved May 1, 1943 to December 31, 1943: 1—Queen Lady of Maize 3d 776069, Simons Angus Farm; 2—Blackbird 11th of Great Oaks 777417, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Blackbird 9th of Magnolia 755903, Knight; 4—Zara Bandolier Eisa 755-162, McCulloch; 5—Princess Alice of Maize 762-660, Simons Angus Farm; 6—Sterling Miss B. 2d 788060, Corbin; 7—Blackbird B. 32d of Fairview 809948, Petitjean; 8—Eileenmere Bessto M. 750794, Mackan; 9—Godchaux's Eileen Lady 4th 774493, Mackan; 10—Thorwell Blackbird B. 16th 729148, Petitjean.

Heifer Calved January 1, 1944 to April 30, 1944: 1—Blackberry Pride of Maize 789576, Simons Angus Farm; 2—Brook Blackcap Bell 3d 786732, Brook; 3—Miss Pride of Mustang 790569, McCulloch; 4—Blackbird H. 63d 802300, Corbin; 5—Pride 8th of Magnolia 785134, Knight; 6—Erica of Stonebroke 327th 812909, McGill; 7—Queen D. D. 782-

Type . . . . . MAC-MOR . . . Quality

. . . . . Our Farm is Dedicated to SUPPLYING the SOUTH with BETTER ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS

We are Selling at the

East Tennessee Breeders' Sale, Thursday, April 18th, Knoxville, Tenn.

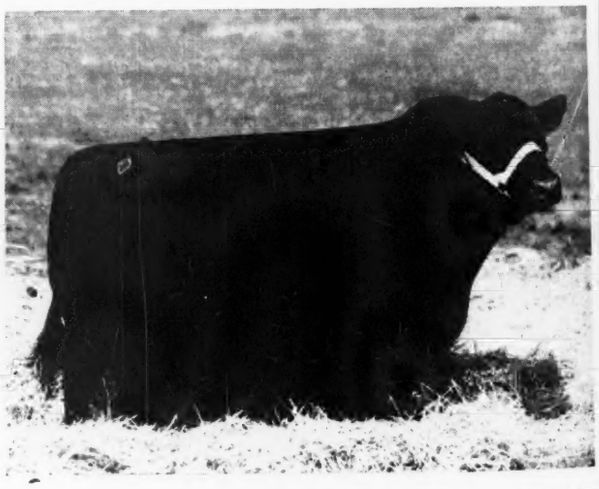
3 Bulls . . .

One is by GENERAL 56th of MAC-MOR
Two are by GENERAL 26th of LONJAC

10 Splendid Heifers

We are sure that this group of well bred Heifers will prove attractive to prospective buyers. They are uniform in Type, Quality and Breeding and will make Foundation Material.

All will Sell Bred to our Herd Sire →



—GENERAL 56th of MAC-MOR

Mac-Mor Farms **Mentor, Tennessee**

Be sure to attend the Annual . . .

Tri-State

. . . . . Aberdeen-Angus Sale

At the Shelby County Penal Farm

Memphis, Tenn., Wed., April 24th

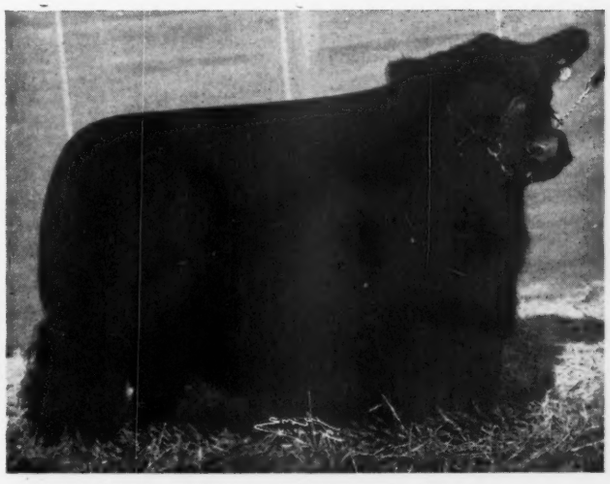
●

9 Bulls 50 Females

The best from the leading herds in Arkansas, Mississippi and Tennessee. The offering has been carefully selected by Ray Ferrell, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Consignors:

AMES PLANTATION	Grand Junction, Tennessee
ALDRICH BROTHERS	Michigan City, Mississippi
GEORGE ALPHIN and SON	Trimble, Tennessee
BERNEY ALPHIN	Trimble, Tennessee
JNO. W. BRUCE	Grand Junction, Tennessee
R. M. DAKIN	Skene, Mississippi
NEWT DAVIS	Pocahontas, Arkansas
W. H. FONES	Dyersburg, Tennessee
DR. T. C. GUTHRIE	Smithville, Arkansas
M. H. GIESICK	Parkin, Arkansas
JNO. D. GERBER and SON	Arlington, Mississippi
KINTYRE STOCK FARM	Gloster, Mississippi
HARLAN McALISTER	Everton, Arkansas
SHELBY COUNTY PENAL FARM	Memphis, Tennessee
H. M. TAYLOR	Como, Mississippi
TURNER BROS.	Covington, Tennessee
J. B. COOPER and SON	Humboldt, Tennessee
HOLLY GROVE FARM	Crenshaw, Mississippi



A Champion Prime Steer, the Objective of all Beef Cattle Production.

For Catalogs address ROY W. TURNER, Sale Manager, COVINGTON, TENNESSEE

Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

For the JOURNAL, E. H. ANDERSON

487, Corbin; 8—A. V. Lonjetica 2d 783790, Angus Valley Farms; 9—Mina M. 200th 774947, Green; 10—Dusky Maid G. 142d 804276, Green.

Heifer Calved May 1, 1944 to August 31, 1944: 1—Brook Erica Bell 8th 786761, Brook; 2—Queen of Maize 9th 824104, Simons Angus Farm; 3—A. V. Blackbird Vere 798945, Angus Valley Farms; 4—A. V. Blackbird 2d 798949, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Revemeres Pride of Lowkdoow 2d 788616, Lokwood Farms; 6—Revelations Maid 23d 199124, McGill; 7—Miss Burgess of Paris 799129, McGill; 8—Evergreen Lady G. 9th 810498, Green; 9—Pride 9th of Magnolia, Knight; 10—Bonda Belmore G. 4th 820151, Corbin.

Heifer Calved Between September 1, 1944 and December 31, 1944: 1—Juanerras Erica of Bates 9th, Bates; 2—Juanetta Prilena of Bates, August Valley Farms; 3—Godchaux Duchess 3d 843721, Godchaux; 4—A. V. Glen Erica 798977, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Envys Erica Revol 839484; McGill; 6—Pretty Marie of Maize 836911, Simons Angus Farm; 7—Revemeres Pride 88th 813339, A. & M. College of Texas; 8—Blacklier 10th of Magnolia 826520, Knight; 9—Brook Bell Ruby 2d 842317, Brook; 10—Blackcap Empress of Mustang, McCulloch.

Heifer Calved Between January 1, 1945 and April 30, 1945: 1—Angus Valley Bernadette 838166, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Angus Valley Quality E. T. 838157 Angus Valley Farms; 3—Blackcap Bessie of Ada 852539, Bates; 4—Brook Prudence 842333, Brook; 5—Miss Burgess 11th of Magnolia 847631, Knight; 6—Blueblood Lady of Ada 62d, Bates & Sons; 7—Revemere Pride B. 827898, Moore; 9—Brook Bell Erica 842341, Brook; 10—Revolution Princess of Paris, McGill.

Grand Champion Female: Queen Lady of Maize 3d, Simons Angus Farm.

Reserve Champion Female: Angus Valley Buxom Maid, Angus Valley Farm.

Get of Sire: 1—Simon Angus Farm; 2—Brook; 3—Angus Valley Farm: 4—Simon Angus Farm; 5—1—Simon Angus Farm; 2—Tommy Brook; 3—McGill; 4—Knight; 5—Lokwood Farms.

Graded Herd: 1—Simon Angus Farm; 2—Knight; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—McGill.

Pair of Females: 1—Simon Angus Farm; 2—Knight; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—Brook; 5—McCulloch; 6—Brook; 7—Simon Angus Farm; 8—Angus Valley Farm; 9—Knight; 10—McGill.

Pair of Yearlings Bred and Owned by Exhibitor: 1—Simon Angus Farm; 2—Tommy Brook; 3—McGill; 4—Knight; 5—Lokwood Farms.

Pair of Calves, Bred and Owned by Exhibitor: 1—Simon Angus Farm; 2—Brook; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—Brook; 5—Knight; 6—McGill; 7—Bates & Son; 8—Angus Valley Farm; 9—Simon Angus Farm; 10—McCulloch.

OPEN CLASS FAT STEERS:

Aberdeen-Angus Fat Steers Over 1100 Pounds: 1—Edward Bredemeyer, Winters, Texas; 2—A. & M. College, College Station, Texas.

Aberdeen-Angus Fat Steers 901 to 1100 Pounds: 1—A. & M. College, College Station, Texas; 2—Simons Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas; 3—Beerwinkle Bros., Pendleton, Texas; 4—Oliver Grote, Mason, Texas.

Aberdeen-Angus Fat Steers Under 901 Pounds: 1—Wilma Jean Thurmond, Abilene, Texas; 2—Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisana; 3—A. & M. College, College Station, Texas; 4—George Brown, Winters, Texas; 5—George Brown, Winters, Texas.

CHAMPIONS:

Grand Champion: A. & M. College, College Station, Texas.

Reserve Champion: Simons Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer of Show:

Champion: Howard Preslar, San Angelo, Texas.

Reserve Champion: A. & M. College, College Station, Texas.

Group of Three: 1—Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas; 2—A. & M. College, College Station, Texas; 3—Beerwinkle Bros., Moody, Texas; 4—Robert Beerwinkle, Moody, Texas.

Grand Champion: Howard Preslar, ABERDEEN ANGUS, San Angelo, Texas.

JUNIOR FAT STEERS:

Boys Aberdeen-Angus Steer Calves 900 Pounds and Over: 1—Howard Preslar, San Angelo, Texas; 2—Damon Campbell, Brady, Texas; 3—Hugh Caughey, Big Spring, Texas; 4—Roland Campbell, Brady, Texas; 5—Max Pearson, Farnsworth, Texas; 6—Morgan Payne, Moody, Texas; 7—Edward Bredemeyer, Winters, Texas; 8—Damon Campbell, Brady, Texas; 9—Harvey Chase, Cypress, Texas; 10—Bob Wesley Dobie, Wimberly, Texas; 11—R. Lee Benn, Somberville, Texas; 12—Ray Clark, Caldwell, Texas; 13—Elmer Beerwinkle, Moody, Texas; 14—Monroe Schubert, Kingsbury, Texas; 15—Aruell Schmidt, Moody, Texas.

Boys Aberdeen-Angus Steer Calves Under 900 Pounds: 1—Howard Preslar, San Angelo, Texas; 2—Walter Beerwinkle, Jr., Moody, Texas; 3—Edward Bredemeyer, Winters, Texas; 4—Jack McArthur, San Antonio, Texas; 5—Albert Brown, Winters, Texas; 6—Fred Sutton, Menard, Texas; 7—Robert Beerwinkle, Moody, Texas; 8—Roger Hoyt, Katy, Texas; 9—Jack Edmiston, Voca, Texas; 10—Lee Roy Soechting, New Braunfels, Texas; 11—Oscar Heller, Wiemar, Texas; 12—Hugh Willis Coughey, Big Spring, Texas; 13—Robert Beerwinkle, Moody, Texas; 14—Gerald Crisp, Menard, Texas; 15—Robert Lewis, Oenaville, Texas.

Spring Valley Farm

PRINCE SUNBEAM 31st 629409, EILEENMERE 262d 560262 and EVENTUATION ERIC of CREMONA 790313 all sons of International Grand Champions head our herd.

J. L. BUFORD, PULASKI, TENNESSEE

Standing at . . . .

Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Always---Breeding Stock for Sale

Females

We have a good selection of well bred young cattle for sale. These Heifers and young Cows are not fitted for show, but are in good doing condition and will stand the test for you, taking on flesh with feed. Buy them in the rough and buy them for less.

Bulls

A number of attractive Bulls are now ready for the trade. We have not pampered these Bulls. They are not fat or groomed, but they do have the TYPE and QUALITY to make GOOD HERD SIRES. COMMERCIAL BULLS, one or a carload. Come and see them or write for prices.

H. W. VAUGHN FARMS

H. W. VAUGHN, Owner
W. D. PETTIT, Manager

ATHENS, GEORGIA

We are consigning 3 Bulls and 2 Females to the

SOUTHERN REGIONAL Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale

Tuesday and Wednesday, April 2d, 3d, Montgomery, Alabama

CORTE'S BUDDY 833871
Calved August 28, 1944, Tattoo No. 7. Sired by WOODLAWN EILEENMERE 5th 638619, and out of BUDDY'S DUCHESS DARBY 546108. Be Sure to see this Outstanding Bull.

ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 6th 833873
Calved September 1, 1944, Tattoo No. 15. Sired by WOODLAWN EILEENMERE 5th 638619. Dam: ENVIOUS BETHMERE 3d 578530.

ENVIOUS LEADER 833872
Calved September 1, 1944. Tattoo No. 16. Sired by BLACK LEADER 9th 638615. Dam: ENVIOUS BLACKBIRD ELGONA 685849.

BLACKBIRD 199th of SUNBEAM 695435
Calved May 27, 1943. Tattoo No. 18. Sired by REVELGA 519425. Dam: BLACKBIRD 31st of SUNBEAM.

BETHMERE LADY 730421
Calved May 6, 1943. Tattoo No. 2. Sired by WOODLAWN EILEENMERE 5th 638619. Dam: BETHMERE 7th.

A. A. Corte & Sons **Loxley, Alabama**

Sturdy Oak Farms

Assisting

Greiman's Gay Boy

Our Herd Sire is

Bell Boy Monarch 2d

783457

Son of BELL BOY A., and Blackbird Lady M. K.

C. E. Williams

BARTOW, FLORIDA

C. V. Whitney Farms

Aberdeen-Angus

Rich in the blood of Champions

Perhaps no other herd in America has as much valuable blood as the present C. V. WHITNEY herd. Daughters and granddaughters of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion; Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion; Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International Grand Champion; Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion; Eileenmere 260th the 1941 International Senior Champion; Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, the 1937 International Grand Champion and many other great bulls of the breed.

•

Offering

Bulls, a very good selection sired by one or another of the outstanding herd sires at our farms. You can be sure to get a top from a herd the size and the quality of C. V. Whitney's herd, and we invite your inspection of the bulls at Lexington as well as at Ravenswood Farm, where the former Ravenswood herd is still quartered.

•

Bulls in Service

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion; AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC, 1937 International Junior Champion; EILEENMERE 260th, the 1941 International Senior Champion; PRINCE SUNBEAM 48th by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; HILL CREST MODEL, a great sire; WHITNEY MODEL, another excellent proven sire; ECHOBERRY of HILL CREST, one of our top bulls; RAVENSWOOD BANDOLIER 12th, rich in the blood of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th; VICTORIOUS BANDOLIER of BRANDY ROCK, and BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, that is a proven sire of better cattle.

IVOR BALDING, Manager

Lexington Kentucky

Angus--*Any Age, Both Sexes*

Several Ballindalloch K. Pride Bulls. Some Cows of the same tribe and Ballindalloch Blackbirds, sired by a son of Eileenmere 85th and bred to a Blackcap Revolution Bull. Buyers of these line bred tribes will find what they want here. The loss of my only son, lack of help and my age being 87 years demands I sell.

Reduced prices inevitable.

TOM COCHRANE

SHEPHERDSVILLE, KENTUCKY

Boys Aberdeen-Angus Steer Champion: Champion, Howard Preslar, San Angelo, Texas.

Reserve Champion: Howard Presler, San Angelo, Texas.

THE CALF SCRAMBLE:

Calf Scramble Class: 1—Walter Beerwinkle, Jr., Moody, Texas; 2—John Barnet, Victorio, Texas; 3—Richard Rachunek, East Bernard, Texas; 4—Roger Hoyt, Katy, Texas; 5—Oscar Heller, Jr.; Weimar, Texas; 6—Bill Scott, Eddy, Texas; 7—R. Lee Benn, Somerville, Texas; 8—Ray Clark, Caldwell, Texas; 9—Conrad Juergens, Belville, Tex.; 10—Harvey Chase, Jr., Cypress, Texas; 11—Jimmy Barry, Hempstead, Texas; 12—Billy Whiddon, Chapel Hill, Texas; 13—Juan D. Robinson, Katy, Texas; 14—Harry Schneider, Seguin, Texas; 15—Neville Clark, Burnet, Texas.

A Few Suggestions

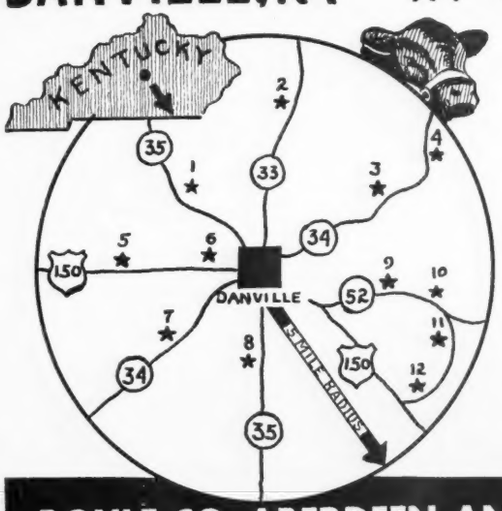
(Continued from page 57)

concerning equipment they are to bring and also list the services which the sale management will make available. This will include information relative to housing and eating facilities for the herdsmen.

The animals should arrive at the sale location early enough that they may have an opportunity to rest and fill and so look their best when prospective buyers appear. The day before the sale each animal should be marked with its lot number so that it may be quickly identified. The sale manager should purchase chains and tags for all animals and the tag number should correspond with the lot number.

Another duty of the sale manager is that of checking the registration and health certificates of each consignment and on sale day a state veterinarian should be in attendance to issue certificates required in interstate shipment.

DANVILLE, KY—*IN THE BLUE GRASS*



"The Angus Circle"

Association Members

1. Rudmar Farm, John A. Rudloff.
2. Woodlawn, S. A. Hill, (President).
3. Forest Hill, R. K. Lewis & Sons.
4. Reverie Knoll Farms, F Keyes, (V. P.).
5. Glengary, Elbert Gary Sutcliffe.
6. Belleire, John F White.
7. Lynnwood, M. T. Minor
8. Maplewood, Geo. W Rue, (Sec'y).
9. Lakedale, Edwin Kubale & Sons.
10. Pine Gables, John R. Bright & Son.
11. Forkview, Manly McBeath, (Treasurer).
12. Bonnie Meadows, Harry Goggin & Sons.

* * *

We shall be glad to meet you and show you the fine cattle in these herds:
400 BREEDING COWS—18 GOOD HERD SIRES from which to select your requirements within five (5) miles of Danville, Kentucky

BOYLE CO. ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

GEO. W. RUE, Sec. P. O. Box 175, DANVILLE, KENTUCKY TELEPHONE 181

Rockwood Farm

. . . BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

Herd Sires:

RESOLUTION of WICKWIRE
By IMPORTED BEMASTER of DALMENY

BON ERIC of MT. VIEW
By the International Grand Champion, GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA.

Good, Sound, Beef Type, Calves from these Sires for sale at all times. See them or write us:

C. H. Knapp, Jr., Rt. 5, Bowling Green, Ky.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

from Hill Crest Farms *to* California

QUEEN 218th of HILL CREST 809498—Our 1945 Southeastern Regional Grand Champion Female and Supreme Champion sired by ECHO'S STAMP. Sold at $2,600.00 to Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania.

It is with Pleasure

That we announce the return to our farms by Mr. James Rolph III, owner of ALPINE RANCH, REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA. It's a long way from KENTUCKY to CALIFORNIA, and our cattle must have been pleasing to Mr. Rolph, otherwise he would not have returned for more. On this occasion, a carload of splendid yearlings were selected, among them another great Show Heifer, a Senior Yearling by ECHO'S STAMP, thus, a Half Sister to the Heifer at the left. Mr. Rolph paid us $2,000.00 for this Heifer. We trust she will add credit to the Herd he is establishing. With her go our best wishes.

●

Watch for announcements of our consignment to the Kentucky Breeders Sale at Lexington.

Hill Crest Farms

J. H. QUISENBERRY

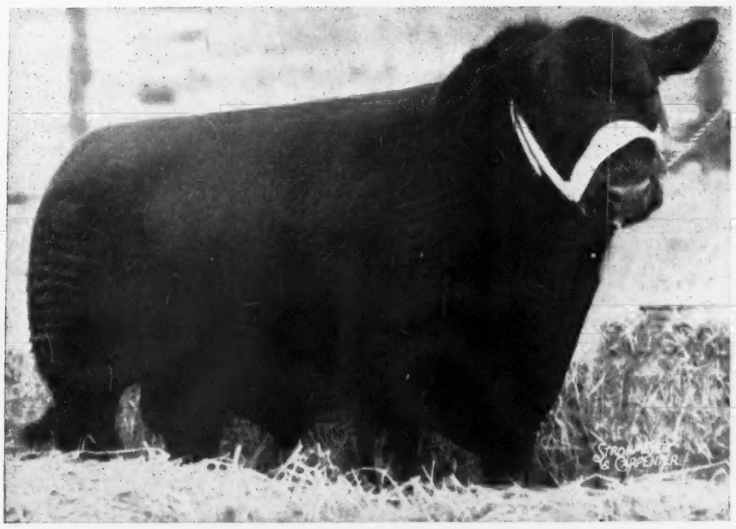
R. F. D. 2

Winchester, Kentucky

Dixie Stock Farms

"Bred in OLD KENTUCKY"

Added to Continue Improvement



The picture at the right was taken of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d in his working condition. He had been BRED to FORTY COWS and his age when this was taken was twenty-one months.

Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562....

1944 Junior Champion (six months of age) at the Kentucky State Fair; also the top Junior Yearling Bull at the 1945 NATIONAL SALE. He is by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th by BETHEL BLACK MAR JR., sire of many winners. His dam, BLACK JESTRESS of ANOKA won many Canadian Championships and is one of the TOP FEMALES in the Reverie Knoll Farms' herd. Individually, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d has what it takes: TYPE, QUALITY and BREED CHARACTER. Backed by his great pedigree, we feel that DIXIE STOCK FARMS will have added again to the known QUALITY of the herd.

Our Cow Herd

Not only is the herd of good size, but the general excellence of blood lines is superior to most; the type satisfactory and the RECORD of DIXIE BRED CALVES is recognized as one of the great names in the state. Check the Louisville Fat Stock Show records, and you will find that DIXIE STOCK FARM has bred a large number of winners.

We can supply Your Foundation

Always ready to serve you, DIXIE now can offer a few CHOICE HEIFERS bred to ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d; also COWS and CALVES, young HERD BULL PROSPECTS. We prefer that you visit the farms, but if you cannot do so, we shall try to select the right kind for you at the right kind of a price. Write, or visit us.

A. T. Sanders **J. I. Sanders**

Lancaster, Kentucky

A well-organized show with suitable age classifications held in the morning permits the customer to compare the individual entries and aids him in making his selections during the sale. Suitable ribbons and awards should be provided.

The show and sale ring should be clean and well-bedded and permit of easy access and exit for the offering. It should be so arranged that the public is excluded from the lanes.

The sale should start on time and be kept moving with an animal always in the ring.

The management will have secured the best auctioneer available and his efforts will be of most value if the seating arrangement is such that he may see all of the audience.

The sale should start with a good opening speech by a respected member of the fraternity. It should be brief and pertain to the matter at hand yet adequately cover information for new breeders. Those helping with the sale should be presented including the assistant on the block who should be familiar with the pedigrees and able to offer facts in concise form.

The problem of arranging the order of the sale is simplified by selling a champion first and following with the age groups from the oldest to the youngest, all of one sex being sold before the other is offered.

Pedigrees and transfers should be handled promptly and consignors will find their time well spent if they search out and make the acquaintance of the purchaser.

If following the sale any dissatisfaction on the part of the purchaser arises, the adjustment should be made promptly and fairly. In this respect it is only fair to the consignor that the purchaser place his claim within a reasonable time.

Customer comfort is worthy of attention and in addition to proper hotel accommodations luncheon facilities should be provided so that those attending do not leave the grounds. Buyers should have easy access to the desk of the person accepting payment. Rest rooms should be clean and plainly marked.

The get-together preceding the sale provides an opportunity for customers to meet the consignors and breeders who in turn should see that the former are made to feel at home.

Some ladies hesitate to attend a cattle sale but there are always many present. They may be made to feel at ease and to enjoy the event when a group of consignors' wives acts as a reception committee.

Again—the factors which contribute to a successful consignment sale are quality cattle typical of the best of the consignors' herds, presentation of the offering under circumstances permitting them to show to advantage, an adequate and truthful advertising campaign, and detailed attention to the comfort and satisfaction of those who have journeyed to appraise the offering.

CABIN CREEK FARMS

We appreciate the fact that we were able to place three Heifers and a 4-H Club Steer in the shipment of registered Aberdeen-Angus which went to Mr. James Rolph III, Alpine Ranch, San Francisco, California. Watch for our Offering at Lexington, May 22d.

C. S. VENABLE & SON, WINCHESTER, KY.

Maplewood's *Herd Sires*

Enchanta's Eileenmere 11th 644388
Blackcap Revolution 105th 789928

Young Breeding Stock for Sale.

GEO. W. RUE
P. O. Box 175, Danville, Kentucky

Revemere of Wheatland 24th 631860

Our Senior Herd Sire—an individual of quality in his own right with a background of breeding noted for transmitting that quality to offspring.

His sire is a son of the great show bull, REVOLUTION 41st, son of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, by EARL MARSHALL; and is out of a daughter of IRENMERE 6th, by PRIZEMERE 9th. "24th's" dam, an Enchantress Erica, is a double-bred EARL MARSHALL cow.

REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 24th is being used with our uniformly well bred herd in a sound and constructive breeding program.

Inspection Cordially Invited.

J. R. SANDERLIN

Blue Meadow Farms, Box 1040, Louisville 1, Ky.

55 head . . . selected from 1200

Annual Spring Sale, May 7th

48 Females - - - - 9 Bulls

We are offering some of our very best animals selected from 1200 head of Angus in The Great Meadows. Our breeders are cooperating for breed improvement through concentrating popular blood lines and striving for uniformity of type and early development.

We are confident that you will find in our sale, breeding animals with uniformity and individuality that will be a credit to your herd whether it be foundation animals or herd replacements.

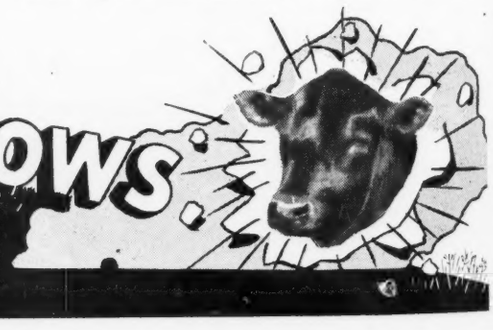
The animals are rich in the blood of Earl Marshall, Eileenmere, Prizemere and Bell Boy. Some of these animals will be bred to our new herd bulls, GREAT OAKS JUAN REVOLUTION, BANDOLIER LAD, BLACK ANCHOR BANDOLIER 2d, and BLACK PRINCE ECHO.

Years of breeding have resulted in our animals being able to meet competition in shows, sales and beef production whether it be local or national.

We extend the hospitality of Great Meadows for a visit to our herds and to attend the sale on May 7th. Write for catalog.

. . . Address A. N. BOTTORFF, President, GOSHEN, KY.

The Great Meadows



ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
GOSHEN, KENTUCKY—15 MILES FROM LOUISVILLE

West Kentucky Breeders' Sale

at MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

Saturday, April 20th, 1946

60 Females - 5 Bulls

With QUALITY in mind, these BLACKS were hand Picked from the BEST herds in Western Kentucky.

A Real Place to Buy the Right Kind

CONSIGNORS

O. M. KINGSTON	Madisonville
CARDINAL FARMS	Henderson
KURTZLON FARMS	Sturgis
OAKHURST FARMS	Horse Cave
B. A. TAYLOR	Maceo
J. WORDEN WELLS & SON	Owensboro
RUFUS U. TERRY	Marion
W. J. FOSTER	Stanley
JOHN B. BARTEE	Trenton
PAGE & BUCKLEY	Hopkinsville
T. E. LITTLE	Repton
W. R. PEARSON	Olmstead
BRENT HART	Madisonville
FRENCH BROAD FARMS	Bowling Green
JEWELL BROTHERS	Horse Cave
FAULKNER & LINDSEY	Hopkinsville

HAMILTON JAMES
Auctioneer

Write for Catalog, Today, Address:

George M. Kurtz, *Sale Manager*, - Sturgis, Kentucky

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph L. Smith

Are pleased to take this opportunity to personally invite you to attend this event. When you buy cattle, you study the bulls that make up the pedigrees of the different individuals. We are justifiably proud of the breeding of this consignment. . . . . This particular event will Feature

A Son, 2 Daughters *and the* Service *of the* One and Only,

as well as

The Get or Service of these other Great Bulls

and the

Get of Many Other Great Proven Sires

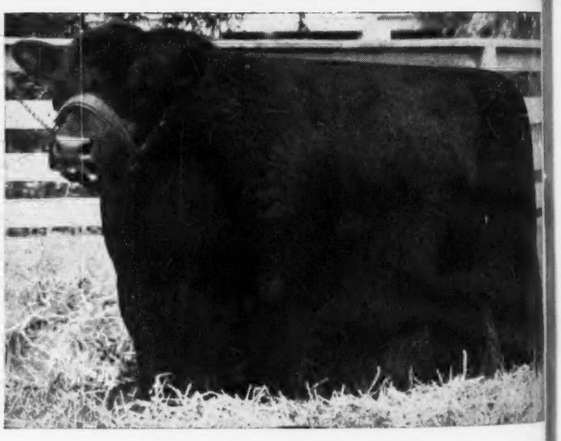
RALPH L. SMITH FARM

FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

Sale to be at the Farm--1:00 p. m.

13 head Bred to

5 head Bred to



Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648

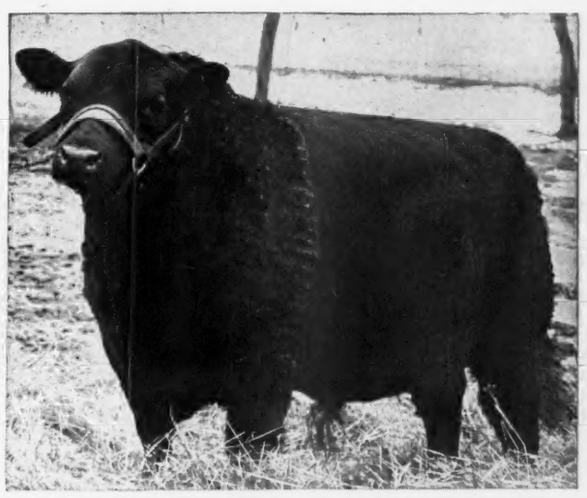
Sired by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull, whose sons and daughters and grandsons and granddaughters made such a spectacular sales record this year. PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th made a great record as a sire in his own right at Meek Ranch. The Meek Ranch Dispersion averaging more than a $1,000.00, at which time we bought him for $31,000.00, proved the quality of his get, and that's why we bought him.

Prince Elgon 735963

The only son of ELGON SUNBEAM, the 1939 International Junior Champ son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. ELGON was and is regarded as a "Ba el" for Aberdeen-Angus breed type and character. This great young son of his more than a chip off the old block. We doubt if many breeders in the land h a bull with more excellent qualities. His dam traces to the same great c ERICA MARIE 9th as does the great bull PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.

11 head in Calf to

12 head Bred to



Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659

Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, whose record is Internationally known and whose calves have sold for a phenomenal average, the top being PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM. PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM came by his right to be the top. He was a Grand Champion at the 1944 National Western, repeating at the 1944 NATIONAL SALE. His full sister is great and she is the Top Female to sell of any breed. His calves are most select, watch for his SON, his 2 DAUGHTERS and the Females in calf to him.

Envious Emulous 692731

A son of ENVIOUS ELBANOR, the Bull we used to such excellent advantage before we were prevailed upon to price him. He is by ENVIOUS ELBANOR (used most successfully by H. Ward Benson) and he in turn by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull and sire of an International Grand Champion. The calves here at Ralph L. Smith Farms are the greatest proof we can offer of this bull's excellence. We want you to watch for the Females selling bred to him. They will offer real values to you.

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

MONDAY, APRIL 15, 1946

6 miles East of Lee's Summit, Missouri

9 Bulls Featuring a son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam

PRINCE ERIC of RAMOORE 851098

A June 26, 1945, son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM with the dam being MISS BURGESS ESTON 2d, by ESTON of QUALITY and out of MISS BURGESS B. 5th, thus a full sister to Raona Farm's Herd Bull, BURGESS ESTON 3d, who sired the 1945 National Sale Grand Champion Bull, as well as other Tops. We can offer you no better herd bull prospect and doubt if others can.

and EILEENMERE 711th 793985

An April 7, 1944, son of the great EILEENMERE 487th, and out of an EILEENMERE 32d dam. We have used this bull considerably, and would not offer him for sale except that we secured PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th and then with the Fortune herd, PRINCE ELGON, and thus have no need for that many Bulls, and since, we like him, we feel he should be in heavy service in some select herd.

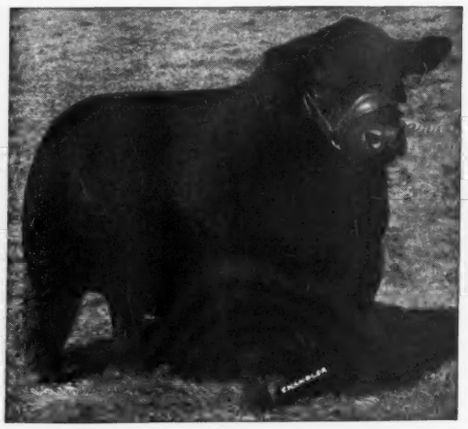
The other Bulls are sons of ENVIOUS EMULOUS, who was a great sire for us until we permitted the sale of him; and by BLENDMERE WOODLAWN, another Top Herd Bull that we used successfully and then resold. The dams of these Bulls are great Cows, with type and breeding good enough to suit the most particular breeder.

49 Females Featuring two daughters of Prince Eric of Sunbeam

Both are 1945 calves, both from daughters of GENERAL 6th of PAGE, and from approved strains of the breed. Another exceptionally choice opportunity to get an outstanding animal will be in BANDOLIER'S GEORGINA T., a Ballindalloch Georgina tracing to the great old Gadie. The sire is a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d, full brother to BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion, and the dam is by REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th, with the second dam by REVOLUTION 7th; and remember, she sells SAFE IN CALF since September to PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM. Other great, well bred Females by well known sires and from select families constitute the offering. Get a copy of the catalog, they're ready for mailing.

For Catalogs, please address: GEORGE COOPER, Manager

Ralph L. Smith Farms, Chillicothe - - or Lee's Summit, Missouri

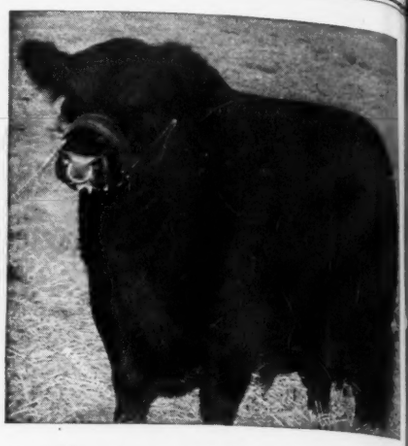


These Two Great Bulls

Head Our Herd Bull Battery

They are assisted by

Sultannah's Major
Elari Bar 699117
Envious Eileenmere 4th
Envious of Hamilton



Eileenmere 487th
. . . . *Our $30,000.00 Bull*

Bell Boy W. 28th
. . . . *Our $10,000.00 Bull*

Envious of Hamilton

This young sire is rapidly coming into prominence. We are offering two good heifers mated to him in this sale.

62 Lots

Heifer Calves by Eileenmere 487th

14 Bred Cows
Three of these mated to EILEENMERE 487th

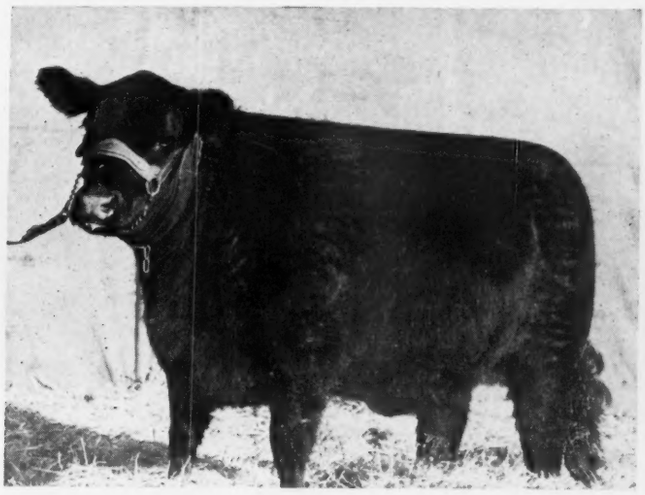
35 Bred Heifers
Eighteen mated to EILEENMERE 487th
Fifteen mated to BELL BOY W. 28th
Two mated to ENVIOUS of HAMILTON

3 Open Heifers and
10 Bulls, some Real Prospects

For Your Highly Illustrated Catalog
Address the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer E. H. ANDERSON for the JOURNAL

Discomere 2d



Enchantress of Hamilton

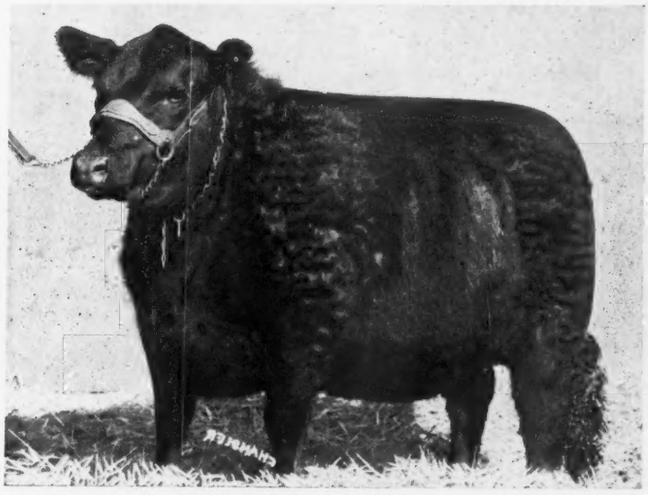
A Few of the Individuals Selling in our

Fourth Draft Sale

Tuesday, April 16

Sale to be held at "The HOME PLACE"

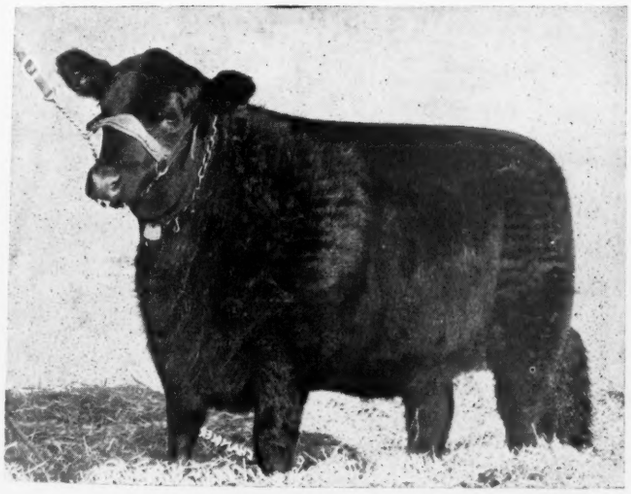
HAMILTON, MISSOURI

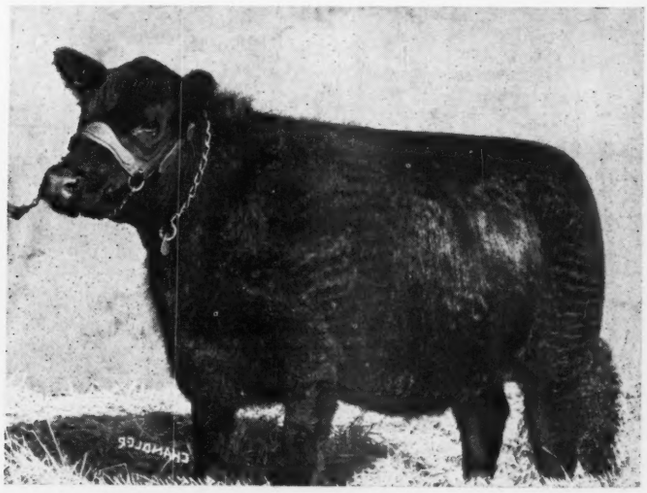


Blackberry 92d

Bewitching Maid W. 5th

Maid McKenny 30th



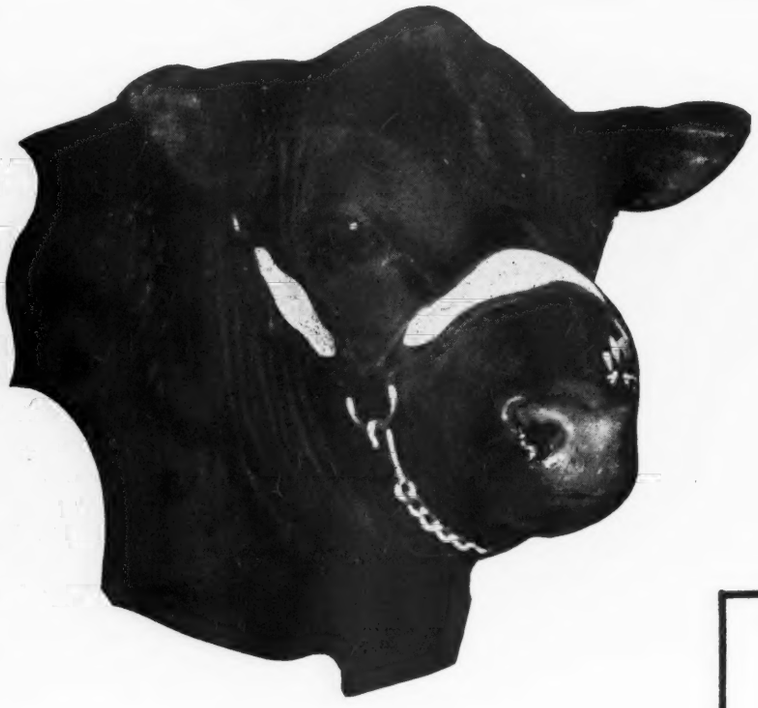


J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

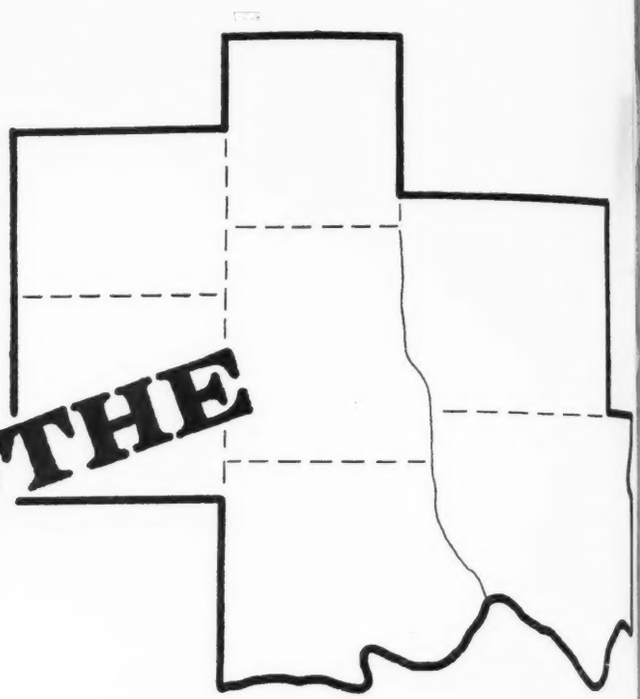
J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

Orin L. James, Manager
Hamilton, Missouri



The Home of Great BULLS



CHILLICOTHE

List of Consignors

LEWIS ANDERSON	Chillicothe, Missouri	A. B. OWENS	Maysville, Missouri
R. W. BAXTER	Blythedale, Missouri	PENNEY & JAMES	Hamilton, Missouri
MILLER BUREN	Princeton, Missouri	J. W. REA	Carrollton, Missouri
H. F. COBBEL	Bosworth, Missouri	WAYNE SALLEE & SON	Meadville, Missouri
C. C. COKERHAM	Grand Pass, Missouri	SCOVERN & STEWART	Tina, Missouri
THOMAS GASTON	Bosworth, Missouri	RALPH L. SMITH	Chillicothe, Missouri
JOHN HAHSLER	Wheeling, Missouri	DON THOMPSON	Bethany, Missouri
L. R. HAMBLIN	Ludlow, Missouri	L. C. THORNTON	Maysville, Missouri
HARLAN BROS.	Huntsville, Missouri	S. K. & J. W. TWEEDIE	Carrollton, Missouri
F. L. LINTON	Avalon, Missouri	CHAS. WISEHAUPT	Avalon, Missouri

North Central Missouri

LEWIS ANDERSON, Secretary

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctio

Show and Sale

Show at 10:00 a. m. - Sale at 1:00 p. m.

Wednesday, April 17th, 1946

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

15 Bulls . . . .

SELECT

Proven Sires and Real Prospects

60 Females . . .

TOPS

Breeding and Conformation

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

E. H. ANDERSON, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

TESTING STREPTOMYCIN IN OKLAHOMA.

The Research Foundation of Oklahoma A. & M. College is testing streptomycin in the treatment of live stock, reports Dr. K. S. Chester, director of research. Streptomycin is the powerful new soil fungus drug that apparently begins where penicillin and the sulfa drugs leave off.

The new drug was discovered in 1943 by Dr. Selman Kaksman of the New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Tests on human diseases show that it is effective against typhoid, undulant fever, cholera, and other diseases of the intestinal tract, and that it may offer new hope in the cure of tuberculosis. Up to the present, however, its value in treatment of live stock diseases has been largely unexplored.

Streptomycin is still in very short supply, even for research study. However, the Oklahoma college was able to secure a large amount of the drug which was slightly short of specifications for human use, but entirely satisfactory for live stock research.

—o—

TWO NEW PRODUCTS PROMISING IN BANG'S DISEASE FIGHT.

Two new products holding much promise in the fight against Bang's disease have recently been discovered and are now being thoroughly tested. They are streptomycin, a new penicillin-type specific, and a new vaccine for calfhood vaccination which to date appears to be much superior to Strain 19, Iowa Aberdeen-Angus breeders were told recently by Dr. M. A. Emmerson of the veterinary department, Iowa State College. However, Dr. Emmerson does not believe that these products will be available commercially for some time to come. In the meantime live stock breeders are up against some problems in Bang's disease control which are assuming a serious turn.

Dr. Emmerson expressed concern over the losing battle which is being waged in the field of human health against Bang's, and its related diseases in swine and goats. Cases of undulant fever are on the increase among those handling live stock or live stock products, and in small children, he stated, and he expressed the fear that under our present set-up of "living with" the various types of contagious abortion we are headed for even more trouble from a public health standpoint.

Himself a sufferer from undulant fever for the past nine years Dr. Emmerson stated that it was possible that he was more pessimistic over the matter than the average practicing veterinarian. But he raised the question of whether or not progress was being made against Bang's when known reactors and spreaders were kept in a herd even though calves were vaccinated with Strain 19 to give them immunity for considerable periods of time. In his own case Dr. Emmerson said that the disease had been contracted in handling a diseased cow and that he doubted if he would ever be entirely free from fever attacks.

Talking to pure bred breeders Dr. Emmerson advised that all cattle intended for possible sale out of the state be blood tested before vaccination to prove their freedom from the disease, and that after calfhood vaccination they receive two blood tests. A negative showing on these tests will allow the sale of these cattle into most states.

Granting that vaccination of calves may be the only way of keeping in business when an outbreak occurs, or in warding off trouble from an up-stream neighbor, the Iowan believes that too much confidence should not be placed in vaccination at the expense of other precautionary measures.

Our Herd Sires:

Blendmere Woodlawn

Top bull of the April, 1945, North Central Missouri Sale, consigned by Ralph L. Smith Farms, who purchased him at the National Sale in 1941 as Top Selling Bull of that event. He was never defeated in class at the 1941 Shows and was SEVEN Times Grand Champion.

Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam

Purchased at Sunbeam Farms First Public Auction, May, 1939, sired by BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, he is a half brother to the International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, his dam a granddaughter of EARL MARSHALL.

J. F. McKenny **King City, Missouri**

Remember This Date!

Friday, May 10th

Annual Spring Sale, Northeast Missouri Breeders at MEMPHIS

Write for Your Catalog

W. R. DIERKS, Secretary **MEMPHIS, MISSOURI**

He mentioned that there is now evidence showing that cows vaccinated as calves have lessened immunity after their fifth pregnancy and can contact the disease if it is in a particularly virulent form.

He listed as spreaders of Bang's trucks from rendering plants coming on the farm, the possibility that the re-use of feed sacks might carry the disease from farm to farm, and visitors to the farm carrying the infection on their shoes. The most common cause of outbreaks, however, is direct contact with infected animals, either purchased and brought on the farm, or from germs spread by diseased animals on an adjoining farm.

Abortion in cows infected with Bang's usually occurs after the four months. On the other hand some infected cows never abort but carry their calves full term. Usually these calves are either born dead, or die shortly after birth, and the cows oftentimes have trouble with retained afterbirth. It is in cases of this kind, said Dr. Emmerson, that the man treating the cows runs a chance of contracting undulant fever.

A case history of cows with Bang's shows that a majority abort once and then go on calving normally. Some cows abort two or three times before calving normally, while in some cases the cows become non-breeders, Dr. Emmerson pointed out.

1946 National Sale

(Continued from page 54)

Prices above the $2,000.00 mark were numerous throughout the sale, twenty of them being recorded the first day and thirteen the second day. Top of the first day's sale, $7,300.00 was paid by J. Garrett Tolan for Enquiry Dell W., a first prize winner from

DeMillermere Farm

Selling 2 Bulls and 2 Females in the Howard County Sale

My small herd produced the Top Bull in last year's sale and another Bull that Topped all beef animals from Howard County in many years. His purchaser was J. W. Tweedie, Norborne, Missouri. Herd Sires at the farm—EILEENMERE 258th, by the 85th; and BURGESS GENERAL of DeMILLERMERE, by General of Page.

DAN E. MILLER, Owner **MOBERLY, MISSOURI**

Thanks to

J. GARRETT TOLAN, PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS
Purchaser of our Top Heifer, ENQUIRY DELL W. 821701, an Open Heifer at $7,300.00.

FRED J. TWAITS, OXBOW RANCH, PRAIRIE CITY, OREGON
Purchaser of Four Heifers, ENCHANTRESS ELLUNA'S W. 821696, at $800.00; BERTRAM'S BALLINDALLOCH W. 2d 821697, at $1350.00; BEWITCHING MAID W. 4th 802687 at $2,000.00, and ELBOREVA of W. 2d 821706 at $2200.00.

G. L. VEECH, DECATUR, ILLINOIS
Purchaser of MISS BURGESS of W. 4th 821691, a bred heifer at $1575.00.

MAYVIEW ORCHARDS, TRAVERSE CITY, MICHIGAN
Purchaser of BERTRAMERE W. 2d 870263, March 1945 bull calf for $600.

And many thanks to the contending bidders on these animals. We hope you can visit the farm and see our breeding herd. Farm at north end of toll bridge, St. Francisville, Missouri.

Frank W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri

OAKLAND FARMS

present

BARBARA MARSHALL 17th 469172

Sire: BARBARA'S ENLATE MARSHALL 449464	Enlate Marshall 415310	Enlate 209477	Erwin C. 136625
			Erica McHenry 4th
		Evora S. 308300	Earl Marshall
			Evora E 152510
	Barbara Marshall 6th 392398	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Barbara Marshall 2d 390063	Blackcap Revolution
			Barbara Ellen E.
Dam: BARBARA MARSHALL 12th 435385	Eisa's Marshall 371496	Eolian's Earl 299380	Earl Marshall
			Eolian of Rosengift
		Eisa of Rosene 300353	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 44th
	Barbara Marshall 6th 392398	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Barbara Marshall 2d 390063	Blackcap Revolution
			Barbara Ellen E.

This good cow came to us from the MEEK RANCH DISPERSAL SALE. We also have in our herd her 1945 Heifer Calf sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th 677648 and the cow will calve in June to the service of the same sire. We think this pair of Barbaras would be a valuable addition to any herd.

We have for sale a few very well bred YOUNG BULLS, some old enough for heavy service. We invite you to visit the farm and inspect our cattle.

Myron Baker **Kahoka, Missouri**

A clearing house for
Buyer and Seller of
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle,
tell us your needs,
we will tell you where
to find them and where
to go to see them.

Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Inc.

L. M. THORNTON, Secretary
2835 E. 18th St., Kansas City, Missouri

JAMES E. NUGENT, President
1701 Bryant Building, Kansas City, Missouri

LEWAND'S

. . . The Home of POPULAR FAMILIES

We have Added

BURGOYNE'S MAID 3d (Miss Burgess)
EVERGREEN 33d of SUNBEAM (Evergreen)
WINNIE MAY of HOPE SPRINGS (Witch of Endor)

To Our Cow Herd

"The Peer is Here"

Lewis Anderson Chillicothe, Missouri

FARM THREE MILES EAST ON NORTH WHEELING ROAD

Blue Ridge Prairie Stock Farm

One Yearling Bull Left

Sired by ENVIOUS ERIC B. 5th 595396; Bull calves sired by SUPERLATIVE 711445, also a few heifers bred to SUPERLATIVE 711445. These heifers will have summer calves. Visitors are always welcome at the farm.

WILBUR COLE, Owner
Bethany, Missouri

the F. W. Whitehead consignment. Two sales at $5,000.00 each also enlivened the first day's activities—one of the bids from Essar Ranch, of Texas, taking Duchess Blackcap of A Bar A, a first prize winner and sired by Prince Sunbeam 44th; the other bid from Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York, for Blackcap of Agincourt, a first prize winner from the H. C. Hatch herd of Canada. Another of the first day's tops was Ebella of Lakewood 2d, first prize consignment of L. L. O'Bryan, of Wisconsin, with the buyer Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia, purchaser of a number of the better ones.

Any idea of the saturation point being reached, or that the crowd was getting tired, was quickly dispelled during the Friday morning session. For it did not take long to establish the female top of the sale at $10,100.00 and a new female top for the National. It was this price tag that took the reserve champion of the show, Queen of White Gates 2d, from the Gene Denton herd of New Jersey. Purchaser was Mrs. Fowler McCormick for the Glen Urquhart herd, Barrington, Illinois, with the contending bidder until the final century note being L. L. O'Bryan. Second high female of the sale sold in the closing rounds at $8,000.00 with the buyer another new breeder, William C. Huber, Lowell, Indiana, taking the O'Bryan heifer, Miss Burgess of Lakewood. Another high sale of the closing session at $7,600.00 was another O'Bryan heifer, Evergreen of Lakewood 2d, a first prize winner going to Ingleridge Farm, of Virginia. It is of interest to note that five half sisters, all by Lakewood Farms' sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th, averaged $5,660.00, with only an eight thousand dollar top, suggesting outstanding uniformity in both type and quality.

The 157 females went to nineteen states for a total of $218,315.00, or an average of $1,390.54. Ox Bow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon, was the heaviest purchaser with seventeen head, all of them at prices well above the average of the sale. Ingleridge, of Virginia, with thirteen head was a close second, also taking liberally from the tops. Other buyers taking four head or more included Welsh & Stambaugh, Valparaiso, Indiana; Eric Beidenharn, Bovina, Mississippi; Woodbarr Farms, Rockford, Illinois; Robert Golding, Tryon, North Carolina; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky; W. G. Mennen, Chester, New Jersey; M. F. Huber, Bardstown, Kentucky; and K Bar S Ranch, Fresno, California.

SUMMARY:

203 Lots	$304810.00,	average	$.1501.52
46 Bulls	86495.00,	average	1880.32
157 Cows	218315.00,	average	1390.54
Top 5 Head	59000.00,	average	11800.00
Top 10 Head	90100.00,	average	9010.00
Top 15 Head	110950.00,	average	7396.66
Top 20 Head	127350.00,	average	6367.50
Top 25 Head	142750.00,	average	5710.00
Top 30 Head	155750.00,	average	5191.66
Top 35 Head	167050.00,	average	4772.86
Top 40 Head	176950.00,	average	4423.75
Top 45 Head	185725.00,	average	4127.22
Top 50 Head	193975.00,	average	3879.50

Top Bull—Master Prince 2d 823873, calved September 12, 1944; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Miss Berosa Master 3d 686236; consigned by Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; purchased by Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 20000.00

Second Top Bull—A Bar A Duke 16th 846-626; calved April 12, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644; dam, Blackcap 2d of A Bar A 654005; consigned by A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; purchased by Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 13100.00

Top Cow—Queen of White Gates 2d 796199; calved September 10, 1944; sire Kedar Bandolier 570422; dam, Hother's Bessie's Queen 723691; consigned by White Gate

Central Missouri

....Seventh Annual Consignment Show and Sale....

Monday, April 8th

University Live Stock Judging Pavilion

COLUMBIA Show at 10:00 A. M. Sale at 1:00 P. M. **MISSOURI**

11 Select Bulls and 55 Choice Females

All animals will be shown and sold. The females include cows with calves at side, bred and open heifers. All consigned from the top registered herds of BOONE, CALLAWAY and COLE COUNTIES.

Consignors

	Bulls	Females
CURTIS EASTWOOD & SON, McCredie	1	1
PAUL EASTWOOD, Mokane	1	
EMPIRE FARM, Rocheport		1
IVO J. FRANK, Jefferson City	1	4
C. D. GRAVES, Fulton		6
W. C. GRAVES, McCredie	1	1
B. H. JAMESON, Fulton		7
ED. LEWIS, McCredie	1	2
LELAND McCRAY, Stephens		1
OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM, Columbia	2	9
GEORGE A. SPENCER, Columbia	2	7
RAY TAYLOR, Mokane		2
E. M. TIPTON, Jefferson City	1	2
UNIVERSITY of MISSOURI, Columbia		5
JOHN VANDERFELTZ, Jefferson City		1
C. C. VANDIVER, Columbia		3
J. B. WHITE, Harrisburg		2
WINSCOTT BROTHERS, Tebbetts	1	1

For Catalog Address

GEORGE A. SPENCER, Secretary-Treasurer, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON for the JOURNAL

Look for These Bulls

. . . . *In the Coming Breeders' Sales*

April 9th Central Missouri Breeders' Sale, at Columbia

Sired by our Missouri Champion, EVERGREEN'S EILEENMERE 2d, by Eileenmere 122d, First Prize Winner and Highest Selling Bull 1937, full brother to the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, whose dam is a daughter of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th.

O. R. Evermere 24th 815492

Out of a line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION dam.

O. R. Evermere 31st 859833

Out of a McHenry Barbara dam, whose sire traces back to ERIE REVOLUTION and EMULOUS. Her dam is a line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, being sired by the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 7th.

Also nine young calfhood vaccinated females, some with first calf at side.

● ● ●

And from our Howard County farm, consigned to the

April 10th, Howard County Breeders' Sale, at Fayette

O. R. Els Revolution 6th 815496

Grandson of REVOLUTION 81st out of a Glencarnock Elba dam. This is a Bull with a lot of breed character and a strong BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and EARL MARSHALL back ground. Also a good young Cow with Heifer Calf.

Oakridge Stock Farm

JOHN EPPLE, Owner **Columbia, Mo.** **A. FERGUSON, Herdsman**

One of the Bulls and Four of the Females we are offering at the
Central Missouri Sale, Columbia, Missouri, April 8th

BLACK MASTER 28th 819747 — **Calved November 12, 1944**

Sire: **PRINCE SUNBEAM 33d 634087**
- ★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
- Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam 543444

Dam: **EDELLA of PRAIRIE LAKE 600424**
- General 4th of Lonjac 531859
- Missouri Edella 15th 532180

- ★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
- Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
- ★Revolution 100th 429423
- Juanerra Erica Jean 2d 497733
- General 6th of Page 488165
- Black Amy 3d 460811
- Blackmere 85th
- Missouri Edella 9th 486253

BLACKCAP McHENRY GAS 4th 819741 — **Calved June 16, 1944**

Sire: **PRINCE SUNBEAM 33d 634087**
- ★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
- Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam 543444

Dam: **BLACKCAP McHENRY 226th 441164**
- Earl Marshall 7th 381784
- Blackcap M. 17th

- ★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
- Pride 17th Sunbeam 407797
- ★Revolution 100th 429423
- Juanerra Erica Jean 2d 497733
- Earl Marshall 183780
- Edella 2d 155533
- Blackcap Clipper 214684
- Blackcap of A. 3d 245368

EILEENMERE EDELLA 797820 — **Calved September 7, 1944**

Sire: **EILEENMERE 154th 503139**
- Eileenmere 32d 428072
- Blackcap Tolan 13th 408414

Dam: **MISSOURI EDELLA 9th 486253**
- Supreme Marshall 461805
- Edella Harrison 8th 415507

- ★Eileenmere 15th 398457
- Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
- Eileenmere 4th 251504
- Blackcap Tolan 9th 390766
- Earl Eric Marshall 5th 444963
- Barbara McHenry 69th 423916
- ★Revolution 7th 387969
- Edella 2d of Page 314302

JUSTAMERE BLACKCAP 17th 510984 — **Calved March 24, 1935**

Sire: **GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 14th 383291**
- ★Blackcap Revolution 287269
- Blackcap Glencarnock 6th 383290

Dam: **BLACKCAP of JUSTAMERE 2d 421579**
- Glencarnock Revolution 14th 383291
- Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 9th 343279

- Earl Marshall 183780
- Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
- Edward of Glencarnock 203024
- Blackcap of Rosemere 11th 251515
- ★Blackcap Revolution 287269
- Blackcap Glencarnock 6th 383290
- Blackcap Cap 229818
- Blackcap of Homedale 9th 241769

EDELLA of PRAIRIE LAKE 600424 — **Calved March 31, 1940**

Sire: **GENERAL 4th of LONJAC 531859**
- General 6th of Page 488165
- Black Amy 3d 460811

Dam: **MISSOURI EDELLA 15th 532180**
- Blackmere 85th 421744
- Missouri Edella 9th 486253

- General of Page 452594
- Katevra 3d of Page 260334
- Edgar Protest 408991
- Bon Ami of Wildwood 366761
- Prizemere 32d 369132
- Blackbird of Rosemere 41st 292574
- Supreme Marshall 461805
- Edella Harrison 8th 415507

FOR CATALOG OF THE SALE WRITE

George A. Spencer 2 Miles North On U. S. No. 63 **Columbia, Missouri**

Farms, Flanders, New Jersey; purchased by Glen Urquhart Farm, Barrington, Ill. 10100.00

Second Top Cow—Miss Burgess of Lakewood 816946; calved April 16, 1944; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; dam, Miss Burgess 179th 647432; consigned by L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin; purchased by William C. Huber, Lowell, Ind. 8000.00

THE RECORD TO DATE

	Lots			Top Bull	Top Female
1946	203	averaged	$1,501	$20,000	$13,100
1945	247	averaged	$1,098	$10,000	$9,100
1944	267	averaged	$1,330	$40,000	$7,000
1943	150	averaged	$1,261	$10,000	$6,050

BULLS:

A Bar A Duke 16th 846626, (A Bar A Ranch), calved 4-12-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri $13100.00

Bell Boy A. 25th 771144, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved 4-20-43; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; Princeton Farm, Princeton, Ind. 800.00

Douglass 3d of Angus Valley 798969, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 9-2-44; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa 260.00

Ankonian 10th 836623, (Allan A. Ryan, Jr.), calved 9-5-44; sire, Cold Saturday Epponian 593885; Mark Cox III, Cheyenne, Wyoming 7800.00

Blackbird Bandolier of Baralee 3d 870640, (Baralee Farms), calved 5-13-44; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 800.00

General 2d of Grant River 764306, (C. E. Blackbourn & Sons), calved 11-2-43; sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542168; M. S. Lockhart & Son, Wellington, Illinois 375.00

Marshall Laddie B. 796900, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 8-1-44; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa 1600.00

Highland Master 44th 786281, (Campbell Brothers), calved 1-6-44; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; Russell Clark, Columbus, Mississippi 650.00

Cannoneer 845007, (Cannon's Ranch), calved 8-26-44; sire, Pauline's Bandolier of Anoka 744789; Frank Gilmer, Libertyville, Illinois 550.00

Erian C. S. 2d 780888, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 2-22-44; sire, Evergreen Elvax Monoc 2d 674210; Echo Farms, Louisville, Kentucky 1700.00

Pride Eric's Anticipation 794106, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 9-7-44; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; W. G. Brady, Carters Bridge, Virginia 1025.00

Bandolier of Don Head 15th 870642, (Don-Head Farmers Limited), calved 11-16-44; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744747; James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas 1100.00

Enchanter of Don Head 24th 870641, (Don-Head Farmers Limited), calved 9-10-44; sire, Enchanter 2d of Bordulac 562204; Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota 3050.00

Envious Blackcap B. 23d 839277, (El-Jon Farms), calved 9-1-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Roy Miller, Columbia, Missouri 800.00

Erian B. 10th 839275, (El-Jon Farms), calved 8-28-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678-585; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa 1250.00

Bandolier of Haig 28th 870647, (J. E. & L. G. Hagmeier), calved 9-4-44; sire, Black Bandolier of Haig 816627; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa 265.00

Black Prince of Agincourt 870651, (H. C. Hatch), calved 8-31-44; sire, Glenelg Prince 18th 813622; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois 2000.00

Indian Creek Earl 863953, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 9-2-44; sire, Earl of Mil-Burr 697295; Mark Cox III, Cheyenne, Wyoming 1700.00

Heckmeres Repeater 3d 804353, (Mrs. E. H. Heckett), calved 10-16-44; sire, Anoka's Repeater C. S. 626112; Lloyd Decker, Manville, Illinois 475.00

Repeater of Wheatland 22d 871143, (James B. Hollinger) calved 4-9-44; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 625.00

Lamoni Pride 740822, (Earl Hullinger & Sons), calved 4-8-43; sire, Lamoni Lad 643815; Mark Cox III, Cheyenne, Wyoming 800.00

University Blackbar 3d 858843, (University of Illinois), calved 3-25-45; sire, Postelmere 5th 632373; Ehlers Brothers, La-Moille, Illinois 525.00

Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 11th 852536, (Johnson Brothers), calved 1-4-45; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; Dwight Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa 1725.00

Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537, (Johnson Brothers), calved 1-10-45; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; Enoch Johnson, Galva, Iowa 1800.00

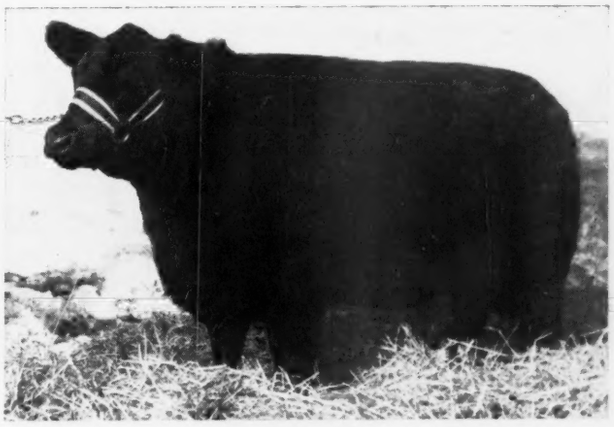
Double Blackcapmere 796305, (George M. Laughlin), calved 4-20-44; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri 5000.00

You are invited to attend Our 8th Annual Sale

Howard County

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Fayette, Missouri, Tuesday, April 9th



20 Bulls

All Yearlings and Two-Year-Olds, old enough for service. Thick, low set, blocky type Bulls with Quality and Blood Lines suitable to Head Pure Bred Herds.

55 Females

Consisting of 15 Head of Bred Cows, some with Calves at foot and 40 Head of Bred and Open Heifers. They are from strains known for their production of Quality Cattle and the offering will include several show prospects. We invite your careful consideration of this offering.

Cattle will be shown at 10:00 a. m. and the sale starts promptly at 12:30 p. m.

List of Consignors

R. E. ATKINS & SONS
ELLIOTT K. BALLEW
L. W. BROCKMAN
P. C. DENNIS
C. R. ESTILL
R. B. GEORGE
JAMES R. HANCOCK
HOWARD COUNTY BRANCH
A. R. HUTCHINSON
CHARLES P. INNES
JAMES H. INNES & SON
J. F. INNES
DeMILLERMERE FARM
ROY D. MILLER & SON
J. H. MUIR
WILMER PERKINS & SON
WARREN A. PETTIGREW
LEONARD H. PITNEY & SONS
ULMER SCOTTEN
W. F. SIMS
CHESTER SWEARINGEN
WALLACE L. & BETTIE F. TALBOT
JOHN W. TIPPETT
WILFORD WARE

For Catalogs Address:

Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

L. W. BROCKMAN, Secretary, or R. B. GEORGE, Assistant Sec.-Treas. **FAYETTE, MISSOURI**

Great Oaks Blackcapmar 2d 826556, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 9-2-44; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Wesley Scroggin, Mt. Pulaski, Illinois 900.00

Trojan Eric of Mil-Burn 823165, (Jay D. Miller), calved 10-15-44; sire, Erwin of Stoney Brook 564662; Hanson & Williams, Odebolt, Iowa 1050.00

Bandolier 77th of Wilton 801245, (Otto G. Nobis), calved 4-6-44; sire, Bandolier 42d of Wilton 688852; Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa 2900.00

Elbamar of Wilton 836458, (Otto G. Nobis), calved 9-25-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; William Hall, Minooka, Illinois 1000.00

Chimera's Eileenmere 815498, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 5-25-44; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; T. A. Hopper, Onward, Indiana 775.00

Master Prince 2d 823873, (Oklahoma Agrl. & Mech. College), calved 9-12-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 20,000.00

Envious Eric H. P. 722934, (Harry E. Peirce, calved 4-15-43; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Welsh & Stambaugh, Valparaiso, Indiana 800.00

Prince Bryn of Red Top 785737, (Red Top Farm), calved 7-6-44; sire, Eston Bertram 3d 595881; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 500.00

Blackcapmere 235th 834723, (Rosemere Farms), calved 3-27-45; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 175th 675797; Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa 900.00

Eileenmere 857th 840967, (Charles M. Rundles), calved 9-4-44; sire, Eileenmere 499th 699154; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 400.00

Rundles' Eileenmere 824342, (Warren J. Rundles), calved 5-13-44; sire, Eileenmere 499th 699154; Harlan Wolfe, Gilson, Illinois 375.00

Envious Blackcap S. 3d 810460, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 3-13-44; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; Glen Eikmeier, LaMoille, Illinois 825.00

Bandolier Eldor 15th 820323, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved 8-5-44; sire, Eva's Eldor 627162; Henry C. Holst, Clutier, Iowa 500.00

Double Epponian of Calcutta 834170, (Jos. R. Thompson), calved 9-9-44; sire, Epponian Junior of LeBaron 699136, Phil Cleary, Odell, Illinois 400.00

Blackcap Eileenmere 300th 843112, (J. F. Thornton), calved 10-12-44; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 270.00

Pride Emrick LMT 2d 829883, (L. M. Thornton), calved 7-5-44; sire, Epic Renown 610840; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado 550.00

Hardwickmere E. 35th 800093, (J. Garrett Tolan Farms), calved 5-14-44; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147; William Winship, Rushville, Indiana 725.00

Raona's Bardolier 8th 826823, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 9-12-44; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Coupar Angus Farm, Marlette, Michigan 950.00

Bertramere W. 2d 870263, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 3-3-45; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; Bayview Orchards, Traverse City, Michigan 600.00

Biswan of Good Hope 763479, (John S. Williams), calved 3-1-43; sire, Ebonezeer of Anoka 597279; Mark Cox III, Cheyenne, Wyoming 900.00

Good Hope General 2d 804558, (John S. Williams), calved 5-10-44; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois 1400.00

COWS:

Duchess Blackcap of A Bar A 2d 784248, (A Bar A Ranch), calved 1-20-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 5000.00

Princess Pride of A Bar A 2d 842485, (A Bar A Ranch), calved 10-20-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644; West Woodlawn Farm, Creston, Illinois 2500.00

Bocas' Blackbird A. 4th 812800, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved 5-23-44; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; Wesley Scroggin & Sons, Mt. Pulaski, Illinois 700.00

Eline Erica of Burelee 5th 812803, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved 5-9-44; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 750.00

Angus Valley Blackbird Vere 798945, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 5-30-44; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; Robert Golding, Tryon, North Carolina 1000.00

Ankony Mignonne Pride 2d 836618, (Ankony Farm), calved 6-6-44; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; William C. Huber, Lowell, Indiana 1800.00

Blackbird McHenry of Baralee 3d 870639, (Baralee Farms), calved 1-2-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier Lad 3d 863112; Dixie Stock Farm, Danville, Kentucky 750.00

Lady Aberdeen 9th 801195, (J. H. Bereman), calved 6-27-44; sire, The Bell Boy 609120; Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 1000.00

Lady Aberdeen 35th 801192, (J. H. Bereman), calved 6-11-44; sire, The Bell Boy 609120; R. C. Krantz & Son, Lodi, O. 575.00

Belman Erica B. 800590, (J. W. Bonnater), calved 7-19-44; sire, Blackcap Belman M. 3d 671492; M. Kassnel, Elkhorn, Wisconsin 500.00

Erica Elvena 746161, (J. W. Bonnater), calved 8-13-43; sire, Blackcap Belman M. 3d 671492; C. E. Brinlee, Skiatook, Okla. 800.00

Boyd's Blackbird 146th 777629, (Walter K. Boyd) calved 1-30-44; sire, Fountain Glen Evolution 481041; Russell Barrett, Gardner, Illinois 325.00

Ballindalloch Juana 2d 842476, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved 9-5-44; sire, Juana Bradmar 595829; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 4050.00

Blackcap Bradmar Juan 816090, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved 1-4-44; sire, Juana Bradmar 595829; Riverview Farms, Brook, Indiana 1125.00

Clearwater Farm

ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . BERKSHIRES

Come to the OZARK EMPIRE SALE April 10th. We will be strongly represented with two bulls and nine females.

Farm 11 Miles West on U. S. 66

W. H. PIPKIN & SON

SPRINGFIELD, Rt. 7 MISSOURI

Wanted

10 to 60 Midwest grade females Bred or Open Heifers from registered bulls. Give name of sires, age, weight, price and where located. Address:

H. H.

%Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

A Dispersion

Of my small herd has become necessary due to failing health that compels me to leave this climate.

Prizemere 32d

. . . . . **Breeding Predominates**

Through his son PRIZEMERE 360th whose dam was a daughter of EILEENMERE 15th, the 1929 International Grand Champion. Also in many of the Battles bred cows offered.

2 REAL HERD BULLS by "360th" ready for heavy service.
15 COWS with CALVES mostly sired by "360th." (3 Cows by "360th").
2 COWS bred to "360th" due to calve soon.
2 HEIFERS bred to "360th".

These cattle are splendid producers

As their "coupons" will verify and will be fine foundation cattle or to add to an existing herd. They are the tops of my herd as selected by the sales committee and will sell at the

Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale
Cape Girardeau, Missouri, April 22d, 1946

Walter Biehle, Perryville, Mo.

Cooper County ... Show and Sale

Wednesday, April 10, 1946

To be held in the Davis-Johnston-Patricks' Barn

Boonville on Highway 40 Missouri

20 Bulls ..... 49 Lots ... 29 Females

•

Show *3:30 p. m., April 10th*

Every animal shown will sell. The purpose of this program is to encourage the showing and selling of superior seed stock to improve the live stock industry of Missouri. Show money is from the State Department of Agricultural appropriation for pure bred Breed Shows and Sales.

Nite Sale *7:00 p. m., April 10th*

Consigned by

GEORGE TOLER.....Clarksburg
OSCAR SCHUPP.....Pleasant Green
DAN ROBERTS, Lakeside.....Boonville
ARTHUR BODAMER.....Prairie Home
RUSSEL REITH.....Nelson
GEORGE EICHELBERG..Pleasant Green
JOHN SPEED ELLIOTT.....Boonville
EUGENE SNIDER.....Boonville
JESS BOLING.....Gilliam
ROY MILLER & SON.....Fayette

This is the Second Annual Aberdeen-Angus Sale to be held at the Davis-Johnston-Patrick-Patrick Barn four miles west of Boonville, Missouri. The cattle offered have passed T. B. and Bang's test within 30 days of sale. Health certificates will be furnished the purchasers. Certificates of Vaccination will be furnished for all Calves that have been vaccinated. Don't miss this opportunity! Attend both the Show and Sale.

For Catalog address DAN ROBERTS, Secretary, BOONVILLE, MISSOURI

The Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. HARRY GLASCOCK, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON for JOURNAL

Oak Hill Farm

Young bulls, March and April sired by EILEENMERE of OAK HILL, a son EILEENMERE 122d.

O. T. HUFFMAN, NOVINGER, MO.

Bonny Ridge Herd

. . . . . HERD FOUNDED 1900

Herd Sire:

BLACKCAPMERE 207th

By BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing back to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th, PRIDE of ROSEMERE 67th; all Grand Champions. Now for Sale: 9 outstanding bulls.

L. V. Dickinson & Son

BOGARD, MISSOURI

Double Juana Bradmar 842468, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved 5-2-44; sire, Juana Bradmar 595829; Baylor Farms, Cuba, Ill. 1000.00

Juana of Bradmar 2d 842471, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved 5-7-44; sire, Juana Bradmar 595829; Carl Schliph, Gridley, Ill. 1000.00

Juanerra Erich Jean 8th 842474, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved 5-11-44; sire, Juana Bradmar 595829; Carl Schliph, Gridley, Illinois 6200.00

Juana Erica B. 4th 802257, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 9-25-44; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois 1400.00

Miss Georgetta B. 802258, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 10-14-44; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 1750.00

Fyvie Queen 2d 813729, (James A. Brougher), calved 9-4-44; sire, Barald 596475; Allen Farm, Springfield, Ohio 150.00

Highland Barbara D. 33d 844649, (Campbell Brothers), calved 10-29-44; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; M. C. Welsh, Valparaiso, Indiana 250.00

Highland Barbaramere 2d 844646, (Campbell Brothers), calved 10-13-44; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; R. W. Chambers, Piper City, Illinois 325.00

Highland Bell 844647, (Campbell Brothers), calved 10-18-44; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; W. N. Fosters & Son, Washington, Illinois 350.00

Woodstock Blackbird C. 12th 845006, (Cannon's Ranch), calved 8-26-44; sire, Pauline's Bandolier of Anoka 744879; Eric Beidenharn, Bovina, Mississippi 475.00

Woodstock Blackbird C. 13th 845004, (Cannon's Ranch), calved 8-17-44; sire, Pauline's Bandolier of Anoka 744789; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 2200.00

Bertram's Blackcap C. B. 826443, (Casebier Brothers), calved 6-1-44; sire, Postelmere P. 22d 717135; William C. Huber, Lowell, Indiana 610.00

My March Girl 2d 838504, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 3-9-45; sire, Jock Jr. 690-951; Allen Farm, Springfield, Ohio 380.00

Queen Broxera 838505, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 4-2-45; sire, Jock Jr. 690-951; Robins Nest Farm, Oak Hill, Illinois 525.00

Jay Bird C. S. 741722, Cold Saturday Farm), calved 9-20-43; sire, Jock of Wheatland 543241; M. F. Huber, Bardstown, Kentucky 1250.00

Jocklyn 741713, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 8-6-43; sire, Jock of Wheatland 543241; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 3150.00

Pride Eric's Evergreen C. S. 794100, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 8-2-44; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Allimar Farm, Sybertsville, Pennsylvania 900.00

Barbara of Redbud 870618, (H. L. Corbett), calved 10-2-44; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 2000.00

Blackbird B. 3d of Redbud 792094, (H. L. Corbett), calved 5-7-44; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 700.00

Barbara of Maplemere 11th 858916, (David Deatherage), calved 4-12-45; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 18th 659384; Tony Machetta, Robinson, Illinois 450.00

Juanerra of White Gates 849369, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 4-8-45; sire, Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; Robert Golding, Tryon, North Carolina 750.00

Queen of White Gates 2d 796199, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 9-10-44; sire, Kedar Bandolier 570422; Glen Urquhart Farm, Barrington, Illinois 10100.00

Eline D. J. R. 870988, (Do-Je-Rae Farms), calved 7-23-44; sire, Enlate of Bordulac 651471; C. E. Brinlee, Skiatook, Okla. 235.00

Erica Estha D. J. R. 870989, (Do-Je-Rae Farms), calved 9-1-44; sire, Enlate of Bordulac 651471; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 225.00

Selling in the CHARITON VALLEY SALE, APRIL 18th, 1946

ELMVIEW BLACKCAP 13th—Calved January 1, 1945

Sire: **Revolution's Rabban 2d 752033**	Blackcap's Revolution 3d 492973	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Strathmore 459569	Revolution 100th Blackcap Harrison 17th
	Elba E. 11th 493217	Blackcap Revolution 15th 461279	Revolution 45th Blackcap McHenry 180th
		Elba English 466083	Revolution 108th Erma of English
Dam: **Elmview Blackcap 8th 499633**	Blackcap Revolution 20th 466087	Revolution 82d 422535	Blackcap Revolution Blackbird 470th
		Blackcap Bessie May 312451	Faultless Pass Blackcap Gwyn
	Elmview Blackcap 401504	Blackcap Enlate 3d 385140	Blackcap Enlate Blackcap Lady F. 9th
		Elmland Blackcap 2d 310615	Kanor Blackcap of Quietdale 2d

VICTOR HOFFMAN & SON, KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

10 head—3 Bulls and 7 Females to the....

Chariton Valley Sale, Kirksville, April 18th, 1946

A Tried Sire

Prizemere 2d of Thousand Hills 598382

Calved January 6, 1940. A part of the females consigned to this sale are sired by him. Some are sired by BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 3d.

Two females have bull calves at foot sired by BEACON 5th of BORDULAC 755489 and the dams bred back to him. The remainder of the heifers are also bred to BEACON 5th of BORDULAC. This is a very desirable consignment.

Our Five head in Chicago National Sale averaged $1,955.

THOUSAND HILLS FARM

Kirksville, Missouri

DR. GEO. M. LAUGHLIN, *Owner* GROVER C. MORITZ, *Manager*

Tarkio

The Home of the *choice headed Bulls*, plus the necessary Backs and Rear, Breadth, Depth, Compactness, with Heavy, Straight Legs, Type, Size; Our purpose to breed so will *stand inspection of most critical buyer.*

We are Now

Offering some very fine bulls also some open and bred heifers and cows. They will please you.

This is

Tarkio Boy→

We Invite You

To visit any or all our HERDS.

Visitors are always welcome.

Main Herds at

Kansas City, Mo.

and

Laramie, Wyo.

STOCK YARDS STATION
KANSAS CITY 15, MISSOURI

A. H. SCHMIDT & SON

LAKE SIDE TARKIO RANCH
LARAMIE, WYOMING

—This Picture was taken December 15th, Cattle still out on Pasture

Sunnyland Farms' Sale, Avilla, Missouri

Monday, March 25th, 1946

On this date we will hold our First Annual Sale of Registered Aberdeen-Angus. We have cut deep into our Herd of over 200 COWS to make this, our First Sale, worthy of your approval. We will sell a number of young matrons that have been raising us some wonderful calves. These Cows are all good individuals and from popular families . . . . We will sell 30 BRED HEIFERS, daughters of these Cows, that will show the kind of calves they have been raising.

We have assembled at SUNNYLAND FARMS an excellent battery of HERD BULLS. Two of these great Bulls were purchased from Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa, and both are grandsons of ESTON of QUALITY 483388, who made history for Mr. Hopley.

The COWS and HEIFERS we are selling are BRED TO these TWO BULLS. The sale will consist of 63 HEAD, 28 YOUNG COWS, 30 BRED HEIFERS and 5 YOUNG BULLS; sixteen to twenty months old.

We cordially invite you to attend this, our First Sale, as there will no doubt be many bargains. Sale will be held on the farm in OUR NEW PAVILION, 14 miles east of CARTHAGE, MISSOURI, and 43 miles west of SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI, on Highway 66.

W. D. Earnst & Son **SUNNYLAND FARMS** **Avilla, Missouri**

Good Earth Stock Farms....

Caseyville, Illinois and New Florence, Missouri

If You Want the BEST

. . . . . GOOD EARTH will Stand The Test

Our Consignment to the

Southwestern Illinois Breeders' Sale, at Belleville, Illinois

No. 1

Blackcap Empress 38th of Sunbeam 784376

A top daughter of BAR SUNBEAM 2d 543730, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521. Is selling safe in calf to PRINCE SUNBEAM 103d 784385, a full brother to the $15,000.00 Heifer that sold in the Sunbeam Achievement Sale. PRINCE SUNBEAM 103d is our chief herd sire and is an outstanding son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

No. 2

Missouri Emily of T. H. 767741

A granddaughter of PRIZEMERE 387th 486606, the $2,500.00 Bull in the Congdon & Battles Dispersion Sale. She is a deep, thick Heifer with plenty of Quality and Style. She sells bred to BAR REVODENT 748010 since August. BAR REVODENT has one of the best pedigrees that any Bull can carry and was one of the high priced Bulls in the Mercer County Sale.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

JOE KESHNER, owner or **CLINT HOLLOMAN, herdsman**

CASEYVILLE, ILLINOIS — NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI

Pride Effect D. J. R. 870987, (Do-Je-Rae Farms), calved 6-15-44; sire, Enlate of Bordulac 651471; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 260.00

Black Rose of Don Head 870644, (Don Head Farmers Limited), calved 2-6-45; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744747; Robert Golding, Tryon, North Carolina 825.00

Pridemere of Don Head 3d 870643, (Don Head Farmers Limited), calved 12-7-44; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744747; Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma 1075.00

Bandolier of Walridge 839226, (J. V. Driscoll & Son), calved 5-6-44; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297; Steak & Shake Acres, Rossville, Illinois 4100.00

Blackcap Queenie of Walridge 839230, (J. V. Driscoll & Son), calved 6-10-44; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297; Allimar Farms, Sybertsville, Pennsylvania 1500.00

Dunwalke Blackbird 9th 780701, (Dunwalke Farm, Inc.), calved 12-21-43; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 1500.00

Dunwalke Blackcap 18th 751084, (Dunwalke Farm, Inc.), calved 11-7-43; sire, Dunwalke Black Peer 664324; M. F. Huber, Bardstown, Kentucky 1500.00

Dunwalke Zara 3d 813700, (Dunwalke Farm, Inc.), calved 4-17-44; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 2500.00

Enid Elva of Clear Dawn 861016, (Linn Eaton), calved 5-3-45; sire, Blackcap's Esquire 660764; Allen Farm, Springfield, Ohio 190.00

Barbara Rose of Anoka 36th 870646, (Edwards Brothers), calved 10-4-44; sire, Blackbird Bandolier Lad 3d 863112; Glen Urquhart Farm, Barrington, Illinois 3200.00

Prizemere's Pride E. B. 6th 841935, (Ehlers Brothers), calved 7-12-44; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; Eaton Brothers, Zearing, Illinois 875.00

Blackcap Lady E. B. 841938, (Ehlers Brothers), calved 9-5-44; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 675.00

Erica Enterprise O. 826875, (Elburn Farm), calved 12-27-44; sire, Revolution's H. 18th 631083; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Ind. 300.00

Miss Blackbird of El-Burn 826874, (Elburn Farm), calved 11-23-44; sire, Revolution H. 18th 631083; Don Jacobson, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin 250.00

Evening Erica 30th 852086, (El-Jon Farms), calved 1-21-45; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; J. Speed Elliott, Boonville, Missouri 1050.00

SILVER TOP FARMS

BELTON - - - - - MISSOURI

Announcing--An Importation

Endeavoring to continue the improvement of our Herd, we have recently acquired through purchase, direct from Scotland two most fashionably Bred and High Type Heifers.

A Ballindalloch Jilt—JACINTHE (135245)

This beautiful Ballindalloch JILT was calved January 6, 1944, and sired by PROOF of BUCHANAN and out of a granddaughter of BELLEROPHON of BALLINDALLOCH, a Prize Winner at Perth in 1930 and sire of many great cattle. This Heifer has a Heifer Calf at side by ESQUINIMO of PICKERSTONE, that to us looks like a topper.

A Ballindalloch Georgina—GIROFLEE of JARDINE (135175)

She was calved March 1, 1944, and was sired by ELEVATOR of TILLYRIE, he being by JULIUS ERIC, a Reserve Champion at Perth, a high selling Bull and a consistent sire of Show Cattle. This heifer was served to ERSKET of HARVIESTOUN and we are looking forward to a splendid calf from this service. We will be pleased to show these two Heifers to you.

A Proven Sire for Sale

We are offering at this time, the bull, BANDOLIER H. 3d 683910. We have evidence here at the farm of his worth, and would not be selling him, except that our young bull, EILEENMERE 649th is now of breeding age. Bandolier H. 3d is by BANDOLIER G. 9th and from a BANDOLIER bred Dam. He is very short of leg, good headed and heavy boned. Please look him over carefully, he should please.

Johnston Brothers — **Belton, Missouri**

ROY G. — NOAH E. — CHESTER B.

Third Annual Show and Sale

M. F. A. Stock Yards

Springfield, - - Missouri

Thursday, April 11, '46

Show at 9:00 a. m. - Sale at 1:00 p. m.

Show in co-operation with MISSOURI STATE AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.
E. M. "Smoky" WOODS, Judge. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer.

15 Bulls .. 73 Lots 58 Females

Consigned from 12 Outstanding Herds

	Bulls	Females
BALL, ALLEN & MILLER, Bolivar, Missouri	1	3
BAR M. RANCH, Harlan McAlistar, Everton, Arkansas		5
LLOYD CARTER & SONS, Springfield, Missouri	1	8
CLEARWATER FARMS, W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Mo.	2	9
ELM DALE STOCK FARM, Clifford Goodrich, Columbus, Kan.	1	4
MOREAU VALLEY FARM, Dr. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Mo.	1	8
OZARK VALLEY FARM, M. E. & H. W. Harrison, Mt. Grove, Mo.	3	10
RAILSBACK BROTHERS, Western Grove, Arkansas	1	1
L. P. RICHTER, Bois D'Arc, Missouri	1	1
RILEYMERE, Chas. W. Riley & Son, Springfield, Missouri	2	4
STALEY ACRES, B. E. Staley & Son, Willard, Missouri	2	3
L. M. THORNTON, Garden City, Missouri		2

For Catalog Address CHAS. W. RILEY, Secretary, Medical Arts Bldg., SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON for the JOURNAL

For Sale

Some Cows with Calves—Bred and Open Heifers, and Yearling Bull Calves. The best of breeding.

J. BEN CARTER, BROWNING, MISSOURI

ROLLIN' ACRES

Home of a Great Breeding Herd

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Chief Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 639th 787511

A son of the great Eileenmere 487th.

Visitors Always Welcome.

JAMES E. NUGENT, Owner — ROXY WARREN, Herdsman

SMITHVILLE - - - MISSOURI

Miss Burgess B. 45th 839280, (El-Jon Farms), calved 11-3-44; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 1000.00

Miss Burgess B. 51st 852091, (El-Jon Farms), calved 5-3-45; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; R. E. & R. H. Bell, McCredie, Missouri 650.00

Elba of Craigmillar 797389, (Frank B. Gilmer), calved 10-12-44; sire, Barevian 650038; K Bar S Ranch, Fresno, Calif. 210.00

Gail of Craigmillar 791524, (Frank B. Gilmer), calved 8-22-44; sire, Barevian 650-038; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 200.00

Glen Urquhart Blackbird 786395, (Glen Urquhart Farms), calved 3-6-44; sire, Eileenmere 501st 699156; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 3150.00

Glen Urquhart Pridemere 827170, (Glen Urquhart Farms), calved 10-14-44; sire, Eileenmere 501st 699156; M. Kasnel, Elkhorn, Wisconsin 1250.00

Blackcap of Agincourt 870650, (H. C. Hatch), calved 7-16-44; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 22d 870649; Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York 5000.00

Indian Creek Earl Blackcap 835474, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 11-7-44; sire, Earl of Mil-Burn 697295; Welsh & Stambaugh, Valparaiso, Indiana 350.00

Indian Creek Earl Lassie 835473, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 11-2-44; sire, Earl of Mil-Burn 697295; H. A. Elting, Marshallville, Ohio 475.00

Georgina Progress H. E. C. 811816, (Mrs. E. H. Heckett), calved 12-2-44; sire, Blackbird Eric C. S. 714982; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 3200.00

Repeating Evergreen Hec 801458, (Mrs. E. H. Heckett), calved 9-23-44; sire, Anoka's Repeater C. S. 626112; Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 1300.00

Queen of Edgemere 8th 863389, (Lewis Henry), calved 2-12-45; sire, Eileenmere of Maplemere 20th 757743; Tony Machetta, Robinson, Illinois 350.00

Barbara G. of Highlands 807972, (Highlands Farm), calved 9-2-44; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 545916; Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 3000.00

Blackcap 8th of Highlands 807963, (Highlands Farm), calved 6-11-44; sire, Gen-

SHINNSTON

. . . . . The Home of Good Aberdeen-Angus

Is devoted to the breeding of Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE EXCLUSIVELY . . .

See Our Consignment to the

Chariton Valley Sale, April 18th
Kirksville, Missouri

You are most welcome to inspect the Herd at Your convenience . . .

SHINNSTON FARMS

WAYNE N. SHINN — KIRKSVILLE, MO. — OTTO SHINN, Manager

RYELAND FARM

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

With Quality

•

Wanted—Aberdeen-Angus Herd Books 30 to 39 inclusive to complete set.

•

Farm 1½ miles North of Wayland, Missouri.

GRAYDON HARKNESS

KAHOKA, MISSOURI

Femme Osage Farm

Aberdeen-Angus — Defiance, (St. Charles County) Missouri — Hampshire Hogs

Our Herd Sire:
Elba Prince M. 2d 693554
A typy McHenry bred sire out of a good Elba cow. His sire is BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Now Offering:
A Few Prospective Herd Sires of Merit
Including some calves of HANES' EILEENMERE breeding and others. These calves range from six to fourteen months of age.

"Visitors Always Most Welcome"
Located: 40 miles South West of St. Louis on State Route 94 just South of U. S. 61.

Wm. J. Ray — **Joe J. Ray**

Write for Catalog Now!

Chariton Valley Breeders'

Annual Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Thursday, April 18th

Kirksville, *at 12:30 o'clock* **Missouri**

12 Quality Bulls

The Bull offering includes Tried Sires, Bulls of serviceable age and Herd Bull Prospects. Quality good enough to head many pure bred herds and greatly strengthen commercial herds.

50 Quality Females

A wonderful group of bred heifers, open heifers, bred cows and cows with calves at side. Blood lines, quality and individuality that will be a worthwhile contribution to the future progress of the breed. You'll want to buy a carload of these good females.

For catalog write OTTO SHINN, Secretary

Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

Kirksville, Missouri

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for the JOURNAL

South Oaks Stock Farm

Aberdeen-Angus . . . . . Duroc Hogs

Top Young Bulls

Sired by EILEENMERE 428th

He by the International Champion, EILEENMERE 85th. They are out of choice cows of Juana Erica, Miss Burgess, Blackcap and Erica families. Also some Good Breeding Cows safe in calf.

HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

eral Blackcap of Lonjac 545916; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 1200.00

Erica Escora 5th of Wheatland 871144, (James B. Hollinger), calved 7-9-44; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; John Rucker, Delaplane, Virginia 385.00

University Beauty 6th 795653, (University of Illinois), calved 1-12-44; sire, Postelmere 5th 632373; Joe H. Bane & Son, Dana, Illinois 360.00

University Blackbird 12th 858840, (University of Illinois), calved 11-25-44; sire, Postelmere 5th 632373; Welsh & Stambaugh, Valparaiso, Indiana 500.00

Blackcap Lady M. 59th 790640, (C. M. Jensen & Son), calved 6-7-44; sire, Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d 661310; E. N. Zimmerman, Flanagan, Illinois 575.00

Pride 69th of Alpha Road 804465, (G. H. June), calved 9-22-44; sire, Woodlawn 33d 570058; C. F. Woods, Mercer, Pa. 400.00

Blackbird K. 85th 870617, (Robert Kelso), calved 5-26-45; sire, Eileenmere 617th 735627; Harold Lord, Promise City, Iowa 1200.00

Blackcap K. of Kemmere 832888, (Lyman Kemmis & Sons), calved 6-8-44; sire, Eileenmere B. 49th 681479; Oxbow Ranch Prairie City, Oregon 875.00

Georgina of Kemmere 841124, (Lyman Kemmis & Sons), calved 6-27-44; sire, Eileenmere B. 49th 681479; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri 1125.00

Keshmere's Blackbird 2d 800439, (Joe Keshner), calved 9-1-44; sire, Enlata's Eileenmere 705679; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 800.00

Keshmere's Heather Bloom 840665, (Joe Keshner), calved 11-1-44; sire, Enlata's Eileenmere 705679; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 775.00

Black Bernice's Image 796315, (George M. Laughlin), calved 6-5-44; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; William C. Huber, Lowell, Indiana 650.00

Elba Ever of T. H. 796327, (George M. Laughlin), calved 9-5-44; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 675.00

Queen of Thousand Hills 7th 747830, (George M. Laughlin), calved 6-3-43; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Warner Grove Farm, Greenville, Ohio 2600.00

Queen of Thousand Hills 8th 796321, (George M. Laughlin), calved 6-21-44; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 850.00

Broadus Blackcap of LeBaron 796382, (LeBaron Farm), calved 9-5-44; sire, Pontonier of Winton 573403; S. C. Fullerton III, Miami, Oklahoma 800.00

Blackcap of West Creek 819951, (James E. Little & Sons), calved 9-1-44; sire, Eileenmere 359th 603925; Leonard Coons & Sons, Dana, Illinois 260.00

Elmcrest Elmira 44th 817365, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 10-13-44; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Robert Golding, Tryon, North Carolina 600.00

Elmcrest Eramera 44th 817308, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 5-16-44; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Walter Swope, Columbia, Mississippi 600.00

Elslow Evergreen 44th 817354, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 9-10-44; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Woodbarr Farm, Rockford,

We are using a Great Son of

Envious Emulous

His Get and Service Will be Featured in the

Northeast Missouri Sale
May 10th

Visitors Welcome

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm

Earl E. Rogers **Baring, Missouri**

Bell Boy's Empress

Calved March 27, 1944.
Owned by MRS. ORIN L. JAMES.

BELL BOY'S EMPRESS—A real show heifer, very deep body, short legs, an excellent head, a top Heifer in every respect. She will sell bred to EILEENMERE 487th since November 5, 1945.

Selling in the Penney & James Sale April 16, 1946

- Sire: **BLACKCAP BELL BOY H. & S. 691998**
  - Bell Boy M. K. 459602
    - Black Belmore 336163
      - Belford 226200
      - Black Gem of Rosemere 163143
    - Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416
      - Blackcap Brevier 3d 378817
      - Blackcap Lady M. 254229
  - Blackcap Miller 6th 486240
    - Elbanor 5th of Page 437387
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
      - Elbana of Glencarnock 4th
    - Let Miller 402640
      - Blackmore 3d 388427
      - Glenmere Blackcap 14th 388453
- Dam: **BLACKCAP EMPRESS H. 24th 678245**
  - Prince Beldolier 2d 545775
    - Bandolier's New Deal 2d 501533
      - Bandolier's New Deal 472865
      - Blackbird of Inverness 8th
    - Brookdale Viola 2d 443424
      - Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329
      - Glenrock Viola 6th 408075
  - Blackcap Empress H. 8th 544931
    - Carmon's Revolution 496634
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
      - Blackcap Carmen 7th 405781
    - Blackcap Empress M. K. 6th 460765
      - Black Belmore 336163
      - Blackcap Empress 27th 358050

Consigned by **Mrs. Orin L. James,** of Penney & James Farm **Hamilton, Missouri**

Glyn Mawr

... *Shares again with the Public*

Monday, June 3rd, 1946

At the Farm near OLIN, IOWA

10 Herd Bulls . . **60 Lots** . . . . 50 Females

Born and reared in an Aberdeen-Angus atmosphere we found it impossible to enjoy life to the full without having a group of Bonnie Blacks roaming our pastures, and occupying the buildings at Glyn Mawr. The produce from a few of the good old cows has again filled the barns and sheds to overflowing. As a result we are again forced because of shortage of housing facilities for another year to make a draft sale whereby we will divide these splendid Doddies with our neighbors and friends of the breed . . . . Thus we extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle to keep MONDAY, JUNE 3d, open on your calendar, and to use that time for a visit to Glyn Mawr Farms . . . . The offering is composed of Ten Herd Bull Prospects; Twenty great young Cows with lusty Calves at side—these Calves are sired by BURGESS 101st, a double bred Maid of Bummers Bull that you will like, and whose Calves will meet with your approval . . . . There will be Ten Two Year Old Heifers that have been bred to BURGESS MARSHALL 20th; and there will be Twenty Open Heifers . . . . Miss Burgess blood lines predominate the offering; and this breeding is supported by a few outstanding Elbas and Blackcaps . . . . The opportunity of the year to secure genuinely real foundation material of the richest breeding and from a line of Cows that have been most excellent and regular producers . . . . Catalogs will be issued in due time, and there will be a copy for you. Just register your request soon as convenient . . . . Watch the next issue of the JOURNAL for further particulars.

J. M. Tudor, - - - Olin, Iowa

Auctioneer—ROY G. JOHNSTON

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Illinois 750.00

Judy Blackcap 44th 817368, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 10-17-44; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma 700.00

Mayflower of Alloway Lodge 870662, (D. E. McEwen), calved 1-5-45; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 6th 689798; Welsh & Stambaugh, Valparaiso, Indiana 500.00

Blackbird 15th of Great Oaks 777439, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 3-4-44; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 1900.00

Great Oaks Erica Beautiful 826558, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 9-10-44; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 2500.00

Great Oaks Erica Glamorous 826561, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 10-6-44; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Glen Urquhart Farm, Barrington, Illinois 2200.00

Kay Pride of Great Oaks 732307, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 3-10-43; sire, Wonuka Bandolier 618625; H. L. Barrett, Lewiston, Illinois 1700.00

Little Erica of Great Oaks 777437, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 2-12-44; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Woodbarr Farms, Rockford, Illinois 1600.00

Ensign's Erica 6th 809059, (H. C. Miller), calved 4-5-44; sire, Ensign of Page 40th 673867; Francis Meade, Morris, Illinois 240.00

Fannie Bess of Mil-Burn 841710, (Jay D. Miller), calved 2-22-45; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 1500.00

Model of Mil-Burn 15th 841712, (Jay D. Miller), calved 4-12-45; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 525.00

Barbara of Wilton 9th 836457, (H. Dick Nobis), calved 9-24-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 1250.00

Blackbird of Wilton 23d 836839, (Otto G. Nobis), calved 11-9-44; sire, Wiltonian 2d 674368; Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York 400.00

R. A.'s Ebony Ada C. 840472, (James E. Nugent), calved 11-19-44; sire, Prince Pam 624788; William Winship, Rushville, Illinois 650.00

Oak Ridge Barbara 6th 817450, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 2-28-44; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 53d 698630; Eiten Brothers, Zearing, Illinois 800.00

Oak Ridge Blackcap 25th 841728, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 9-3-44; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 674236; H. E. Johnson, Columbia, Missouri 500.00

Ebella of Lakewood 2d 837995, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 10-24-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 4600.00

Ebellina of Lakewood 816955, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 9-2-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; Raona Farm, East Lansing, Michigan 3600.00

Erica Princess of Lakewood 2d 837996, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 10-25-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; Harry Neuberger, Red Bank, New Jersey 4500.00

Evergreen of Lakewood 2d 816949, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 6-7-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 7600.00

Miss Burgess of Lakewood 816946, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 4-16-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; William C. Huber, Lowell, Indiana 8000.00

O. A. M. C. Miss Princess 3d 822630, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 10-5-44; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; White Gate Farm, Flanders, New Jersey 3600.00

Peirce's Blackcap Lassie 777114, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 1-21-44; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 2500.00

Blackbird of West Woodlawn 2d 871501, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 4-6-44; sire, Postelmere 632374; K Bar S Ranch, Fresno, California 550.00

Blackbird of West Woodlawn 3d 864112, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 11-10-44; sire, Postelmere 632374; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 350.00

Effie of West Woodlawn 871250, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 5-10-44; sire, Postelmere 632374; Woodbarr Farms, Rockford, Illinois 1000.00

Elba of West Woodlawn 869726, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 5-8-44; sire, Postelmere 632374; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa 750.00

Blackbird Quality Girl 794283, (W. A. Rafferty), calved 8-28-44; sire, Herald's Enchanter 614962; K Bar S Ranch, Fresno, California 250.00

Monica Joan 819977, (W. A. Rafferty), calved 11-12-44; sire, Monaco of Alloway 712130; Welsh & Stambaugh, Valparaiso, Indiana 375.00

Blackcap Empress 2d of Red Top 776194, (Red Top Farm), calved 5-12-44; sire, Eston Bertram 3d 595881; Eric Beidenharn, Bovina, Mississippi 400.00

Eileen of Rosemere 52d 832849, (Rosemere Farms), calved 1-2-45; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827; Dixie Stock Farm, Danville, Kentucky 400.00

Capulain 3d 805126, (Charles M. Rundles), calved 2-28-44; sire, Eileenmere 499th 699154; Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois 650.00

Evergreen Environ 824898, (Charles M. Rundles), calved 5-14-44; sire, Eileenmere 499th 699154; Robert Warren, Centerville, Iowa 525.00

Blackcap Marina S. 2d 847838, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 6-26-44; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; Kent Feed Company, Muscatine, Iowa 750.00

Blackbird of Pinehurst 62d 820316, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved 5-21-44; sire, Eva's Eldor 627162; M. Kassnel, Elkhorn, Wisconsin 675.00

Blackbird of Pinehurst 63d 830204, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved 5-4-44; sire, Eva's Eldor 627162; Allimar Farms, Sybertsville, Pennsylvania 950.00

Pinehurst Beth 6th 820312, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved 6-6-44; sire, Eva's Eldor 627162; M. Kassnel, Elkhorn, Wis. 675.00

Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719, (Ralph L. Smith Farms), calved 5-12-44; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546519; Hoppler Brothers, Greenville, Illinois 350.00

Mercury Elba C. 851319, (Charles E. Sorensen), calved 1-29-45; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan 550.00

Mercury's Emslie C. 851313, (Charles E. Sorensen), calved 1-5-45; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Welsh & Stambaugh, Valparaiso, Indiana 300.00

Black Jestress of Woodslea 870666, (Woodslea Farm), calved 10-25-44; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 18th 870664; The Willmen Company, Chester, New Jersey 3100.00

Pride Lassie of Woodslea 870667, (Woods-

Double Diamond Ranch

NOWATA, OKLAHOMA

Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847

Top Bull of SUNBEAM'S 1941 Auction.

Our Senior Herd Bull

PRINCE SUNBEAM 15th 572847, top selling bull in the 1941 Fullerton sale, has been very successful in producing splendid bull and heifer calves. As a result during 1945 we sold his sons and daughters in six states, Oklahoma, Kansas, Arkansas, Missouri, Illinois and Ohio. Breeders came from these states and selected the calves from our pastures.

Our Junior Herd Bull

Was GENERAL DOUBLE DIAMOND 662589, a full brother to General 17th of Lonjac 542168, the bull that Al Darlow selected from the Lonjac herd to head the University herd. We produced fine heifer and bull calves from this bull, doing especially well with heifers sired by Prince Sunbeam 15th. We recently traded this bull for BURGESS BERNIE 562107, a bull L. R. Kershaw used in his herd. This bull is an intensely bred Earl Marshall bull, good individual and has been bringing good calves.

3 SONS of PRINCE SUNBEAM 15th for Sale at this Time

PRINCE 15th D. D. 731625, Calved 7/15/43 Tattoo 32
Dam—IDA 21st of SUNBEAM 600825.

PRINCE 17th D. D. 759922, Calved 9/22/43 Tattoo 35
Dam—EVERGREEN 31st of SUNBEAM 600813.

PRINCE JOHN D. D. 759927, Calved 11/25/43 Tattoo 40
Dam—EVERGREEN 32d of SUNBEAM 600814.

T. R. McSpadden **W. W. Warner**

les Farm), calved 9-2-44; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; Eric Beidenharn, Bovina, Mississippi 575.00

Barbara Alban Elect 4th 789728, (George Stoerger), calved 7-30-44; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256; Kent Feed Company Muscatine, Iowa 575.00

Miss Burgess B. 24th 847016, (Jennie Brown Stringfellow), calved 9-17-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Paul Grafe, Santa Paula, California 1650.00

Blackcap Thornton 31st 822257, (J. F. Thornton), calved 8-22-44; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Joe H. Bane & Son, Dana, Illinois 450.00

Eileenmere's Blackcap T. 4th 811635, (J. F. Thornton), calved 3-4-44; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Leslie Hamilton, Macomb, Illinois 825.00

Enchanta 2d 843109, (J. F. Thornton), calved 10-4-44; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523-770; Casebier & Wilson, Buffalo Hart, Illinois 500.00

Enchanta T. 2d 844570, (J. F. Thornton), calved 10-28-44; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 51st 696171; J. H. Bane & Son, Dana, Illinois 525.00

Ebony's Erica LMT 829885, (L. M. Thornton), calved 7-13-44; sire, Epic Renown 610840; Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virgina 925.00

Hardwick's Estamere 800097, (J. Garrett Tolan Farms), calved 7-16-44; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 2000.00

Hardwick's Primrose 3d 845576, (J. Garrett Tolan Farms), calved 2-11-45; sire, Hardwickmere 9th 582501; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 1250.00

Miss Burgess 4th of Raona 826828, (Raona Farm), calved 11-23-44; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio 3100.00

Raona's Pride 7th 797567, (Raona Farm), calved 7-3-44; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, O. 3250.00

Raona's Pride 8th 826817, (Raona Farm), calved 7-31-44; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Harry H. Neuberger, Red Bank, New Jersey 2200.00

Bara's Novice W. 862193, (Walsh Brothers), calved 9-14-44; sire, Bara's Revolution Again 660217; Henry Schmuecker & Son, Amana, Iowa 425.00

Bara's Pearl W. 862196, (Walsh Brothers), calved 10-2-44; sire, Bara's Revolution Again 660217; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 275.00

Princess Blackbird W. 862195, (Walsh Brothers), calved 9-27-44; sire, Glenelg Prince 10th 625928; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 475.00

Blackbird W. G. 5th 824651, (Warner Grove Farm), calved 8-17-44; sire, General Black C. S. 625344; Eric Beidenharn, Bovina, Mississippi 485.00

Elaine W. G. 5th 824655, (Warner Grove Farm), calved 1-19-45; sire, General Black C. S. 625344; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 575.00

Barbara Rose of Prospect 2d 870668, (Prospect Farm), calved 10-1-44; sire, Blackbird Bandolier Lad 3d 863112; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 750.00

Georgina of Prospect 2d 870669, (Prospect Farm), calved 9-3-44; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 900.00

Juana of Prospect 2d 870670, (Prospect Farm), calved 10-26-44; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; Lewis Anderson, Chiliicothe, Missouri 650.00

Bertram's Ballindalloch W. 2d 821697, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 6-1-44; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 1350.00

Bewitching Maid M. 4th 802687, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 12-23-44; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 2000.00

Eboreva of W. 2d 821706, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 8-12-44; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 2200.00

Enchantress Elluna's W. 821696, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 5-26-44; sire, Bandolier Prospect Lad 4th 605027; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 800.00

Enquiry Dell W. 821701, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 9-1-44; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 7300.00

Miss Burgess of W. 4th 821691, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 3-11-44; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; G. L. Veech, Decatur, Illinois 1575.00

Good Hope Barberry 2d 804566, (John S. Williams), calved 6-29-44; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 1000.00

Good Hope Enchantress 804559, (John S. Williams), calved 5-18-44; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 1000.00

Good Hope Jilt 840560, (John S. Williams), calved 6-3-44; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; R. H. & R. E. Bell, McCredie, Missouri 1200.00

Miss Burgess of Woodcote 57th 827927, (Woodcote Stock Farm), calved 1-13-45; sire, Evader Mercury's Eric 730551; R. E. & R. H. Bell, McCredie, Missouri 400.00

1946 National Show

(Continued from page 53)

Before them had passed the best which the breed has produced, and it was a superlative best, promising much for the future progress of the beloved Blacks.

The Placings

BULLS:

Bulls calved between March 1, 1943 and December 31, 1943: 1—Biswan of Good Hope, John S. Williams; 2—Envious Eric H. P., Harry E. Peirce; 3—Bell Boy A. 25th, A. R. Althaus & Son; 4—Lamoni Pride, Earl Hullinger & Sons; 5—General 2d of Grant River, C. E. Blackbourn & Sons.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1944, and May 31, 1944: 1—Erian C. S. 2d, Cold Saturday Farm; 2—Good Hope General 2d, John S. Williams; 3—Hardwickmere E. 35th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Blackbird Bandolier of Barlee 3d, Baralee Farms; 5—Double Blackcapmere, George M. Laughlin; 6—Bandolier 77th of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis; 7—Envious Blackcap S. 3d, H. W. Sawyer; 8—Chimera's Eileenmere, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 9—Repeater of Wheatland 22d, James B. Hollinger; 10—Highland Master 44th, Campbell Bros.; 11—Rundles' Eileenmere, Warren J. Rundles.

Bulls calved between June 1, 1944, and September 2, 1944: 1—Indian Creek Earl, Florence L. Heberding; 2—Black Prince of Agincourt, H. C. Hatch; 3—Erian B. 10th, El-Jon Farms; 4—Marshall Laddie B., Ernest Breniman & Son; 5—Great Oaks Blackcapmar 2d, Howard L. McGregor; 6—Douglass 3d of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 7—Bandolier Eldor 15th, Henry Schmuecker & Sons; 8—Envious Blackcap B. 23d, El-Jon Farms; 9—Pride Emrick LMT 2d, L. M. Thornton; 10—Prince Bryn of Red

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

C.W. COTTON ANGUS FARM

A Quality Herd of the Quality Breed

Office—National Bank of Tulsa Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Several years of efforts

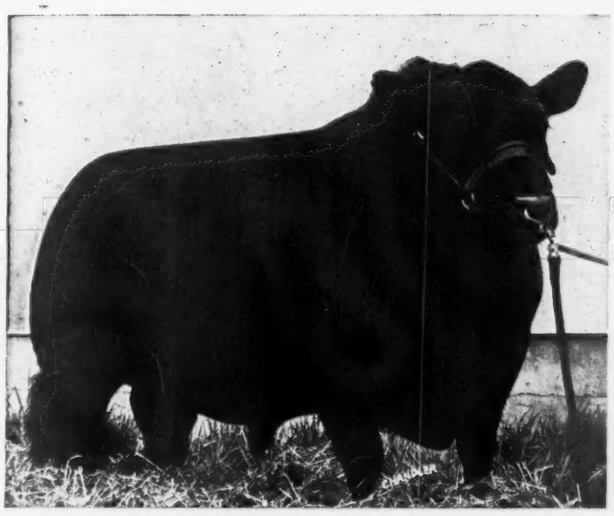
To produce a "QUALITY HERD of THE QUALITY BREED" has definitely established our Aberdeen-Angus Herd as QUALITY cattle, from Popular Families, and the Tops in Pedigrees.

Visitors welcome. Offering at private treaty at all times.

TOM McINTOSH, Manager **R. R. 4, BROKEN ARROW, OKLA.**

The Bull with a "BREEDY" HEAD

Envious Blackcap W. 6th 632357



In "Envious" we believe we have found the one Bull that will "nick" with those extremely smooth, high quality daughters of our Senior Herd Bull

Jantzen 2d 585620

As well as many of our other TOP Females.

Could He be **"Tomorrow's Bull" TODAY?**

Many who have seen him and know his past record as a sire predict that his next crop of Calves should be his Best.

Twin Lakes Ranch

G. A. MANAHAN, Owner
Nat'l Bank of Tulsa Bldg.
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Ranch at Inola, Oklahoma
FOWLER YOUNG, Manager

Stoneybroke

Will sell a nice Lot of Females

in

The Pfeiffer & Corbin Sale

May 15th, 1946

at Orlando, Oklahoma

Cattle may be seen any time at the Ranch seventeen miles south of Ada, Oklahoma, until a few days before this sale.

ED. FOWLER, Herdsman

Carlton W. Corbin,

ADA, Star Route OKLAHOMA

Top, Red Top Farm; 11—Cannoneer, Cannon's Ranch.

Bulls calved between September 4, 1944, and December 31, 1944: 1—Ankonian 10th, Allan A. Ryan Jr.; 2—Enchanter of Don Head 24th, Don-Head Farmers Ltd.; 3—Master Prince 2d, Oklahoma A. & M. College; 4—Bandolier of Don Head 15th, Don-Head Farmers Ltd.; 5—Elbamar of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis; 6—Trojan Eric of Mil-Burn, Jay D. Miller; 7—Raona's Bardolier 8th, Ralph & Ona Wadley; 8—Heckmeres Repeater 3d, Mrs. E. H. Heckett; 9—Pride Eric's Anticipation, Cold Saturday Farm; 10—Double Epponian of Calcutta, Jos. R. Thompson; 11—Eileenmere 857th, Charles M. Rundles; 12—Blackcap Eileenmere 300th, J. F. Thornton; 13—Bandolier of Haig 28th, J. E. & L. G. Hagmeier.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1945, and May 1, 1945: 1—A Bar A Duke 16th, A Bar A Ranch; 2—Blackcapmere 235th, Rosemere Farms; 3—Bertramere W. 2d, F. W. Whitehead; 4—Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 11th, Johnson Bros.; 5—Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th, Johnson Bros.; 6—University Blackbar 3d, University of Illinois; 7—Burgess Bradmar 103d, A. D. Bradshaw; 8—Monamere 51st, Prairie Pastures Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Ankonian 10th, Allan A. Ryan, Jr., Rhinebeck, New York.

Reserve Champion Bull: A Bar A Duke 16th, A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming.

Best Canadian Bull: Black Prince of Agincourt, H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

COWS:

Cows calved between January 1, 1943, and December 1, 1943: 1—Queen of Thousand Hills 7th, George M. Laughlin; 2—Jocklyn, Cold Saturday Farm; 3—Dunwalke Blackcap 18th, Dunwalke Farm, Inc.; 4—Jay Bird C. S., Cold Saturday Farm; 5—Dunwalke Blackbird 9th, Dunwalke Farm, Inc.; 6—Kay Pride of Great Oaks, Howard L. McGregor; 7—Erica Estavena, J. W. Bonnater.

Cows calved between January 1, 1944, and March 1, 1944: 1—Duchess Blackcap of A Bar A 2d, A Bar A Ranch; 2—Peirce's Blackcap Lassie, Harry E. Peirce; 3—Little Erica of Great Oaks, Howard L. McGregor; 4—Bewitching Maid M. 4th, F. W. Whitehead; 5—Capulain 3d, Charles M. Rundles; 6—Blackcap Bradmar Juan, A. D. Bradshaw; 7—Boyd's Blackbird 146th, Walter K. Boyd; 8—University Beauty 6th, University of Illinois; 9—Oak Ridge Barbara 6th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm.

Cows calved between March 4, 1944, and April 30, 1944: 1—Glen Urquhart Blackbird, Glen Urquhart Farms; 2—Miss Burgess of W. 4th, F. W. Whitehead; 3—Miss Burgess of Lakewood, L. L. O'Bryan; 4—Blackbird 15th of Great Oaks, Howard L. McGregor; 5—Eileenmere's Blackcap T. 4th, J. F. Thornton; 6—Blackbird of West Woodlawn 2d, West Woodlawn Farms; 7—Dunwalke Zara 3d, Dunwalke Farm, Inc.; 8—Ensign's Erica 6th, H. C. Miller.

Cows calved between May 1, 1944, and May 10, 1944: 1—Bandolier of Walridge, J. V. Driscoll & Son; 2—Blackbird of Pinehurst 63d, Henry Schmuecker & Sons; 3—Effie of West Woodlawn, Tim J. Pierce; 4—Eline Erica of Burlee 5th, A. R. Althaus & Son; 5—Double Juana Bradmar, A. D. Bradshaw; 6—Juana of Bradmar 2d, A. D. Bradshaw; 7—Elba of West Woodlawn, Tim J. Pierce; 8—Blackbird B. 3d of Redbud, H. L. Corbett; 9—Blackbird of West Creek 4th, James E. Little & Son; 10—Blackcap Gwynn 29th, Whitman & Harper.

Cows calved between May 11, 1944, and May 30, 1944: 1—Good Hope Enchantress, John S. Williams; 2—Angus Valley Blackbird Vere, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Elmcrest Eramera 44th, Mallory & Mallory; 4—Juanerra Erica Jean 8th, A. D. Bradshaw; 5—Bocas' Blackbird A. 4th, A. R. Althaus & Son; 6—Blackbird of Pinehurst 62d, Henry Schmuecker & Sons; 7—Enchantress Elluna's W., F. W. Whitehead; 8—Evergreen Environ, Charles M. Rundles; 9—Blackcap Empress 2d of Red Top, Red Top Farm; 10—Black Gwynn Eileen 3d, Whitman & Harper; 11—Enhancer's Myrtle, Do-Je-Rae Farms.

Cows calved between June 1, 1944, and June 11, 1944: 1—Evergreen of Lakewood 2d, L. L. O'Bryan; 2—Blackcap 8th of Highlands, Highlands Farm; 3—Blackcap Queenie of Walridge, J. V. Driscoll & Son; 4—Bertram's Ballindalloch W. 2d, F. W. Whitehead; 5—Ankony Mignonne Pride 2d, Ankony Farm; 6—Pinehurst Beth 6th, Henry Schmuecker & Sons; 7—Blackcap K. of Kemmere, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 8—Lady Aberdeen 35th, J. H. Bereman; 9—Good Hope Jilt, John S. Williams; 10—Black Bernice's Image, George M. Laughlin; 11—Bertram's Blackcap C. B., Casebier Bros.; 12—Blackcap Lady M. 59th, C. M. Jensen & Son.

Cows calved between June 15, 1944, and July 12, 1944: 1—Raona's Pride 7th, Ralph & Ona Wadley; 2—Lady Aberdeen 9th, J. H. Bereman; 3—Queen of Thousand Hills 8th, George M. Laughlin; 4—Good Hope Barberry 2d, John S. Williams; 5—Blackcap Marina S. 2d, H. W. Sawyer; 6—Prizemere's Pride E. B. 6th, Ehlers Bros.; 7—Pride Effect D. J. R., Do-Je-Rae Farms; 8—Erica Escora 5th of Wheatland, James B. Hollinger; 9—Georgina of Kemmere, Lyman Kemmis & Sons.

Cows calved between July 13, 1944, and August 12, 1944: 1—Blackcap of Agincourt, H. C. Hatch; 2—Princess Pride of Abara, Abara Ranch; 3—Raona's Pride 8th, Ralph & Ona Wadley; 4—Eborever of W. 2d, F. W. Whitehead; 5—Hardwick's Estmere, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Ebony's Erica LMT, L. M. Thornton; 7—Belman Erica B., J. W. Bonnater; 8—Pridemere T. S., George Stoerger; 9—Pride Eric's Evergreen C. S., Cold Saturday Farm; 10—Barbara Alban Elect 4th, George Stoerger; 11—Eline D. J. R., Do-Je-Rae Farms; 12—Sunny Side Pride 23d, Whitman & Harper; 13—Blue Ribbon Erica 53d, Whitman & Harper.

Cows calved between August 17, 1944, and September 1, 1944: 1—Enquiry Dell W., F. W. Whitehead; 2—Woodstock Blackbird C. 13th, Cannon's Ranch; 3—Keshmere's Blackbird 2d, Joe Keshner; 4—Blackbird W. G. 5th, Warner Grove Farm; 5—Woodstock Blackbird C. 12th, Cannon's Ranch; 6—Blackbird Quality Girl, W. A. Rafferty; 7—Blackcap of West Creek, James E. Little & Sons; 8—Blackcap Thornton 31st, J. F. Thornton; 9—Erica Estha D. J. R., Do-Je-Rae Farms; 10—Gail of Craigmillar, Frank B. Gilmer.

Cows calved between September 2, 1944, and September 10, 1944: 1—Queen of White Gates 2d, Eugene K. Denton; 2—Great Oaks Eric Beautiful, Howard L. McGregor; 3—Barbara G. of Highlands, Highlands Farm; 4—Elslow Evergreen 44th, Mallory & Mallory; 5—Broadus Blackcap of Le Baron, Le Baron; 6—Ebellina of Lakewood, L. L. O'Bryan; 7—Ballindalloch Juana 2d, A. D. Bradshaw; 8—Georgina of Prospect 2d, D. B. Weldon; 9—Blackcap Lady E. B., Ehlers Bros.; 10—Elba Ever of T. E., George M. Laughlin; 11—Oak Ridge Blackcap 25th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 12—Pride Lassie of Woodlea, William L. Stephens; 13—Fyvie Queen 2d, James A. Brougher.

Cows calved between September 14, 1944, and October 2, 1944: 1—Miss Burgess B. 24th, Jennie R.

Announcing the purchase of

Four Outstanding Foundation Females

. . . . . from the recent Sunbeam Farms Sale

Two Outstanding Daughters of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

BARBARA 30th of SUNBEAM 778869 an intensely bred McHenry Barbara tracing to Barbara McHenry 24th and Barbara McHenry 13th, both Champions.

PRIDE of SUNBEAM, an outstanding daughter of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

BLACKBIRD 129th of SUNBEAM 846837, a top daughter of Prince Sunbeam 100th.

ELMARETTA SUNBEAM 7th 843386, a top daughter of the great PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. All four are real foundation females to be added to our already great herd of selected matrons.

Visitors as well as Buyers are Welcome

Chas. T. Bates & Sons

ADA, Box 946 Tel. 9542F23—Farm Tel. 1844—City **OKLAHOMA**

Alford's Quality Prince 785269 ..

Our Herd Sire

Alford's Quality Prince is by QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM, he by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

●

ALFORD'S QUALITY PRINCE was the First Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1945 Fort Worth Show.

●

We invite you to visit our farm and inspect the breeding herd. You will like ALFORD'S QUALITY PRINCE and the females we are mating to him.

●

ALFORD'S ANGUS FARM JESS B. ALFORD Owner **PARIS, TEXAS**

Stringfellow; 2—Repeating Evergreen Hec, Mrs. E. H. Heckett; 3—Barbara of Redbud, H. L. Corbett; 4—Bara's Novice W., Walsh Bros.; 5—Bara's Pearl W., Walsh Bros.; 6—Black Princess W. 15th, Walsh Bros.; 7—Juana Erica B. 4th, Ernest Breniman & Son; 8—Barbara of Wilton 9th, H. Dick Nobis; 9—Princess Blackbird W., Walsh Bros.; 10—Pride 69th of Alpha Road, G. H. June; 11—Barbara Rose of Prospect 2d, D. B. Weldon.

Cows calved between October 4, 1944, and October 20, 1944: 1—Great Oaks Erica Glamorous, Howard L. McGregor; 2—Glen Urquhart Pridemere, Glen Urquhart Farms; 3—July Blackcap 44th, Mallory & Mallory; 4—O. A. M. C. Princess 3d, Oklahoma A. & M. Col.; 5—Elmcrest Elmira 44th, Mallory & Mallory; 6—Miss Georgetta B., Ernest Breniman & Son; 7—Barbara Rose of Anoka 36th, Edwards Bros.; 8—Enchanta 2d, J. F. Thornton; 9—Highland Barbaramere 2d, Campbell Bros.; 10—Highland Bell, Campbell Bros.; 11—Elba of Craigmillar, Frank B. Gilmer.

Cows calved between October 24, 1944, and November 10, 1944: 1—Ebella of Lakewood 2d, L. L. O'Bryan; 2—Keshmere's Heather Bloom, Joe Keshner; 3—Indian Creek Earl Lassie, Florence L. Heberding; 4—Blackbird of West Woodlawn 3d, Tim J. Pierce; 5—Black Jestress of Woodslea, William L. Stephens; 6—Miss Burgess B. 45th; El-Jon Farms; 7—Blackbird of Wilton 23d, Otto G. Nobis; 8—Enchanta T. 2d, J. F. Thornton; 9—Indian Creek Earl Blackcap, Florence L. Heberding; 10—Erica Princess of Lakewood 2d, L. L. O'Bryan; 11—Juana of Prospect 2d, D. B. Weldon; 12—Highland Barbara D. 33d, Campbell Bros.

Cows calved between November 12, 1944, and January 5, 1945: 1—Miss Burgess 4th of Raona, Ralph & Ona Wadley; 2—Georgina Progress H. E. C., Mrs. E. H. Heckett; 3—R. A.'s Ebony Ada C., James E. Nugent; 4—Eileen of Rosemere 52d, Otto V. Battles; 5—Pridemere of Don Head 3d, Don-Head Farmers Ltd., 6—Blackbird McHenry of B. 3d, Baralee Farms; 7—University Blackbird 12th, University of Illinois; 8—Mercury's Emslie C., Charles E. Sorensen; 9—Erica Enterprise O., Elburn Farm; 10—Monica Joan, W. A. Rafferty; 11—Mayflower of Alloway Lodge, D. E. McEwen; 12—Miss Blackbird of El-Burn, Elburn Farm.

Cows calved between January 13, 1945, and March 1, 1945: 1—Hardwick's Primrose 3d, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Fannie Bess of Mil-Burn, Jay D. Miller; 3—Elaine W. G. 5th, Warner Grove Farm; 4—Evening Erica 30th, El-Jon Farms; 5—Black Rose of Don Head, Don-Head Farmers Ltd.; 6—Mercury Elba C., Charles E. Sorensen; 7—Miss Burgess of Woodcote 57th, Woodcote Stock Farm; 8—Queen of Edgemere 8th, C. Ed. Henry & Sons.

Cows calved between March 2, 1945 and June 1, 1945: 1—Blackbird K. 85th, Robert Kelso; 2—Model of Mil-Burn, Jay D. Miller; 3—Juanerra of White Gates, Eugene K. Denton; 4—Queen Broxera, Julius G. Clark & Son; 5—My March Girl 2d, Julius G. Clark & Son; 6—Miss Burgess B. 51st, El-Jon Farms; 7—Enid Elva of Clear Dawn, Linn Eaton.

Grand Champion Cow: Bandolier of Walridge, J. V. Driscoll & Son, Williamsburg, Iowa.

Reserve Champion Cow: Queen of White Gates 2d, Eugene K. Denton, Flanders, New Jersey.

Best Canadian Cow: Blackcap of Agincourt, H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Frank A. Godchaux & Son

HERD SIRES

Eileenmere 188th

Bandolier 20th of Wilton

★ ★ ★

Young Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock for Sale. Louisiana bred, raised and acclimated.

★ ★ ★

ABBEVILLE, LOUISIANA

Clear Creek Ranch

Offering at Private Treaty

3 Herd Bull Prospects

10 Bred Females *Popular Families*

Your Inspection is Invited

J. A. McGILL, owner

PARIS RAYMOND BARTON, Manager **TEXAS**

Brook Type

"Acclimated to the Southwest"

Prudent Erica 35th 677738

GRAND CHAMPION at FORT WORTH, 1945. RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION at HOUSTON, 1945.

Sire of BROOK PRUDENT ERICA 842334, First Prize Junior Calf, Denver, 1946.

We are..PRODUCING CHAMPIONS That are CHAMPION PRODUCERS

See us for Breeding Stock, Registered and Commercial

Ranch 10 miles South of BRADY, TEXAS, on Highway No. 87

TOMMY BROOK, owner **J. A. PARKER, foreman** **ROLLIE NEAL, herdsman**

Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale!

Agricultural Center, Louisiana State University Campus at .....

Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Thursday, April 4th, 1946

20 Select Bulls **50 head** 30 Top Females

Bred in the South, for the South

Every Animal Acclimated, representing the Best Blood Lines in America

Consignors

WILL KNIGHT.....**Shreveport**
Magnolia Plantation, Route 1

FRANK A. GODCHAUX & SON....**Abbeville**
Agnes and Live Oak Plantations

J. M. PETITJEAN.....**Thornwell**
Petitjean Plantation

LLOYD COBB.....**St. Francisville**
Marydale Plantation

ANIMAL INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT.....
.....**Baton Rouge**
Louisiana State University

A. V. YOUNG.....**Shreveport**

GRANT D. HAYS.....**Iota**

These Fifty Head of Cattle have been chosen from a large list of nominations by a fieldman from the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. As has been the practice in the past, the breeders have selected outstanding cattle of the very best breeding to offer the live stock producer of the South. These cattle will all be acclimated to Southern conditions. The Fourth Annual Sale held last year was quite a success; the average was above the average for the United States as a whole and we believe we have a much better class of cattle to offer this year.

Address Catalog requests to S. E. McCRAINE, Sales Manager, Animal Industry Dept. L. S. U., Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Association, Shreveport, La.

Auctioneer—COL. G. H. SHAW

E. H. ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

The Twelfth Annual

Indiana Breeders' Spring Sale !!

The Consignors

E. G. BEAVERS
Rockville
BILLINGS and BILLINGS
Williamsport
H. F. CALDWELL
Connersville
KEITH B. CLARK
Clark's Hill
L. A. COLE
Peru
COMMONS and SWALLOW
Richmond
G. E. DUKE & SON and
PREACHERS' AID
Richmond
FOUNTAIN GLEN FARM
Peru
L. C. GILLESPIE and SON
Crothersville
ALEX GRUBBS
Covington
CHARLES M. GRUBBS
Mellott
HAWLEY STOCK FARM
Liberty
H. ROSS HILLIS
Lake Village
HOOSIER ANGUS FARM
Marion
HERMAN KEFFABER
Urbana
JAMES E. LITTLE and SONS
Lowell
J. ROBERT MILLER
Peru
MARK E. MILLER and SONS
Peru
MAURICE MUSSELMAN
Noblesville
OWEN STOCK FARM
Spencer
D. C. PFENDLER
Acton
PRINCETON FARMS
Princeton
W. A. RAFFERTY
Morocco
HENRY I. RUMPLE
Berne
ELLIS G. SHEETS
Connersville
LESTER SIPE
Berne
ROBERT O. SWAIM
Marshall
H. A. THOMPSON
Cortland
TIP TOP FARMS
Flora
L. N. WESTFALL
Walton
WILLIS STOCK FARM
Morocco
OTHA WYRICK and SONS
Kempton

Wednesday, April 10th, 1946

12:00 o'clock noon

Lafayette - Indiana

In the Pavilion **Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds**

The Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is again presenting a very fine offering. This is a splendid group of young cattle which have been carefully selected for this Spring Sale. Many of the consignors are well known breeders of the Middle West.

15 Bulls

This is the best group of YOUNG BULLS ever offered in an Indiana sale. The Sale Committee is very sure that you will be able to fill your requirements from this group. The breeding and individuality of many of these BULLS is outstanding.

50 Females

There are many show prospects in this group and these females will make splendid foundation material in the establishment of a herd.

•

All cattle entered in this Sale will be shown at 9:30 a. m. the day of sale. MR. KENNETH HAINES, Meadow Lane Farm, VanWert, Ohio has kindly consented to place the cattle in this Show.

•

Plan NOW to Attend This Sale

For Sale Catalog address: W. A. Rafferty, Sale Manager, Morocco, Indiana.

The Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

HALSEY and JAMES, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Washington Letter

(Continued from page 56)

ough overhauling before it is continued."

●

The prevailing opinion here is that OPA probably will squeeze through Congress only after it has been given a severe lashing and some of its powers have been curtailed, or shifted to the Secretary of Agriculture.

Removal of subsidies this year is extremely doubtful, although a start toward removal may be made as a concession to farm pressure. Price controls will be continued until June 30th, with Congressional instructions to remove ceilings as rapidly as supply comes into balance with demand at approximately ceiling prices.

Exclusive of Congress, the most severe test of the new stabilization policy will come from the demands by John L. Lewis for wage increases for his United Mine Workers substantially in excess of anything obtained by the CIO for steel and automobile workers.

Lewis, who recently returned his miners to a dominant position in the American Federation of Labor, is regarded as the most potent threat to price control. One high price official whose name cannot be used, summed it up this way:

"Lewis will attempt to show up the CIO as a piker when it comes to making wage demands. After long negotiations with mine operators he will reach a 'bargaining agreement' of about twenty-five cents an hour higher wages.

"The operators and Lewis will go to Bowles for approval of the wage increase, based upon a request for higher coal prices. Bowles will refer the request to Porter, who will reject it.

"The miners will follow their usual practice of refusing to work without a contract. The mines will close and the nation will face a coal shortage. A fact-finding board will recommend an eighteen cents an hour wage increase, which Lewis will reject.

"If Lewis wins," the spokesman said, "price control will be dead. Bowles and Porter will have been defeated. The CIO would not stand for the coal miners getting a bigger increase than the steel workers."

Herd Books

I need Vols. 24, 32, 33, 35, 37, 38, 39, to complete my set. Please communicate at once. Have an extra copy of 13 and 14 to sell. Address

H. M. BEEBE EARL PARK, INDIANA

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

We are Consigning to the

Indiana State Sale, at Lafayette, April 10th, 1946

A Splendid Cow . . .

Sired by PARSEE of DON HEAD 582948, out of an ELBA ERICA dam with Heifer Calf at side by ETHRIC PRIDE 744952. Be sure to see this splendid pair of Females.

W. A. RAFFERTY, owner MOROCCO, INDIANA

Walnut View and Shady Wood Stock Farms

Breeders of:

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

Spotted Polands and Hampshire Hogs. Young stock for sale at all times. Visitors always welcome. Lester E. Jackley, James E. Potts, Managers.

Aubrey M. Thomas, owner

GREENFIELD, 328 E. North St., INDIANA

Decatur County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Saturday, May 4, 1946

Stock Yards Pavilion, Greensburg, Indiana

Starting Promptly at 1:00 P. M.

45 head

10 Bulls and 35 Cows and Heifers

There will be COWS with CALVES, BRED HEIFERS and OPEN HEIFERS in this group of cattle from fourteen of the best herds in Southeastern Indiana.

George L. Schwier, Manager — *Write for your Catalog* — **Ralph Risinger**

R. R. 7 R. R. 6

Greensburg, Indiana EARL & CHAS. GARTIN, Auctioneers **Greensburg, Indiana**

Fifth... Southwestern Indiana.... Sale

Princeton Farms——Princeton, Indiana

Monday, April 8th

8 Bulls

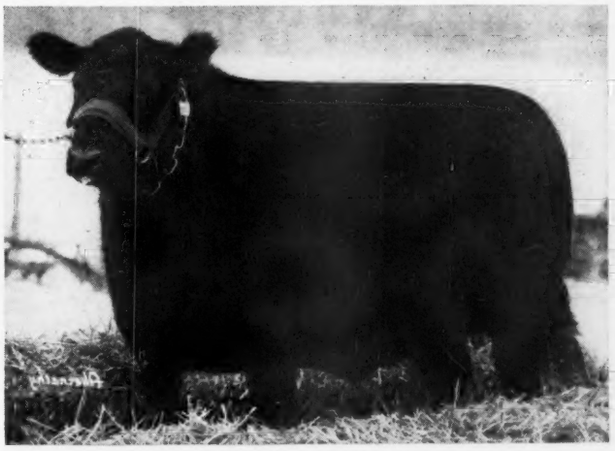
Show Starts at 10:00 A. M.
Sale Starts at 1:00 P. M.

43 Cows

Judge—TIM PIERCE, West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois

Consignors

STARNER BOND
OAKTOWN
BROKHAVEN FARMS
VINCENNES
GLESSIE CARRICO & SON
CHRISNEY
L. S. CRANE & SON
LOOGOOTEE
DR. J. H. CROWDER
SULLIVAN
W. JUDSON HARDY
MONTGOMERY
CHARLES HAYS
BEDFORD
LEAMING & SWICKARD
LOOGOOTEE
HERSCHEL OBERST
WASHINGTON
R. M. PEEK & SONS
SHOALS
PRINCETON FARMS
PRINCETON
HOMER SMALL
WHEATLAND
A. E. THOMPSON
OWENSVILLE



. . . . . Lot 30—One of the Choice Females in the Show and Sale

For Sale Catalogs

Address O. C. REDENBACKER, Sale Manager, Princeton, Indiana

Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

W. JUDSON HARDY, President
Montgomery, Indiana

DICK HAHNE, for the JOURNAL

Thanks

And appreciation to the Bidders and Buyers at our Dispersion Sale held to dissolve the Bowdish Brothers partnership. I retained the *Old Cows* bred to *Prince Sunbeam 82d 754737*, our senior sire that sold to James Rolph, Redwood City, California, for $7,500.00, the contending bidder was F. M. Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois. Our entire offering averaged $758.00. The quality of the old females and of the calves they will drop to the service of *Prince Sunbeam 82d* should make a fine foundation for my own herd. Visitors Welcome.

Burlington **John Bowdish** Kansas

AGINCOURT FARMS

Our Record at the National Sales

1944—BARBARA LAD of AGINCOURT -71892- 749903 ..... $6200.00

1945—BARBARA LAD of AGINCOURT 2d -77117- 813646 ..... $2000.00
BLACKMAN of AGINCOURT -75681- 813630 ..... $1000.00

1946—BLACKCAP of AGINCOURT -80415- 870650 ..... $5000.00
BLACK PRINCE of AGINCOURT -80419- 870651 ..... $2000.00

OUR THANKS and GOOD WISHES to the buyers of our 1946 consignment—Purchased by Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois and Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York.

AGINCOURT FARMS

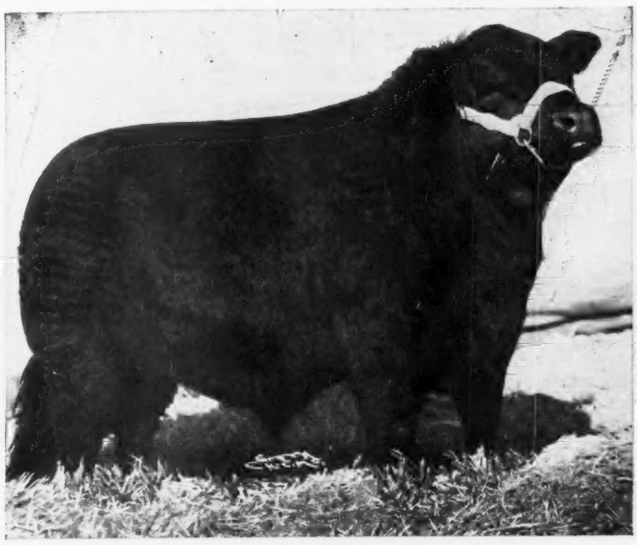
H. C. HATCH, Owner (VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME) **J. MOWBRAY, Manager**

UNIONVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

TORONTO OFFICE, 2 TRINITY STREET TELEPHONE, ELGIN 1105, AND ASK FOR MR. WALTER COMBER.

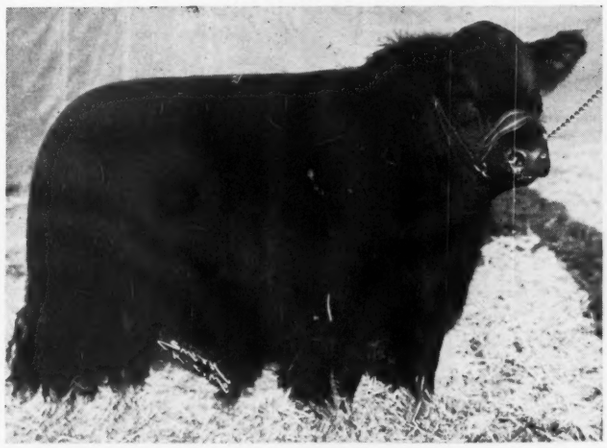
We are particularly pleased with the reception and wide distribution given the GET of PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th at the

1946 National Show and Sale at Chicago, February 27th to March 1st



Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644

His Son



A Bar A Duke 16th 846626

Reserve Champion Bull at the 1946 National; purchased at $13,100.00 by Mr. and Mrs. John Epple, for their Oak Ridge Farm Herd at Columbia, Missouri.

and His Daughters

Duchess Blackcap of A Bar A 2d 784248

First in Class at the 1946 National; purchased at $5000.00 by Essar Ranch at San Antonio, Texas.

Princess Pride of A Bar A 796071

Second in Class at the 1946 National; purchased at $2500.00 by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois.

INSPECTION OF OUR BREEDING HERD IS INVITED

A BAR A RANCH

ANDREW ANDERSON, Owner
Registered Aberdeen-Angus

ENCAMPMENT
WYOMING

Ruling on Profits Tax on Pure Bred Sales

OF INTEREST to all producers of pure bred live stock is the following analysis of Internal Revenue codes referring to the sale of breeding stock and the treatment of profits for income tax purposes. The reply was received from the Commissioner of Internal Revenue by Clinton K. Tomson, secretary of the National Beef Breed Association, in answer to a letter asking for a clarifying statement on capital gain from the sale of pure bred live stock.

"Under the provisions of section 117(j)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as enacted by Congress, sales of depreciable and real property used in the trade or business, and held for more than six months, under certain circumstances, may be treated as sales of capital assets, and the gains on such sales included in gross income, in the case of individuals, at 50 per cent.

"However, section 117(j)(1) of the Code specifically excludes from the term "property used in the trade or business" (1) property of a kind which would properly be includible in the inventory of the taxpayer if on hand at the close of the taxable year, and (2) property held by the taxpayer primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of his trade or business.

"In I. T. 3712, I. R. B. 1945-3, 8, the recent ruling of the Bureau interpreting the prior ruling I. T. 3666, C. B. 1944, 270, it is held that a breeding herd owned by a livestock raiser is recognized as "property used in the trade or business", of a character subject to depreciation within the meaning of section 117(j) of the Code, provided it is held for more than six months. However, the offspring of the breeding herd are "property held by the taxpayer primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of his trade or business" and, therefore, are not subject to the provisions of section 117(j) of the Code unless such offspring are held for replacement in the breeding herd. Furthermore, the sale of animals culled from the breeding herd as feeder or slaughter animals in the regular course of business is not to be treated as the sale of a capital asset.

"The determination of whether an animal sold was "held for breeding purposes" or was a "cull" is made from the point of view of the seller, and is not affected by the purpose to which the animal is put by the purchaser. In other words, the classification of an animal sold is determined by the use for which the animal was held by the seller. Thus, if a livestock raiser reduces his herd by abnormal sales of breeding animals, regardless of whether they are purchased by another live stock raiser for breeding purposes or by a packer for slaughter, the gains from such sales are subject to section 117(j) of the Code. On the other hand, if a live stock raiser of registered animals sells his normal production of animals to another live stock raiser who uses them for breed-

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942

Assisted by His Two Good Sons

Offering females for sale of different ages, some bred cows; two good 18 month old bulls sired by Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942.

Write us your wants.

Charles M. Miller, Harmony (MINNESOTA) R. M. Miller, Mabel

For Sale Now

10 outstanding young bulls 10 months old. Have had a wonderful trade on these to South Dakota cattlemen this fall.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

N Bar Ranch Home of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle . . . .

For Sale

Established in 1885, one of Montana's most famous ranches, and its superior herd of 1500 head (still growing) of Commercial and Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS cattle are offered for sale . . . Beautifully and practicably located in the foothills of the Snowy Mountains on Flatwillow Creek. 30,000 acres deeded with 15,000 acres in leases. 3,000 acres of irrigated meadows with first water rights in private ditches. Fenced pastures, well grassed, and well watered with springs, streams and reservoirs.

HUNTING FISHING IDEAL CLIMATE

N BAR RANCH JACK MILBURN Manager **Grassrange, Montana**

DISPERSION

OF OUR ENTIRE PURE BRED, REGISTERED HERD OF

Aberdeen-Angus

THURSDAY *March 28* . . 1:00 p.m.

PUBLIC STOCK YARDS, **Billings, Mont.**

The Offering .. .. ..

1 Herd Sire

ELDER 4th of HYALITE, Grand Champion Bull of the February '45 Butte, Montana, Aberdeen-Angus Show.

37 Cows

13 Bull Calves

10 Heifer Calves

Aberdeen-Angus Journal Representative: FRED HAHNE

Auctioneer: H. B. SAGER

25 of the cows are bred to ELDER 4th of HYALITE, 3 are open, 9 carry the service of various top bulls owned by consignors to the October '45 Bozeman show and sale. The families include: JANE of BRUCEHILL, QUEEN MOTHER, OLD GRANNIE, JOHNSTON ANNIE, MISS MORRISON, EISA TROJAN ERICA, WINDSOR QUEEN MOTHER, HEATHER BLOOM, MULBEN MAYFLOWER, MISS BURGESS, BOGHEAD FLORA, KINOCHTRY BEAUTY, PRIDE of ABERDEEN, FOURTH BRANCH BLACKBIRD, K. PRIDE, YOUNG FAVOURITE, GREYSTONE JANNET.

● **WRITE THE RANCH FOR CATALOG**

ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANCH CO.

LEWISTOWN SHIRLEY F. McSHANE C. RAY McSHANE FRANCES F. McSHANE **MONTANA**

Grant River Stock Farm

. . . . . BEETOWN, WISCONSIN

Our 1945 Calves

Sired by:

EVENTUATION ENSIGN 612399, by BLUE LAD of BEETOWN; and GENERAL 2d of GRANT RIVER 764306. Our newest herd sire is JUROR 14th of PAGE, by Erico 15th of Page.

A herd of choice females, of popular families.

T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

MRS. C. E. BLACKBOURN, Owner

L. E. BLACKBOURN, Manager

CASSVILLE, R. F. D. 2, WISCONSIN

No we haven't

been offered $50,000.00

For one of our Bulls as yet, but there is always a chance with good breeding stock; and this we do claim to have. Why don't you come up some time? We will be glad to show them to you.

Sons of

Juano 714679; Georgene 44th 697515; and Envious John of Prairie Farm 776166.

We always have something good for sale.

L. A. WOODHOUSE, BAGLEY, WIS.

ing purposes, they are considered his ordinary product and the gains resulting therefrom are ordinary income which may not be treated as capital gain.

"The discussion in I. T. 3712 and in the above paragraphs is based on the application of the provisions of section 117(j) of the Internal Revenue Code to live stock breeding herds, but it is equally applicable to draft animals and dairy herds."

TOPS DENVER FAT OFFERING AT 66%.

A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri, have every right in the world to be proud of the report made on their load of fat steers shown at the recent Denver National Western Stock Show. They say they only had twenty head from which to select this load. Here is a letter they received from John Clay & Company, Live Stock Commission Firm, at Denver:

"A letter from Mr. Charles Peterson, of Wilson & Company, who purchased your car of Angus steers here the week of the Show, advises us that they dressed 66%, while the Grand Champion load dressed 63½%, and the load of Shorthorns dressed 64.3%, all grading strictly choice. It will be of some gratification to you to learn that your load of first prize Angus outdressed the Grand Champion load.

We certainly hope that you will be numbered among our 1947 exhibitors in the fat cattle class, feeling confident that you will be able to carry off the honors, as your Angus were certainly a most outstanding load.

With kindest regards, we are, Yours truly, John Clay & Company, (Signed) C. G. Smith."

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

DON HEAD FARMS

"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle — **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle** — Southdown Sheep

Herd Sires . . .

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d -60699- 562204
. . . . . An intensely line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION bull

Bandolier of Anoka 16th -62424-
. . . . . A double grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE

Glenelg Lad 7th -65151-
. . . . . A double grandson of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d

W. REDELMEIER, owner — A. C. McTAGGART, manager

Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Shady Lane Farm

Invites anyone interested in Aberdeen-Angus to visit our farms and see the kind of cattle we are producing. We are now offering for sale both BULLS and FEMALES calved in 1945.

GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

Aberdeen-Angus Herd for Sale

1 Bull, Premier 43d of Angus Dell 682631

Calved August 7, 1943. Sire: BLENDMERE WOODLAWN 3d 600993. Dam: PARTHENIE 57th of ANGUS DELL 515913.

15 Cows, 9 Calves, 3 Heifers, 7 Steers

At

GREEN LAKE, WISCONSIN

Rt. 1, Markesan, Wisconsin

For further detailed information write or phone

E. J. Wabiszewski, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Telephone: MITCHELL 0440 — 2856 So. 27th Street

Twin Lakes Farm

DUNBAR, WISCONSIN

We are now watching the development of an exceptional calf crop, sired by

Evader Enlist 686087

EVADER, you may recall, is a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA, the 1931 International Junior Champion and EVADER'S dam is the daughter of Eva Bandolier—THE MOTHER OF THREE CHAMPIONS—and also a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

O. E. GIBSON

1706 Madison Street

MADISON, WISCONSIN

SYMBOL OF QUALITY
TATTOO
HSF
INSIGNIA

Announcement Extraordinary!

Aberdeen-Angus breeders throughout the nation will be interested in this announcement in as much as it calls attention to the complete dispersion of the HANNA STOCK FARM HERD of High Class breeding cattle. The date has been set for Friday, June 7th, 1946, at the farm near BORDULAC, NORTH DAKOTA.

The offering consists of 140 Lots. Included in the THIRTY-FIVE BULL offering will be the herd bulls, IMPORTED GENERAL of BORDULAC 651445, by Baron Brant 613192; ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE 3d 521613, by Blackbird Bandolier of Brookdale 466217; and GAZON of BORDULAC, by Eventuation of Bordulac and out of an Imported Gammer Cow.

The remainder of the offering will consist of cows with Calves at side; bred and open Cows and Heifers; of the most approved type and quality and richly bred. The foundation cows in this herd were of the best we could find. Only the most approved sires have been used in the development of this herd of cattle. Offerings in the past at public auction and at private treaty have met with the approval of the most discriminating.

We make this offering today that you may be thinking about the cattle and making plans to be present on this occasion. Details concerning the offering will appear in the coming issues of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL. Please watch for them.

For Particulars and Catalogs address

J. D. Hooten Hanna Stock Farm Bordulac, North Dakota

Houston Stock Show Sale

Houston, Texas, February 6, 1946

SUMMARY:

65 Head	$32765.00,	average	$ 504.08
15 Bulls	6485.00,	average	432.33
50 Cows	26280.00,	average	525.60
Top 5 Head	7700.00,	average	1540.00
Top 10 Head	11380.00,	average	1138.00
Top 15 Head	14365.00,	average	957.66
Top 20 Head	16840.00,	average	842.00

Top Bull—Erica McHenry Lad of Maize; sire Eileenmere 374th 603958; consigned by Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; purchased by Holt & Heal, Waller and Cypress, Texas **810.00**

Top Cow—Queen D. D. 782487; calved March 10, 1944; sire Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847; dam Queen 3d of Lonjac 577000; consigned by Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma; purchased by J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas **2600.00**

Second Top Cow—Evermere's Pride 93d; calved January 3, 1945; sire Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879; dam Revemere's Pride 7th 540286; consigned by A. & M. College of Texas; purchased by J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana **2000.00**

Third Top Cow—Miss Burgess of Paris 799129; calved July 23, 1944; sire Burgess 46th 517490; dam Miss Burgess of Muskogee 12th 674503; consigned by J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas; purchased by Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas **1275.00**

BULLS:

Miller's Eileenmere 20th 750813, (Jess B. Alford), calved 10-10-43; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 2d 617339; Sam Knebel, Fairland, Texas 600.00

Irenmere of H. V. 21st 801915, (Jess B. Alford), calved 1-3-44; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 12th 521702; C. T. Willhoite, Houston, Texas 460.00

Miller's Blackmere 770942, (Clear Creek Ranch), calved 4-1-44; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Bill Logan, Comfort, Texas 925.00

Godchaux's Eileenmere 77th 823259, (Frank A. Godchaux & Son), calved 7-28-44; sire, Eileenmere 188th 523768; Geo. Lowry, Houston, Texas 275.00

Revolution G. A. F. 831307, (C. M. Green), calved 1-1-45; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 6th 632845; S. R. Buchanan, Navasota, Texas 260.00

Irenmere of Gold Point 725292, (Will Knight), calved 11-9-42; sire, Irenmere K. 577877; A. V. Young, Shreveport, Louisiana 600.00

Beacon of Lokwood (Sent for Record), (Lee O. Koen), calved 8-19-44; sire, Everbeacon 674490; Bill Logan, Comfort, Texas 280.00

Lokwood's Evergreen 833997, (Lee O. Koen), calved 10-30-44; sire, Blackbird of R. B. 706297; Ben Forrister, Lockhart, Texas 325.00

Godchaux's Eileenmere 55th 774477, (R. B. Mackan), calved 9-27-43; sire, Eileenmere 188th 523768; Geo. P. Nelson, Katy, Texas 325.00

T. Marshall 61st 753787, (R. B. Mackan), calved 6-5-43; sire, Muskogee 404th 527-018; Geo. P. Nelson, Katy, Texas 370.00

General of Thornwell 830227, (R. B. Mackan), calved 9-30-44; sire, General 8th of Macmor 633430; L. O. Sturdevant, Houston, Texas 240.00

Eisa L.'s Mikido of Mustang 833315, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 11-25-44; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; Lynn Davis, Bishop, Texas 425.00

Eileenmere's Ideal 852131, (Tom F. Northen), calved 1-15-45; sire, Eileenmere J. 3d 633987; J. L. Holland, Houston, Texas 280.00

Bertramere 20th 778169, (J. M. Petitjean), calved 3-22-44; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 6th 632845; C. L. Cobb & E. L. Vaughn, Bay City, Texas 310.00

Erica McHenry Lad of Maize, (Simon Angus Farm), sire, Eileenmere 374th 603-958; Holt & Neal, Waller and Cypress, Texas 810.00

COWS:

Alford's Bluetta B. 785284, (Jess B. Alford), calved 2-4-44; sire, General 24th of Lonjac 542179; Bill Show, Franklin Texas 390.00

Alford's Elba Tweeny 2d, (Jess B. Alford), calved 11-22-44; sire, Revolution H. 28th 640808; Chas. E. Holt, Waller, Texas 365.00

Angus Valley Linda 2d 838155, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 1-1-45; sire, Eileenmere 503d 699018; Marydale Farm, St. Francisville Louisiana 500.00

Angus Valley Blackbird 2d 838158, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 1-17-45; sire, Eileenmere 503d 699018; Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana 685.00

Revemere's Pride 93d, (A. & M. College of Texas), calved 1-6-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879; J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana 2000.00

Eileenmere's Pride T. 23d (A. & M. College of Texas), calved 1-7-45; sire, Eileenmere 264th 560272; Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas 440.00

Eileenmere's Pride T. 25th, (A. & M. College of Texas), calved 1-13-45; sire, Eileenmere 264th 560272; Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas 500.00

Brook Dell Dallas 845217, (Tommy Brook), calved 11-23-44; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; D. W. Miller, Bishop, Texas 635.00

Brook Princess Prudent 842329, (Tommy Brook), calved 1-24-45; sire, Prudent Erica 35th 677738; Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas 425.00

Brook Erica Escort 845218, (Tommy Brook), calved 2-17-45; sire, Escort Brook 727157; Carl E. Hicks, Conroe, Texas 350.00

Miss Burgess of Paris 799129, (Clear Creek Ranch), calved 7-23-44; sire, Burgess 46th 517490; Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas 1275.00

Queen D. D. 782487, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 3-10-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 2600.00

Sterling Miss B. 2d 788060, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 11-17-43; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d 580012; D. W. Miller, Bishop, Texas 835.00

Bonda Belmore G. 4th 820151, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 5-3-44; sire, Sterling Lad 5th 721400; D. W. Miller, Bishop, Texas 700.00

Bell Boy's Lady 10th 809154, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 4-29-44; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642858; Bill Logan, Comfort, Texas 550.00

Blackbird H. 73d 802300, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 3-28-44; sire, Earl Eric 27th 544053; Bill Logan, Comfort, Texas 900.00

Godchaux's Black Belle 2d 791798, (Frank A. Godchaux & Son), calved 1-24-44; sire, Eileenmere 188th 523768; Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas 400.00

Godchaux's Queen Mother 10th 823257, (Frank A. Godchaux & Son), calved 7-25-44; sire, Eileenmere 188th 523768; C. L. Cobb & E. L. Vaughn, Bay City, Texas 400.00

Godchaux's Pride 8th 823247, (Frank A. Godchaux & Son), calved 6-1-44; sire, Eileenmere 188th 523768; Fred Holland, Trawick, Texas 400.00

Godchaux's Duchess 4th 843722, (Frank A. Godchaux & Son), calved 10-2-44; sire, Godchaux's Eileenmere 36th 708933; Geo. O'Leary, Houston, Texas 410.00

Queen B. 20th of Green Angus Farm 831-304, (C. M. Green), calved 12-1-44; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 6th 632845; Sleepy Hollow Farm, Conroe, Texas 400.00

Even Estha 8th of Magnolia 847629, (Will Knight), calved 1-2-45; sire, Bessie's Revolution of Magnolia 671594; Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas 400.00

Even Estha 9th of Magnolia 847637, (Will Knight), calved 1-18-45; sire, Revolution Mere 2d 599644; Bill Logan, Comfort, Texas 400.00

Bernice of Lokwood 787339, (Lee O. Koen), calved 1-30-44; sire, Gowdy's Envious 581045; Sleepy Hollow Farms, Conroe, Texas 410.00

Roxie of Lokwood 833982, (Lee O. Koen), calved 2-10-44; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas 425.00

Lokwood Maid 833984, (Lee O. Koen), calved 8-2-44; sire, Everbeacon 674490; Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas 525.00

Effie of Lokwood 787356, (Lee O. Koen), calved 7-4-44; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 32d 617996; Sleepy Hollow Farms, Conroe, Texas 350.00

Lucy of Lokwood 3d 834004, (Lee O. Koen), calved 11-27-44; sire, Blackbird of R. B. 706297; Sleepy Hollow Farms, Conroe, Texas 355.00

Lokwood's Enchantmere 787350, (Lee O. Koen), calved 4-24-44; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Geo. O'Leary, Houston, Texas 375.00

Elvan's Lassie of B. V. 5th 839089, (Milton Lippert), calved 1-23-45; sire, Quercus Brigadier M. V. 564040; Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas 350.00

Judy Hillhurst of B. V. 839092, (Milton Lippert), calved 2-2-45; sire, Quercus Brigadier M. V. 564040; C. L. Cobb & E. L. Vaughn, Bay City, Texas 400.00

Eileenmere's Pride T. 7th 680494, (R. B. Mackan), calved 1-10-42; sire, Eileenmere 264th 560272; Bill Logan, Comfort, Texas 600.00

Eileenmere Bessto M. 750794, (R. B. Mackan), calved 5-26-43; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 2d 617339; Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas 650.00

Godchaux's Eileen Lady 4th 774493, (R. B. Mackan), calved 11-27-43; sire, Godchaux's Eileenmere 13th 628147; Fred Allison, Jr. Corsicana, Texas 500.00

Pride of China 827602, (R. B. Mackan), calved 4-16-44; sire, Elbalib 562545; Carl E. Hicks, Conroe, Texas 330.00

T. Blackbird B. 32d 793610, (R. B. Mackan), calved 4-27-44; sire, General 8th of Macmor 633430; Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas 375.00

Opal of Tarkio 2d 805512, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 4-3-44; sire, Blackcapper of Tarkio 1779th 662877; L. W. Snelson, Diboll, Texas 325.00

Blackcap Della of Tarkio 3d 805500, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 3-29-44; sire, Itora's Pride 514403; D. W. Miller, Bishop, Texas 400.00

May Marshall of Tarkio 805443, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 3-13-44; sire, Bailiff of Birmingham 538385; Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas 350.00

Queen Ethel of Tarkio 805442, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 3-13-44; sire, Blackcap Tarkio 906th 563849; Chas. T. Willhoite,

Winsted Stock Farm

HUMBOLDT, KANSAS

Registered and Commercial . .

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Males and Females for Sale at All Times

Robert A. Finney, owner

PAUL STINSON, Herdsman

Choice Long Yearling Bulls . . . . . for Sale!

Sired by
Imperial Boy's Pride
and
Balandier Belmar 22d

Greenwood Ranch, Dalton, Neb.

MRS. MARY K. KEENAN & SONS

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding
and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Applewood Herd carries on through

. . . . . Sons of **Bandolier of Anoka 3d**

A Full Brother to the International Grand Champion

FOR SALE—EITHER SEX—Some are double Grandsons and Granddaughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d—Blood that carries on—So many are heading good herds and doing real jobs.

The HIGHEST SELLING BULLS at VALENTINE; COLUMBUS; and at the KANSAS STATE SALE at HUTCHINSON, were all sired by APPLEWOOD BRED BULLS

Edward Polka 7 Miles North 1 Mile West **Riverton, Nebr.**

Annual Krotz-Swartz Auction

To be held in the Sale Pavilion at

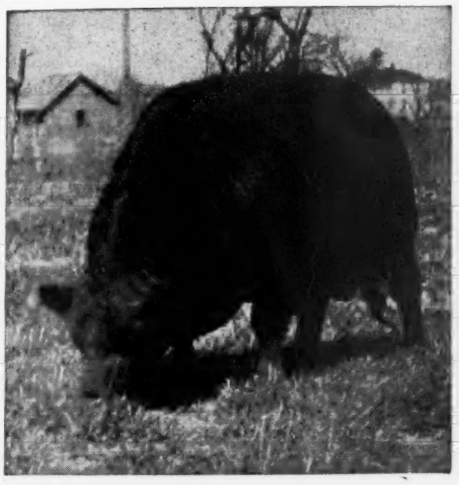
Marysville, Kansas, Tues., May 14th

This new location has been selected because of better facilities
for handling the Sale and better accommodations for the Public

12 Bulls . . . . . 65 Lots . . . 53 Females

Featuring the blood of the great

Evidence of Strathmore



Through the Get and Services of

Ever Prince of Sunbeam

KROTZ STOCK FARM is offering the greatest array of breeding cattle in its history; consisting of SEVEN BULLS and THIRTY FEMALES, combining the blood lines of these two outstanding breeding bulls. This is foundation material that will bear the closest possible scrutiny from critical breeders. EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE is a son of the many times Champion REVOLUTION 81st, by the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION; and EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM is an own son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. See these cattle.

Featuring the Get and Services of

Revolution's Black Prince . . .

as well as that of

Barb Eston 2d 699118

SUNFLOWER FARM brings to buyers on this occasion a splendid array of top breeding cattle backed by two of the most outstanding breeding bulls in the mid-West. A major portion of this offering of FIVE BULLS and some TWENTY-FIVE FEMALES, (none of which will be over twenty months of age, with all the females selling open so they can be mated to your own outstanding herd bulls); will be sired by REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE. We are proud of this offering and want you to check each animal carefully for we feel that these cattle will meet your approval sale day.

JOS. & M. J. KROTZ — SWARTZ BROTHERS

Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Neb. — **Sunflower Farms, Everest, Kan.**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Visit Highland Stock Farm

. . . *for* Bandolier Cattle

Here is a tabulated Pedigree of the HIGHLAND BRED BULL that Topped the KANSAS STATE SALE in 1943, as a Ten Months Old Calf. He sired the Top selling Female in the Bowdish sale at Burlington, Kansas, as just a yearling Heifer at $1050.00. We have just been offered up in the four figures for the Sire of this young Bull.

Erica's Bandolier Lad 692268

Sire: ERICA'S BANDOLIER L. 608275	Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383	Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Applewood Blackbird 24th 465403	Barbara of Rosemere 47th
	Erica Emona 2d 490756	Revolution 123d 468525	Prizemere 131st 419067
		Erica Emona 469908	Applewood Blackbird 11th
Dam: APPLEWOOD ERICA 2d 597224	Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Revolution 95th 429438
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Erica Alene 2d 421272
	Evernden 2d of Longview 545466	Exceleen of Longview 470823	Revolution 95th 429438
		Ehora Excelsior 429670	Erica Elmona 330848
			Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
			Idolmere 4th 251508
			Metz Miss Barbara 160123
			Excelsior Marshall Again
			Erica Eileen D. 3d 365522
			Excelsior Marshall Again
			Erica Ehora 3d 383138

We have a full brother to the tabulated Bull shown here that we are keeping for our own use to carry on where the old Bull leaves off. Mr. H. L. Sankey, of Sterling, Kansas, paid $1000.00 for a Bull Calf, (a full brother to our herd Bull), after he had been here and looked over our pen of Bulls. You may find something interesting in this pen too.

We have a good Selection of Young Bulls

At this time—all sired by the Old Bull, that we are sure you will like once you have a good look at them. We will be happy to have you see them any time.

Highland Stock Farm

Ralph & Marvin Poland 10 Miles S. W. **Junction City, Kansas**

Houston, Texas

Miss Hertha W. of Tarkio 805509, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 4-1-44; sire, Prince Tarkio 1329th 615181; Chas. T. Willhoite, Houtson, Texas — 335.00

Blackcap Julia of Tarkio 7th 805445, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 3-14-44; sire, Blackcap Tarkio 918th 563847; E. L. Coale, Angleton, Texas — 380.00

Black Sarah of Tarkio 805474, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 3-24-44; sire, Tarkio 529th 517035; C. L. Cobb & E. L. Vaughn, Bay City, Texas — 350.00

Black Barbara of Tarkio 805439, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 3-11-44; sire, Black Estonbur of Tarkio 1782d 662883; E. L. Coale, Angleton, Texas — 325.00

Black Caro Pride of Tarkio 805430, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 2-29-44; sire, Blackcap Tarkio 341st 485524; E. L. Coale, Angleton, Texas — 300.00

Miss Julia of Tarkio 805436, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 3-28-44; sire, Blackbird Tarkio Joy 833d 542401; L. W. Nelson, Diboll, Texas — 325.00

Pride Wyotar of Mustang 790570, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 3-21-44; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; Bill Shaw, Franklin, Texas — 340.00

Blackcap Lady S. of Tarkio 805531, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 4-9-45; sire, Beau Tarkio 1355th 586253; L. W. Nelson, Diboll, Texas — 300.00

Lodester of Fairview, (J. M. Petitjean), calved 11-7-44; sire, Eppy's Eric 4th 610970; Carl E. Hicks, Conroe, Texas — 295.00

Thornwell Blackbird B. 16th 729148, (J. M. Petitjean), calved 5-9-43; sire, Muskogee 404th 527018; S. S. McManus, Eunice, Louisiana — 300.00

350.00

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **50c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Elm Dale Stock Farm .. .. ..

Announces the purchase of

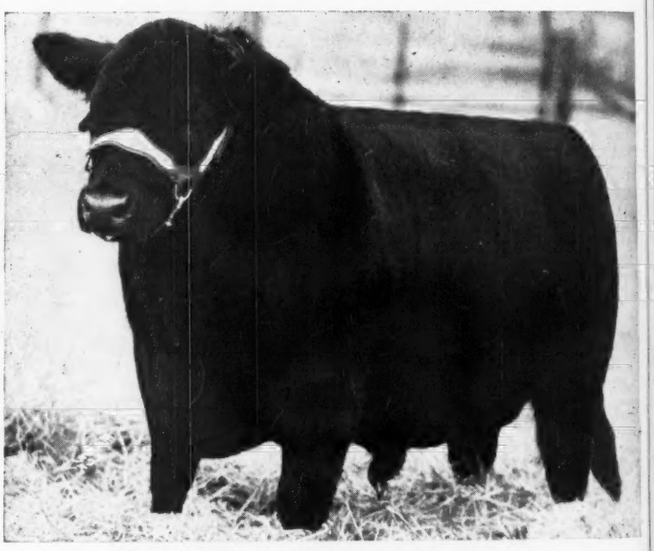
Prince Sunbeam 157th

Our Senior Herd Sire BAR STRATHMORE is dead, therefore I have purchased this great young Herd Bull Prospect, PRINCE SUNBEAM 157th, to follow BLACK BAR of SUNBEAM. PRINCE SUNBEAM 157th is one of three sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th ever to be offered for sale. We anticipate a great future for him in our herd.

Consigning to the
Ozark Empire Sale, Springfield, Missouri
April 11th, 1946

1 Bull and 4 Heifers
All sired by BLACK BAR of SUNBEAM
Grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

This Bull is really a HERD BULL and will be about Seventeen months old by Sale time. He is backed by International Grand Champions on both sides of his pedigree. The Heifers are extra nice, uniform in size; part of them are show Heifers. This offering will merit close inspection.



PRINCE SUNBEAM 157th 846845—Son of the double bred Champion PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, who is by the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and out of the International Grand Champion BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th . . . His dam by REVELGA, half brother to REVOLUTION 100th; and his second dam a daughter of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th.

Clifford C. Goodrich Columbus, Kansas

MID-KANSAS Show and Sale

SATURDAY, APRIL 20th
Hutchinson - - - Kansas

Sale Pavilion State Fair Grounds

The Show . . . . . 9:00 a. m.

All of these cattle will be judged and placed sale day morning. All animals selling will show to determine the selling order. This is your opportunity to inspect the offering and compare the animals with others in their respective age groups.

The Sale . . . . . 1:00 p. m.

A carefully selected group of BULLS and FEMALES accepted from the TOPS of the herds belonging to the list of consignors. A careful study of the breeding of these cattle will reveal their worth to prospective buyers. The catalogs are available only upon request so address the secretary for your copy.

Consignors

PHIL STERLING	Canton, Kansas	HARRY HILL	Partridge, Kansas
J. D. THEISSEN	Conway, Kansas	H. E. HASKARD	Partridge, Kansas
IRL RAMAGE	Little River, Kansas	HARRY PEIRCE	RFD 4, Hutchinson, Kansas
FRANCIS KRATZER	Geneseo, Kansas	PHIL LJUNGDAHL	Manhattan, Kansas
MATT MALONE	Raymond, Kansas	LOCKE HERSHBERGER	Little River, Kansas
SHRADER AND PARRISH	Raymond, Kansas	HAROLD GIESS	Arnold, Kansas
LESTER COLLE	Sterling, Kansas	H. L. FICKEN	Bison, Kansas
PAUL HERSHBERGER	Hutchinson, Kansas	PAUL NELSON	McPherson, Kansas

For Catalog Address: LOCKE HERSHBERGER, Secretary and Sale Manager, Little River, Kansas

Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Our Herd Sire . . . .
Burgess Bardolier of Ada
563467
Visitors welcome at all times.
LAWRENCE INGALLS, OPAL, S. D.

For Sale
20 Outstanding Young Cows
Of the Blackbird, Blackcap, Erica and K. Pride tribes. Bred to a
Son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA
also
Choice Bull Calves
Route 4
P. S. Penaluna Mitchell, S. D.

Agassiz Farms
HERD SIRES:
Blackcap Barry 2d 600061
Erico 20th of Page 663308
VISITORS WELCOME
W. A. Plath Davenport, N. D.

The Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Meeting

Good breeder attendance and a worthwhile program marked Doddie activities at the Iowa State college "Beef Cattle Day" at Ames on February 14.

Appearing on the program, and prominent in Aberdeen-Angus activity in the Hawkeye state, are: (back row, left to right) Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, director of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and president of the Iowa Beef Producers; Ervin Schmuecker, Amana, president of the Big Six Aberdeen-Angus Association; DeWitt R. Mallory, Hampton, director of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and president of the Iowa Association; Dan Cash, Mt. Pleasant, vice president of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association; (front row, left to right) Herbert Cline, Bussey, secretary of the Iowa Association and of the Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders; Clyde Hanna, New Sharon, secretary of the South Central Iowa Association; M. F. Grimes, Chicago, assistant secretary, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; R. V. Wilkinson, Rock Falls, secretary of the North Central Iowa Breeders.

Reports from the 13 local Associations now active in Iowa revealed that most of them had sales scheduled for 1946 and that all would hold Field Days and Type Demonstrations this summer.

—o—

MARION COUNTY BREEDERS HAVE TENTH BIRTHDAY.

Recently celebrating its tenth birthday at Knoxville, Iowa, the Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association elected officers for 1946 and reviewed some of the past history of the Association.

Herbert Cline, of Bussey, secretary of the group, reported that the Marion county breeders held their first sale in 1938 and that since that time have merchandised 522 head of Aberdeen-Angus cattle for a total of more than $130,000.00. Originally organized to increase Doddie interest in the county through 4-H heifer clubs the first project of the Association was the purchase of a good bull for the use of club members. Marion county Aberdeen-Angus winnings at the Iowa State fair, the Ak-Sar-Ben and at the St. Joseph market show were largely the result of this project.

Contrasted with the meeting of ten years ago when twelve Aberdeen-Angus breeders were present, the 1946 affair attracted 100. C. H. Banks, Knoxville, was elected president; O. O. Emerson, Knoxville, vice-president; Herb Cline, of Bussey, secretary, and Archie Vernon, Pleasantville, treasurer. Paul Eggers, T. D. Bane, Cliff Harvey and Corwin Whitlatch were elected directors.

Sky Ranch

Herd Headed by
2 Sons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521
the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull.
Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736
3/4 Brother to Prince Sunbeam 19th
Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738
Full brother to Prince Sunbeam 19th
Walter E. Johnson, Courtenay, No. Dak.

Our New Herd Sire:
Angustorra Evocation 2d 748916
You are invited to visit our herd. We usually have stock of both sexes for sale. We have sold Blackamoor 206th and the other bulls we advertised, but still have a few last spring's calves. The kind that will please.
FRED WETLE, The Dalles, Ore.

'Taint So!

This is W. S. Acton, Lewistown, Montana, president of the North Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, owner of Airyland Aberdeen-Angus Ranch, the gentleman who delivered the fine address appearing on page forty-two of the December issue of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, and not C. E. Varco as reported at that time. The error has just been called to attention. It was his good bull, Eric of Airyland 5th 806699, a son of Eric Revolution 2d of Sunbeam 604156 that was made reserve champion of the show preceding the auction sale held at Bozeman, and later sold at $900.00 to Norman Hattley, of Pullman, Washington. Mr. Acton has long been an enthusiastic admirer and breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and has done much to advance the interests of the breed in the Northwest. We are more than sorry to have committed this error and trust that we may be forgiven. In the meantime let us all continue to breed better Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

——o——

MANY IMPORTANT SHOWS TO RESUME.

After all many of the state and district and national shows have announced that they will hold their regular exhibitions in 1946, thus Aberdeen-Angus show men will have an opportunity to display their herds again to the public. Judging from the exhibits already seen during the past few months there is going to be competition of the highest order. More good cattle are scattered over a larger area than ever before.

——o——

SON FOLLOWS DAD AS ABERDEEN-ANGUS FEEDER, TOPPER

A second generation Aberdeen-Angus feeder who is making a name for himself in his own right is John Mommsen, Jr., of Miles, Iowa. John Mommsen, Sr., is nationally known for his marketings of choice Aberdeen-Angus steers and an International grand championship carlot. Now comes the younger member of the firm to top the Chicago market at $18.00 with twenty-six head of steers weighing 1,188 pounds.

Like his father the junior Mommsen feeds only top Aberdeen-Angus steers. The twenty-six head were purchased last fall in northeastern Iowa when they weighed 963 pounds and averaged better than two pounds a day while in the feedlot. Thirty head from the same drove were marketed ahead of the $18.00 cattle and another load remains for late season sale.

Offices
Livestock Exchange Building
Denver Union Stock Yards

Telephone TAbor 5602

Post Office Address
P. O. Box 6565
Stockyards Station

ANGUS CATTLE COMPANY
DENVER 16, COLORADO

Write Us

IF you have commercial Angus Females for Sale **IF** you need good commercial grade Angus cattle

It is our purpose to help establish good COMMERCIAL HERDS in the Western States. You can help us by sending us both offerings and requirements of Aberdeen-Angus breeders in your locality.

J. C. Pritchard, President — Norman H. Smith, Vice President — Stafford Painter, Manager — E. W. Serrell, Secretary

Angustorra Eileenmere 3rd by Eileenmere 491st, dam by Escort Marshall Jr. Co-top 1946 National Western sale. Bought by C. E. & Ida A. Tupps & Sons, Big Springs Ranch, Elizabeth, Colo. This bull shared honors with . .

Angustorra Glenn Eric 10th by Colorado Glenn 2nd, dam by Escort Marshall Jr. Co-top 1946 National Western sale. Bought by Paul Davenport, Goldendale, Wash.

Preferred at Denver

At the National Western last month, Aberdeen-Angus buyers got a taste of what we have been talking about in the way of Angustorra products. Both tops of the Angus sale were made on Angustorra bulls. Quality plus ruggedness . . . in a neat package . . . backed by richest of blood . . . bred and developed at high altitude in rugged country . . . **IN THE ROCKIES.**

What those buyers saw and put to use, you can see and may acquire at Angustorra . . . **MEANS TO MORE EFFICIENT BEEF PRODUCTION, MORE PROFIT, LEADERSHIP FOR YOUR HERD, COMMERCIAL OR PUREBRED . . . IN THE BREED THAT REALLY IS GOING PLACES.**

ANGUSTORRA RANCH

J. E. BARBEY — STEAMBOAT SPRINGS • COLORADO — W. J. ROSS

900 Pounds in Nine Months

Good cattlemen start early in Georgia. And good Aberdeen-Angus cattle really put on the pounds in the Peach state.

Here is eight-year old Allan McDowell of Albany, Ga., whose Doddie steer was the sensation of the recent Albany Fat Cattle Show. For at the tender age of nine months and one day Allan's Aberdeen-Angus calf tipped the scale at an even 900 pounds. Competing with cattle considerable older and, in the mind of the judge, showing a little calfy, the McDowell Aberdeen-Angus did not fare too well in the show ring but sold at $25.00 per cwt. for the third high sale of the show.

Allan purchased the dam of the fast-gaining steer at a community sale early in 1945. Although a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus she carried no pedigree. This did not matter especially as the young Georgian wanted a bred cow from which to produce a club calf. The calf was dropped May 10, 1945 and promptly started piling on the pounds. And so rapidly did he mature that it was decided that he would show at Albany, rather than at a later exposition.

Above is Allan McDowell, his cow, and her fast-gaining baby.

Besides, Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest.

—o—

WILLIAMS AND GERACI HERDS TAKE PURPLES AT TAMPA.

Lakeview Farms, owned by Walter Williams, Lakeland, Florida, and Sun Lake Ranch, the property of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Geraci, Lutz, Florida, divided grand championship Aberdeen-Angus honors at the Florida State Fair at Tampa on February 7th. The Blacks were judged by L. H. Lewis, of Jacksonville, live stock specialist of the Florida market bureau.

Grand champion bull of the 1946 Florida State Fair was Revolution 12th of Red Gate, shown by Williams, with Eileenmere S. S. 6th, from the Geraci herd in the reserve spot.

In the female show Etna of Sun Lake, shown by Mr. and Mrs. Geraci, took the supreme honors, with reserve honors also going to the Geraci herd on Prizemere's Queen 6th.

The Florida show, while not large, presented to southern visitors some very good specimens of the breed and pointed the way for even stronger Doddie competition in the peacetime years ahead.

PAINTER invites you to inspect the Aberdeen-Angus at

TWO BAR TWO RANCH

DENVER, COLORADO

Don't Forget . . .

When you visit Denver plan a visit to 2/2 and the Ranch at Roggen. We will be most happy to show you our cattle, both REGISTERED and COMMERCIAL, and the breeding programs, both pure bred and cross breds.

We are interested in locating a couple thousand commercial Angus females under four years old!

Painter Hereford Company

J. C. PRITCHARD, Secretary (603 First National Bank Bldg.) STAFFORD C. PAINTER

DENVER LLOYD JUDAH, Herdsman, 2/2 Ranch **ROGGEN**

In

Arizona

It's

"Calizona"

For

Aberdeen-Angus

REGISTERED AND COMMERCIAL

Acclimated for the Southwestern Trade

Bulls and Females, One or a Carload to Suit Your Needs.

Calizona Land and Cattle Company

Sam Spitalny
President and General Manager

Phoenix, Arizona
402 Phoenix National Bank Building

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MRS. WM. G. VOLKMAN, JR., Owner
J. HAROLD CARTER, Manager

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

If it is . . .

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

information you want, you are invited to write the . .

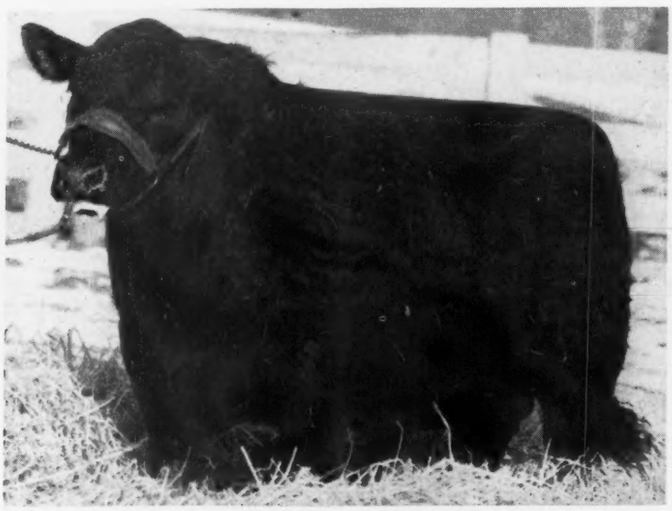
Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association

Box 389

Madera, California

Old Elkton

Is co-operating in as many Spring sales as possible, by consigning some of the top cattle of the herd . . .



ELKTON EBOR ERIC 791253—Selling at the Lynchburg District Sale at AMHERST, April 6th. This Calf is one of the best Bulls we have ever produced and is definitely of herd heading quality. He is sired by our great Bull, EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW.

QUEEN 3d of ELKTON 847726—Selling at the ORANGE DISTRICT SALE at ORANGE, April 8th. She is by PRINCE JAN of ELKTON, by Prince Evident of Sunbeam. A very sweet little Heifer, bred to EILEENMERE 298th.

EPPONIAN BLACKBIRD of ELKTON 791254—Selling at the STAUNTON DISTRICT SALE, at STAUNTON, on May 6th. Another good Son of EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW, by EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th. A good heavy boned calf with lots of quality.

And to the Atlantic Rural Exposition's Fat Stock Show in Richmond, we are sending

"PREACHER"—A photo we snapped when Mr. Strohmeyer was taking the breeding cattle. We hope this steer will continue to the finish as he has started.

Old Elkton Farm...

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners

.... Forest, Virginia

WHITNEY GROVE, Manager

We invite you to attend these sales and be sure to look in at our "SHOW WINDOWS". They are representative samples from our herd of 100 outstanding cows.

Lynchburg District Show *and* Sale

SHOW 10:00 A. M. SALE 1:00 P. M.

Sale will be held at the Amherst Fair Grounds on . .
SATURDAY, APRIL 6, AMHERST, VIRGINIA

46 Lots

6 Bulls . . . .

Selected to help improve herds of Aberdeen-Angus. Select individuals, good pedigrees and moderate fitting. The kind that get better as they get older.

40 Females

Seven mature cows with calves at side or due to calve early; eleven heifers bred to outstanding herd bulls; twenty-two beautifully bred young open heifers, that will add quality to the herds to which they go. This sale is an annual event and one of the good sales.

Consignors

JULIAN ADAMS	Lynchburg	ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS	Berryville
BELLEMONTE FARM	Lone Fountain	BURN BRAE FARM	Rt. 4, Lynchburg
CRESWELL FARM	Forest	ELK HILL FARM	Forest
GLENWAY FARM	Amherst	GREEN HILL FARM	Staunton
HIGHLANDS	Round Hill	LONGLEA FARM	Boston
OLD ELKTON FARM	Forest	SHERWOOD FARM	Stevensburg
VALLEY VISTA FARM	Lynchburg	WOODLEY FARM	Orange

Sales Committee:
JULIAN ADAMS, Lynchburg; W. M. GANNAWAY, Amherst; J. B. HODGES, Forest; and O. B. ROSS, Sale Manager, Amherst, Virginia.

Judge:
DR. E. A. LIVESAY, Head of the Department of Animal Husbandry, University of West Virginia, Morgantown, West Virginia.

—Lunch Served on the Grounds—

For Catalogs, address:

O. B. Ross, *Sale Manager,* P.O. Box 27 Amherst, Virginia

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

W. M. BARTON, Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Lancaster's Grand Champion 4-H Steer

The Union Stock Yards, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, was the scene of the 1945 Southeastern Pennsylvania 4-H Baby Beef Show held December 11th, 12th, and 13th. Club members from ten counties in this part of the state exhibited 272 head of Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford, and Shorthorn steers. This is the largest number ever shown at this event and the largest show of steers in Pennsylvania.

Show Day found the Aberdeen-Angus members parading their doddies before Mr. Joe Vial, Live Stock Specialist from the state of Maryland, and the Hereford and Shorthorn boys and girls posing their entries before Mr. F. L. Bentley, Head of the Animal Husbandry Department, at The Pennsylvania State College.

Due to the large number of entries, the steers were judged by breeds and in four weight classes under each breed. When the final smoke of battle had lifted the judges had placed the big purple on the medium-heavyweight Aberdeen-Angus steer Black Boy, exhibited by Jane Graybill, of Manheim, R. D. 1, Pennsylvania, Lancaster County. This was Jane's first year in 4-H Baby Beef Club work.

This grand champion weighed out at 1090 pounds and was bred by Bethel Farms Inc., Pine Plains, New York. He was sired by Bethel Elinolier 575016, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th; his dam was Bethel Miss Burgess 11th, a daughter of Briarcliff Burgomaster 9th. This steer was very thick and compact throughout; his extreme thickness of loin, fullness in the crops, great width and depth of quarter, firm finish, and trim underline gained the judges' comment. When slaughtered he dressed 67.8% (cold) of his live weight—the highest dressing percentage of any champion at this show.

At public auction this grand champion sold at $2.00 a pound to the Berkshire Hotel, Reading, Pennsylvania. This was a new-high figure for this sale; the previous high was 86 cents a pound. The average for the entire sale of these club steers was $26.99 per hundred-weight, not including the champions. The reserve champion of the show was an 1125-pound Hereford bred by Buck & Doe Run Valley Farms, Coatesville, Pennsylvania, and sold to the Stock Yards Hotel, Lancaster, for $1.40 a pound.

Intensive Meat Research Program Under Way

The most intensive meat research program in its history is announced by the National Live Stock and Meat Board. At nine colleges research workers are conducting studies on meat vitamin and protein studies with children, as well as work on frozen meats.

Increasing recognition by medical science of the value of animal protein in the diet has resulted in four protein studies being set up. Three of these deal with the important amino acids. All ten of these amino acids are found in meat.

At the University of Wisconsin work is underway determining the amount of amino acids in meat. New York University is conducting experiments, sponsored by the Board, to determine the amino acid requirements of individuals. University of Chicago tests are aimed at finding the part played by amino acids in building resistance to disease.

Retention of the important B vitamins in meat—thiamine, riboflavin and niacin, is being studied at the University of Chicago. The nutritional value of a meat in the diet of children is being studied at Pennsylvania State College. At the University of Nebraska similar work is under way with infants six months to two years of age. Visualizing a trend toward a greater use of frozen meats the Board is sponsoring a study on this product at Iowa State college.

Jeppesen Bros. Draft Sale

LaJunta, Colorado, February 9, 1946

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$11725.00,	average	$ 249.48
6 Bulls	1395.00,	average	233.50
41 Cows	10330.00,	average	251.95
Top 5 Head	1675.00,	average	335.00
Top 10 Head	3135.00,	average	313.50
Top 15 Head	4235.00,	average	282.33

Top Bull—Black Prince of Sunshine 838-222; calved September 1, 1944; sire Blackcap's Prince 4th 675867; dam Air Line Hazzy 122d 595376; R. G. Anderson, Tribune, Kansas **305.00**

Top Cow—Gordon Vale Reva 738864; calved February 17, 1943; sire Gordon Vale Hoover 567840; dam Gordon Vale Rebecca 513106; Jay Showalter, La Junta, Colorado **360.00**

BULLS:

Sunshine Prince 5th 808662, calved 4-1-44; sire, Bar Quality Prince E. 629121; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 260.00

Black Prince of Sunshine 838222, calved 9-1-44; sire, Blackcap's Prince 4th 675-867; R. J. Anderson, Tribune, Kansas 305.00

Sunshine Prince 6th (Sent for Record), calved 1-3-45; sire, Blackcap's Prince 4th 675867; Geo. Jeppesen, Hardin, Colorado 260.00

Eston E. 6th 827702, calved 1-31-45; sire, Eston 9th 671344; Geo. Jeppesen, Hardin, Colorado 180.00

Sunshine Elbor, calved 4-11-45; sire, Elbor C. 671338; Geo. Jeppesen, Hardin, Colorado 180.00

Sunshine Eston, calved 4-29-45; sire, Eston 9th 671344; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 210.00

COWS:

Beebe Georgiana B. 572812, calved 10-8-39; sire, Beebe Barb 526079; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 260.00

Sunshine Idress 652168, calved 1-21-41; sire, Air Line Revolution 505682; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 240.00

Etna E. 17th 811641, calved 1-26-41; sire, Elbur 468018; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 250.00

Estrada B. 34th 811643, calved 3-10-41; sire, Emerald Erica 496575; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 250.00

Edella Lou 14th 747264, calved 3-15-41; sire, Enchantress Baden 496574; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 280.00

Erlate E. 19th 709836, calved 3-22-41;

Low Price **OTTAWA "Buzz" Master**

FREE Details

CLEARS LAND FAST! Powerful 6-HP motor with friction clutch for safe operation. Cuts down timber, brush and hedge; turn blade vertical and saw logs to length. Can be equipped to fell largest trees. Has clutch pulley for belt work. Fully guaranteed.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 376 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

Lightning Rods

SPECIAL WINTER DISCOUNTS

Valuable properties are slow and costly to replace. Stop lightning fires by installing ELECTRA SYSTEM. Better than 99% efficient. Reduces insurance rates in most states. PROTECT NOW BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE. . . . Write for name of local representative and free estimates.

Electra PROTECTION CO. INC.

Dept. AA, 11 North Pearl St., Albany 7, N. Y.

DRESS UP YOUR STOCK!

Stock Show and Sale—Test the *real* value of your cattle! You'll come home loaded with cash and prizes if you glamorize your livestock with

SHO-KOTE SHAMPOO AND HAIR DRESSING

Up-to-date breeders of blue-ribbon champions the country over advise using Sho-Kote deluxe Shampoo, the highly concentrated cleansing oil (not a soap) which *digs out dirt*, leaves hair remarkably clean and silky-soft. Then lightly apply Sho-Kote Hair Dressing, containing the same special eye-appeal ingredient used in treating costly furs—and it's easy to dress hair any style. GUARANTEED...money back if not *completely satisfied*. Rush order before the next show or sale. Sho-Kote Shampoo, $2.00 qt., $6.50 gal. Sho-Kote Hair Dressing, $1.50 qt., $5.00 gal. DEALERS WANTED.

SECURITY REMEDIES CO., Dept. 3AAJ
144 West 27th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

YOUR FIRST BAG OF VIKING VILAK

will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders

and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME

No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!

Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

sire, Evar Blackcap 496577; Jay Showalter, La Junta, Colorado 270.00

Erica McHenry 233d 711696, calved 4-12-41; sire, Enchantress Elder 496579; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 250.00

Estrada B. 15th 723483, calved 6-16-41; sire, Evar Blackcap 496577; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 260.00

Edella Lou 9th 723488, calved 6-20-41; sire, Evar Blackcap 496577; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 250.00

Sunshine Georgiana 652172, calved 11-29-41; sire, Muskogee 450th 562123; John A. Briggs & Son, Cedaridge, Colorado 305.00

Etna E. 18th 811644, calved 12-28-41; sire, Elbur 468018; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 255.00

Erica McHenry 353d 818568, calved 3-9-42; sire, Elbur 468018; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 270.00

Erica McHenry 351st 818571, calved 3-10-42; sire, Elbur 468018; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 270.00

Erlate E. 27th 818584, calved 3-10-42; sire, Elmere Marshall 4th 495398; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 250.00

Etna B. 5th 818587, calved 3-20-42; sire, Elmere Marshall 4th 495398; Ray C. Perkins, Cedaridge, Colorado 280.00

Lady Zell 11th 818588, calved 4-2-42; sire, Elmere Marshall 4th 495398; R. J. Anderson, Tribune, Kansas 355.00

Edella Lou B. 46th 772272, calved 5-2-42; sire, Evar Blackcap 496577; R. J. Anderson, Tribune, Kansas 325.00

Edella M. 14th 772275, calved 5-8-42; sire, Enchantress Elder 496579; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 260.00

Air Line Hazzy 322d 725928, calved 11-1-42; sire, Kampaigner 3d 609059; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 200.00

Gordon Vale Betty 725447, calved 11-19-42; sire, Gordon Vale Hoover 567840; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 250.00

Gordon Vale Reva 738864, calved 2-17-43; sire, Gordon Vale Hoover 567840; Jay Showalter, La Junta, Colorado 360.00

Gordon Vale Elise 738869, calved 4-10-43; sire, Gordon Vale Hoover 567840; John A. Briggs & Son, Cedaridge, Colorado 300.00

Sunshine Protection 2d 731609, calved 5-8-43; sire, Muskogee 450th 562123; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 270.00

Gordon Vale Queen 801587, calved 2-10-44; sire, General of Treasure Island S. 564919; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 270.00

Gordon Vale Roberta 2d 801588, calved 2-13-44; sire, General of Treasure Island S. 564919; Ray Perkins, Cedaridge, Colorado 300.00

Gordon Vale Maxine 2d 801593, calved 4-28-44; sire, General of Treasure Island S. 564919; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 280.00

Gordon Vale Bunny 2d 801595, calved 6-13-44; sire, General of Treasure Island S. 564919; W. S. Wathens, Rocky Ford, Colorado 230.00

Sunshine Idress 11th, calved 7-2-44; sire, Blackcap's Prince 4th 675867; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 235.00

Sunshine Idress 10th, calved 7-20-44; sire, Beebe Michelob 12th 724160; J. H. Unwin, Etleyville, Colorado 235.00

Sunshine of Pride Aberdeen 838223, calved 9-2-44; sire, Blackcap's Prince 4th 675-867; R. R. Hutson, Springer, New Mexico 330.00

Sunshine Georgiana 3d, calved 2-15-45; sire, Blackcap's Prince 4th 675867; Olsen Bros., Rocky Ford, Colorado 230.00

Sunshine Idress (Sent for Record), calved 2-19-45; sire, Blackcap's Prince 4th 675-867; Olsen Bros., Rocky Ford, Colorado 280.00

Sunshine Queen, calved 2-20-45; sire, Beebe Michelob 12th 724160; Olsen Bros., Rocky Ford, Colorado 230.00

Sunshine Edella 3d, calved 3-10-45; sire, Eston 9th 671344; McDermont Bros., Ludlow, Colorado 165.00

Barmere's Blackbird J. B., calved 3-22-45; sire, Blackcap's Prince 4th 675867; Olsen Bros., Rocky Ford, Colorado 230.00

Sunshine Erica McHenry, calved 3-22-45; sire, Elbor C. 671338; McDermont Bros., Ludlow, Colorado 165.00

Sunshine Lady Zell, calved 3-29-45; sire, Elbor C. 671338; McDermont Bros., Ludlow, Colorado 165.00

Sunshine Pride of Aberdeen 2d, calved 3-31-45; sire, Blackcap's Prince 4th 675-867; McDermont Bros., Ludlow, Colorado 165.00

Sunshine Etna, calved 4-2-45; sire, Elbor C. 671338; Olsen Bros., Rocky Ford, Colorado 230.00

Sunshine Georgiana 4th, calved 4-17-45; sire, Blackcap's Prince 4th 675867; McDermont Bros., Ludlow, Colorado 165.00

Sunshine Escona, calved 4-25-45; sire, Elbor C. 671338; McDermont Bros., Ludlow, Colorado 165.00

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

Daisy Cattle Markers

Protected by Seven U. S. Patents

DELIVERY ONE TO THREE DAYS, POSTPAID. FURNISHED ASSEMBLED WITH ADJUSTABLE CHAIN. LARGE NUMBERS ON MARKER BLACK INLAID.

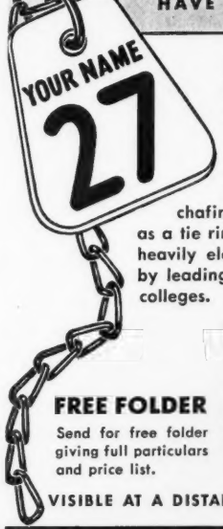
No. 38 neck chain, double plate marker on each side of cow's neck. Upper portion strap. Lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.
No. 18 neck chain $7.50 per doz.
No. 19 for calves and young stock $7.00 per dozen.
No. 21 neck chain, marker plate numbered both sides $9.50 per dozen.
No. 17 for horns $6.50 per dozen.
With connector $8.00 per dozen.

Connector keeps marker in center of cow's head. State breed of cattle when ordering, also numbers desired. Sample mailed for $1.00.

Write for folder which includes our Combined Bull Marker and Controller.

Golden Arrow Farms
Dept. A J Box 7 HUNTINGTON, INDIANA

H. K. METALCRAFT
NECK CHAINS
HAVE NO ROUGH EDGES



The solid brass tags have large, easy-to-read numbers deeply engraved and filled in black. A hardened spring steel ring attaches the tag and serves as a length adjustment fastener for the non-chafing steel chain and also serves as a tie ring. Both ring and chain are heavily electro-zinc plated. Endorsed by leading breeders and agricultural colleges.

FREE FOLDER
Send for free folder giving full particulars and price list.

VISIBLE AT A DISTANCE

H. K. METALCRAFT MFG. CO.
3779-10th Ave. (at 203rd St.), New York 34, N. Y.

In the good old Summertime
When Poduction's back in line,
We'll have materials galore
As we "uster" have before.

Let's Hope!

I'm still short on some items but I also still have plenty of some others SO Keep your orders coming and I'll take care of you with something.

L. R. MORFORD
(The Chain Man)
Iowa City, Iowa

Pacific Coast Breeders' Sale

Madera, California, Feb. 4, 1946

SUMMARY:

124 Lots	$53065.00,	average	$ 427.94
25 Bulls	12925.00,	average	517.00
90 Females	40140.00,	average	405.45
Top 5 Head	8075.00,	average	1615.00
Top 10 Head	13240.00,	average	1324.00
Top 15 Head	17215.00,	average	1147.66
Top 20 Head	20800.00,	average	1040.00

Top Bull—Oxbow Elite 2d 815938; calved March 18, 1944; sire Guttridge Elite 21st 703519; dam Miss Guttridge 239th 661-157; consigned by Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon; purchased by Mel McLaren, Oakland, California 2000.00

Second Top Bull—Blackbird of Evidence Again; calved November 20, 1944; sire Evidence Again 596212; dam Harvlawn Blackbird 32d 703204; consigned by Ed R. Biaggini, Cayucos, California; purchased by Louis J. Devick, San Jose, California 1625.00

Third Top Bull—Prizemere 560th 778590; calved April 11, 1944; sire Barbarian of Rosemere 163d 640704; dam Pride of Rosemere 457th 494167; consigned by Otto V. Battles, Los Olivos, California; purchased by Robert Bell, Woodland, California 1000.00

Top Cow—Erica Eldorene 6th 812376; calved April 13, 1944; sire Revolution of Cremona 2d 586465; dam Eldorene J. 469295; consigned by Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California; purchased by Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 1625.00

Second Top Cow—Elburger Lass 101st 817-382; calved April 19, 1944; sire Elburger 541153; dam Carcap's Myrtle 2d 580-598; consigned by Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California; purchased by Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 1425.00

Third Top Cow—Miss Erica Elma of Jeronimo 822831; calved October 26, 1944; sire Evidence Again 596212; dam Erica Etna of Awoi 2d 609903; consigned by Ed. R. Biaggini, Cayucos, California; purchased by Louis J. Devick, San Jose, California 1400.00

Fourth Top Cow—Pride of Rosemere 624th 786810; calved May 9, 1944; sired Barbarian of Rosemere 163d 640704; dam Pride of Rosemere 536732; consigned by Otto V. Battles, Los Olivos, California; purchased by B. J. Kesl, Unity, Oregon 1185.00

BULLS:

Prizemere 560th 778590, (Otto V. Battles), calved 4-11-44; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 163d 640704; Robert Bell, Woodland, California 1000.00

Blackbird of Evidence Again, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved 11-20-44; sire, Evidence Again 596212; Louis J. Devich, San Jose, California 1625.00

Diamond K. Knight 2d 792944, (Milton J. Blakely), calved 6-6-44; sire, Prizemere 442d 508808; David Hay, Firebaugh, California 290.00

Diamond K. Elbon 2d 852034, (Milton J. Blakely), calved 8-16-44; sire, Prizemere 442d 508808; Roney Brothers, Chico, California 215.00

Blackbird Eileenmere 6th 788081, (Hacienda De Los Reyes), calved 3-6-44; sire, Eileenmere 430th 668759; Robert H. Haag, Bakersfield, California 400.00

Sequoia Blackbirdman 797462, (M. McLaren), calved 3-23-44; sire, Modoc's Blackbirdman 52d 650138; Henry A. Codoni, Empire, California 400.00

Blackdee G. M. 4th 789988, (H. A. Michels), calved 6-6-43; sire, Blackbirdall 655-897; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 250.00

Blackdee G. M. 6th 789990, (H. A. Michels), calved 7-10-43; sire, Blackbirdall 655897; W. E. Akens, Chowchilla, California 350.00

Queenall 1st, (H. A. Michels), calved 8-5-44; sire, Queenall 2d 624085; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 260.00

Queenall 2d, (H. A. Michels), calved 11-8-44; sire, Queenall 2d 624085; Pettitt Land Company, King City, California 122.50

Queenall 3d, (H. A. Michels), calved 11-17-44; sire, Queenall 2d 624085; Pettitt Land Company, King City, California 122.50

Queenall 4th, (H. A. Michels), calved 11-17-44; sire, Queenall 2d 624085; Pettitt Land Company, King City, California 122.50

Queenall 5th, (H. A. Michels), calved 12-24-44; sire, Queenall 2d 624085; Pettit Land Company, King City, California 122.50

Entry, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 4-7-45; sire, Woodlawn Revelation 2d 643898; Woodrow Mowrer, Turlock, California 975.00

Oxbow Elite 2d 815938, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-18-44; sire, Guttridge Elite 21st 703519; Mel McLaren, Oakland, California 2000.00

Oxbow Pridee Idoldee 847189, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 7-3-44; sire, Guttridge

IDEAL PINCER TYPE EMASCULATOME

Turned extensions on the jaws of the IDEAL prevent cord slipping out, insuring a successful operation. No other bloodless castrating instrument has this important feature. Three sizes. *Send for illustrated folder and low prices.*

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1079 SPEER BLV., DENVER, COLO.

Angus Breeders

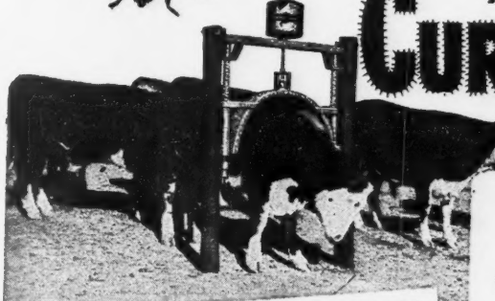
Let us ship your next Angus cattle. 10 years experience hauling nothing but Reg., T. B. and bangs tested cattle into any state, clean trucks guaranteed call us for your next shipment one or a carload. Also special Rep. of Hartford Ins. Co. for Cattle. Get in touch with us for rates, will be seeing you at the sales.

Wardway Truck Lines

LAFONTAINE, R. R. 1 INDIANA
Phone Mount Etna, Ind. 10-O-B

RID your live stock of Grubs, Wolves, Warbles, Lice, Ticks, Flies and Mange!

NEW *All*-GALVANIZED *Rotenone* APPLYING CURRI-OILER *Automatically* KILLS GRUBS WOLVES, WARBLES



This new, improved Curri-oiler automatically applies pest-repelling, medicated Rotenoil, containing "grub-killing" derris, to the backs of livestock, and automatically curries it in. This is the proved effective way to kill grubs and eliminate Heel Flies. (See U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Bulletin 229).

It's equally effective against lice, flies, mosquitos, ticks, mange, etc. This is the "modern method of stock-pest control". Easier and cheaper than spraying or dipping; also better, in that livestock treat themselves automatically whenever and as often as needed.

Faster GAINS! *More* MILK! BIGGER PROFITS!

Recent tests reveal increased weight gains up to 30 lbs. per head in a 60 day period with pest-free cattle; and up to 15% more milk from contented dairy cows! Remember, also, grub-free cattle bring $3 to $5 more per head. At this rate NO livestock raiser can afford to be without a curri-oiler.

Designed for Cattle, Horses, Hogs ... the Curri-oiler is easy to install. Service free. Built to last a lifetime! All-galvanized, rust proof construction! Ends destructive rubbing of the feed bunks, fences, buildings.

10 DAYS "Free Trial"

We invite you to try the Farnam Curri-oiler AT OUR RISK. Order one today. Use it for 10 days without cost or obligation. If not satisfied 100%, return it and get your money back IN FULL!

FREE VALUABLE BOOKLET "Grub Control"

Contains wealth of information on control of Grubs and other livestock pests. Sent free! Mail coupon below!

For Complete Information MAIL COUPON

Special DEMONSTRATION OFFER

Limited time! To demonstrate the superiority of the IMPROVED, new Farnam Curri-oiler, . . . use coupon to order direct and get your Curri-oiler, with 2-gallons of new, GRUB-FIGHTING ROTENOIL FREE, for only $49.50 F.O.B. OMAHA

THE FARNAM COMPANY Dept. 102-C
222 South 19th Street OMAHA 2, NEBRASKA

Gentlemen: I'm interested in your new, improved, all-galvanized Curri-oiler.

☐ Please send descriptive literature and FREE Booklet on "Grub and Stock Pest Control."

☐ Enclosed find $49.50 for which please ship Curri-oiler, with 2-Gallons Rotenoil FREE on 10 Days Trial.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Pridee 13th 533207; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California 500.00

Jan Burg 793744, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 9-5-44; sire, Burgelba K. 625370; Harry H. Palmer & Son, Winters, California 850.00

Palomar Chief 788782, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 11-18-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Friendly Farms, Valley Center, California 450.00

Belmore of Oaks 829287, (Lisle R. Sheldon), calved 11-4-44; sire, Evidence Again 596212; Elwin A. & George U. Roney, Chico, California 365.00

Kingmont Prince 5th 704134, (J. A. Sutten), calved 12-2-42; sire, Prizemere 493d 572817; Chas. H. Tomlin, Potter Valley, California 200.00

King of Klamathmere 821919, (E. R. Titus), calved 11-9-44; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; H. A. Hoffman, Firebaugh, California 275.00

Woodlawn Bara 835371, (Mr. & Mrs. Tim J. Pierce), calved 7-28-44; sire, Bara's Revolution Again 660217; Dave Hay, Firebaugh, California 420.00

Woodlawn 139th 830128, (Mr. & Mrs. Tim J. Pierce), calved 8-14-44; sire, Postelmere 632374; Emma B. Kester, Paso Robles, California 500.00

Eric of West Woodlawn 864106, (Mr. & Mrs. Tim J. Pierce), calved 10-4-44; sire, Postelmere 632374; John Stockfleth, Concord, California 610.00

Prideman 2d of West Woodlawn 864111, (Mr. & Mrs. Tim J. Pierce), calved 10-19-44; sire, Postelmere 632374; W. P. Roduner, Merced, California 500.00

COWS:

Pride of Rosemere 624th 786810, (O. V. Battles), calved 5-9-44; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 163d 640704; B. J. Kesl, Unity, Oregon 1185.00

Beauty of Evidence Again 822828, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved 10-10-44; sire, Evidence Again 596212; L. J. Devich, San Jose, California 500.00

Miss Erica Elna of Jeronimo 822831, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved 10-26-44; sire, Evidence Again 596212; Louis J. Devich, San Jose, California 1400.00

Royal Empress of Jeronimo 2d 822837, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved 11-10-44; sire, Evidence Again 596212; L. J. Devich, San Jose, California 400.00

California Lady of Jeronimo 2d 822847, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved 12-5-44; sire, Evidence Again 596212; L. J. Devich, San Jose, California 650.00

Jeronimo Princess 15th, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved 2-28-45; sire, Evidence Again 596-212; L. J. Devich, San Jose, California 700.00

Diamond K. Belle 3d 852033, (Milton J. Blakely), calved 7-20-44; sire, Clovis Echo 687688; B. J. & G. Kesl, Unity, Oregon 450.00

Mona Guttridge 701485, (Hacienda De Los Reyes), calved 3-31-42; sire, Eileenmere 192d 524726; W. O. Freeman, Fresno, California 250.00

Rose Guttridge 703527, (Hacienda De Los Reyes), calved 4-10-42; sire, Queenmere 311th 542151; W. O. Freeman, Fresno, California 250.00

Blackcap Guttrige 5th 709556, (Hacienda De Los Reyes), calved 5-18-42; sire, Queenmere 311th 542151; W. O. Freeman, Fresno, California 250.00

Pride Guttridge 8th 709568, (Hacienda De Los Reyes), calved 6-20-42; sire, Queenmere 311th 542151; W. O. Freeman, Fresno, California 250.00

Marlou Guttridge 5th 714518, (Hacienda De Los Reyes), calved 8-20-42; sire, Guttridge Pridee 76th 589416; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 200.00

Queen Guttridge 7th 755074, (Hacienda De Los Reyes), calved 3-20-43; sire, Queenmere 311th 542151; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 200.00

Romar Guttridge 5th 755075, (Hacienda De Los Reyes), calved 4-3-43; sire, Blackcapmere of Blackdee 556379; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 200.00

Winner Guttridge 8th 755076, (Hacienda De Los Reyes), calved 4-4-43; sire, 46 Pridee 496278; W. O. Freeman, Fresno, California 250.00

Josie Guttridge 2d 755079, (Hacienda De Los Reyes), calved 4-12-43; sire, Queenmere 311th 542151; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 225.00

K-S Revolution Heather 778280, (Hacienda De Los Reyes), calved 4-14-43; sire, Eric Revolution 11th 492665; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 200.00

Marlou Guttridge 7th 755081, (Hacienda De Los Reyes), calved 4-24-43; sire, Blackcapmere of Blackdee 556379; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 200.00

K-S Senorita 3d 748372, (Hacineda De Los Reyes), calved 5-27-43; sire, Guttridge Elite 6th 654178; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 200.00

K-S Senorita 16th Blackbird 823913, (Hacienda De Los Reyes), calved 1-5-45; sire, Captain Jack Bandolier 714548; Hidden Valley Angus Ranch, Merced, California 200.00

Miss K-S Black Queenmere 20th 858823, (Hacienda De Los Reyes), calved 5-3-45; sire, Blackcap Eston Star 745927; Oliver C. Hinkle, Visalia, California 300.00

Khiva of Early 572390, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 10-9-38; sire, Barmar Quality 2d 470450; C. L. Whitaker, Madera, California 315.00

Blackhawk Esteem 4th 576414, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 6-17-39; sire, Blackhawk Quality 514809; Jimmie Probert, Planada, California 250.00

Blackbird Jo. 2d 594222, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 9-24-39; sire, Blackcap Fairelite 517707; Rancheria Cattle Company, Butte Falls, Oregon 300.00

Blackcap Girl F. 12th 596170, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 11-20-39; sire, Blackman Quality H. 482692; Hidden Valley Angus Ranch, Merced, California 925.00

Edina F. 12th 617735, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 4-11-40; sire, Blackman Quality H. 482692; Rancheria Cattle Company, Butte Falls, Oregon 300.00

Ehora 18th of Longview 632966, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 1-13-41; sire, Excelvere of Longview 549033; J. F. Martin, Norwalk, Virginia 285.00

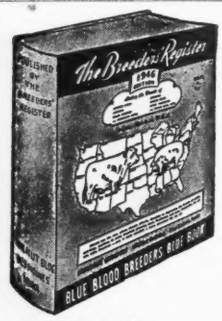
Quality Maid of Blackcap 653822, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 6-5-41; sire, Quality Erica 2d 488205; Robert Heitzeg, Tulare, California 225.00

Erica Harrison A. 665112, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 6-25-41; sire, Epic Elite Marshall 559504; Rancheria Cattle Company, Butte Falls, Oregon 300.00

Yorkside Ebbu 690285, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 5-25-42; sire, Eline D.'s Eric 536752; Mr. & Mrs. Archie Surber, Springville, California 350.00

Blackcap Girl F. 18th 720933, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 11-1-42; sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 30th 556099; Milton J. Blakely, Clovis, California 300.00

Erica Erose L. 6th 754942, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 12-1-43; sire, Elite Selmarshall 516301; H. A. Hoffman, Fire-



A Nation wide Directory of Pure Bred Breeders

Order Yours Today Pre Publication Price $5.00

The Blue Blood Breeders' Blue Book

Write
The Breeders' Register
514 Walnut Bldg. Des Moines, Iowa

Increased Profits
FOR DAIRYMEN AND LIVESTOCK BREEDERS

Artificial Insemination OF Farm Animals

By Enos J. Perry and others

Here is the first complete book in English on the new technique that is revolutionizing livestock breeding. A thorough analysis by 7 internationally recognized authorities.

PARTIAL CONTENTS:

Historical Background — *Systems of Breeding*
Advantages and Limitations — *Procedures*
Organs of Reproduction — *Selection of Sires*
Breeding Better Livestock — *Shipping of Semen*
Cooperative Artificial Breeding Associations
Feeding and Management of Sires

47 ILLUSTRATIONS, 2nd PRINTING, $3.50

At all bookstores, or
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY PRESS
New Brunswick, N. J.

DDT
Fly control yields profits
NEOCID* BA 50
Formulated by Geigy
a wettable DDT powder for spraying buildings and livestock.
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
ORIGINATORS OF DDT INSECTICIDES

Tattoo Marker
STONE'S REVOLVING HEAD
Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.
PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID
The World's Best —
Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.
Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.
The Standard Tattoo
PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID
Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.
Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.
ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.
BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

baugh, California	200.00
Edina F. 24th 812298, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 4-8-44; sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 30th 556099; C. V. Barton, Klamath Falls, Oregon	750.00
Edella Quality Lad 812301, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 4-15-44; sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 30th 556099; Chas. H. Tomlin, Potter Valley, California	230.00
Edina F. 22d 812304, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 4-16-44; sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 30th 556099; J. H. Pomeroy, Selma, California	750.00
Edina F. 23d, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 4-18-44; sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 30th 556099; C. V. Barton, Klamath Falls, Oregon	750.00
Protester's Blackcap 5th 812306, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 4-18-44; sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 30th 556099; J. H. Pomeroy, Selma, California	750.00
Elation Girl 13th 812307, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 4-19-44; sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 30th 556099; J. H. Pomeroy, Selma, California	750.00
Black Boy's Maid L. 8th 812702, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 6-7-44; sire, Edella's Black Boy 3d 704441; H. O. Hoffman, Firebaugh, California	200.00
Black Bessie K. 4th 809562, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 9-3-44; sire, Epic Revolution 3d 610839; Jim Guttridge, Elk Grove, California	205.00
Miss Quality A. 3d 806017, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 10-12-44; sire, Estonar Quality 670802; Jim Guttridge, Elk Grove, California	205.00
Erica Eileen of O. P. R., (Oak Park Ranch), calved 4-15-45; sire, Edella's Black Boy 3d 704441; Jim Guttridge, Elk Grove, California	205.00
Edina of O. P. R., (Oak Park Ranch), calved 4-19-45; sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 30th 556099; Robert Bell, Woodlake, California	355.00
Erica of O. P. R. 1st, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 4-22-45; sire, Ben Revolution 30th 654847; Jim Guttridge, Elk Grove, California	205.00
Blackbird 2d of O. P. R., (Oak Park Ranch), calved 4-25-45; sire, Edella's Black Boy 3d 704441; Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California	200.00
Entry, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 4-26-45; sire, Barb Joe 5th 654848; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon	700.00
Entry, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 5-2-45; sire, Woodlawn Revelation 2d 643898; Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California	200.00
Entry, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 5-10-45; sire, Barb Joe 5th 654848; Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California	200.00
Ehora of O. P. R., (Oak Park Ranch), calved 5-17-45; sire, Exclate of Longview 582759; Jim Guttridge, Elk Grove, California	205.00
Entry, (Oak Park Ranch), calved 5-20-45; sire, Barb Joe 5th 654848; Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California	300.00
Blackcap Maid of O. P. R., (Oak Park Ranch), calved 5-22-45; sire, Edella's Black Boy 3d 704441; Robert Bell, Woodland, California	195.00
Erica Harrison of O. P. R., (Oak Park Ranch), calved 5-22-45; sire, Edella's Black Boy 3d 704441; Robert Bell, Woodland, California	195.00
Blackcap 18th of O. P. R., (Oak Park Ranch), calved 6-18-45; sire, Edella's Black Boy 3d 704441; Robert Bell, Woodland, California	195.00
Elaine of Oxbow 815942, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-20-44; sire, Guttridge Pridee 5th 515473; Emma Kester, Paso Robles, California	300.00
Idessa of Oxbow 815947, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-24-44; sire, Guttridge Pridee 13th 533207; Emma Kester, Paso Robles, California	300.00
Ann of Oxbow 3d 815973, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 4-22-44; sire, Guttridge Questor	

New & Better NECK CHAIN

New, larger, light weight tag of rustless aluminum-steel alloy ¼" thick--will last a lifetime. Numbers deeply engraved on both sides, in black or colors. Adjustable, corrodeless case-hardened chain. Tags sold separately. Write for folder and prices.

WESTON Mfg. & Sup. Co.
1937 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

These are the Tell-Tale Signs of

Hidden Hunger

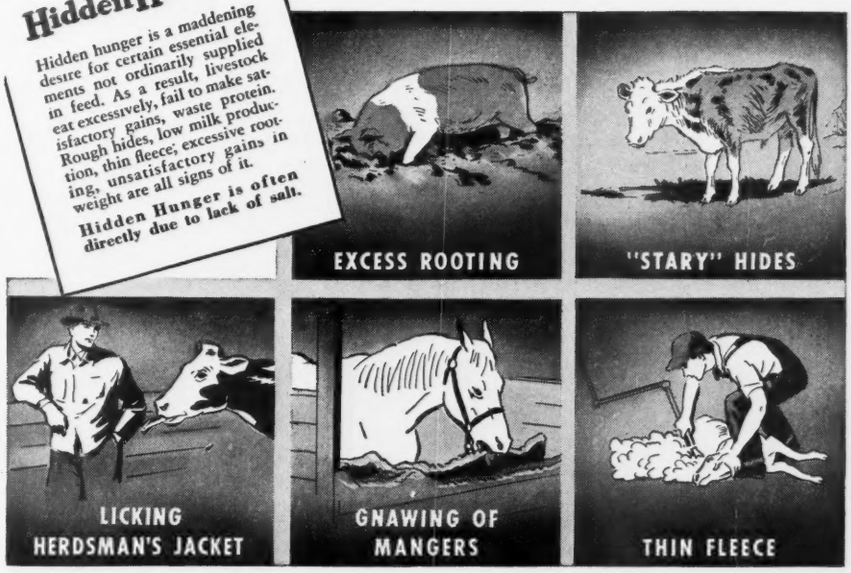
Proof that your Livestock need

Salt Free Choice

What is Hidden Hunger

Hidden hunger is a maddening desire for certain essential elements not ordinarily supplied in feed. As a result, livestock eat excessively, fail to make satisfactory gains, waste protein. Rough hides, low milk production, thin fleece, excessive rooting, unsatisfactory gains in weight are all signs of it.

Hidden Hunger is often directly due to lack of salt.



SALT is the most essential of all minerals. It stimulates the appetite, aids digestion, increases feed assimilation, cuts feeding costs. Very specifically it is needed to digest protein.

Your livestock can't tell you if they're hungry for salt no matter how much you feed them otherwise. But they'll show it in terms of excessive rooting, and gnawing . . . thin fleece and stary hides . . . in lowered milk production.

On a dry matter basis roughly one third of the weight of the animal body is protein. The same is true of milk. Wool, hair, feathers are practically pure protein. And unless your animals are assimilating the protein you feed them they can't convert it into meat, milk, or wool.

How your animals utilize this essential protein depends largely upon the amount of salt. Salt supplies chloride for hydrochloric acid without which proteins are not digested but wasted.

Salt also supplies sodium needed in bile for the digestion of fats. There is hardly a single vital process that is not in some way dependent upon salt.

Animals differ in their salt requirements. Some need more than others. Free Choice feeding is the only way to be perfectly sure that your animals are getting all the salt they want and need.

So to save protein, to cut your feeding costs, establish salt stations around the farm and feed Morton's Free Choice Salt.

Actual Tests at PURDUE UNIVERSITY Prove the Value of Salt Free Choice

In a hog feeding experiment at Purdue University, each pound of salt saved 214 pounds of corn, costing $1.12 a bushel; 46 pounds of protein supplement, costing $61.20 a ton; and 27 pounds of minerals costing 2.5 cents a pound. In short, the feed saved by a single pound of salt was worth $6.37. Make sure you feed enough salt by feeding Morton's Free Choice Salt.

Send for FREE Booklet

This 40-page book, shows why salt helps livestock make faster gains . . . shows how best to feed salt to beef cattle, dairy cows, hogs, sheep, horses . . . gives plans for salt feeders. Every livestock owner needs a copy. Write today. Mailed FREE. Morton Salt Co., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

MORTON SALT COMPANY
CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS

New EAR TATTOO

Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.

$10 Postpaid

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

Key 1977 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

New! Improved!

PLASTIC

Neck Chain Tags

Now 1/5 inch thick; Double faced and 2-5/16 inches in diameter. Once you use these "easy to read" tags, that will not break, fade or blur, you will reorder.

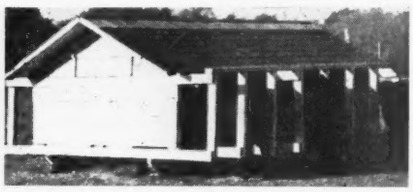
•

Every tag guaranteed. The large black figures are printed on white plastic which is protected on both sides with transparent plastic. Order one or two and try them. Only 48c each postpaid. Available in numbers from 1 to 100.

Sturdy "Key Ring" Type Chain Fasteners

Now 20c each or $7.50 buys 50, postpaid.

Neck chain available. Please write for prices as we hope to have a reduction in price.



Build a Portable

Monarca Calf Creep

Positively Hog—Pig and Cow proof. Any handy farm hand can build it. Material cost about $35.00. Will have calves approximately 25% heavier at weaning time and on full feed. Handles any feed mixture and keeps it dry. Capacity 1500 lbs.

Caution—Do not try to build without plans as your mistakes will be costly. Plans and list of material $4.00.

•

MONARCA OIL CO.

G. W. BOCK, MATTOON, ILLINOIS

Owner and Operator of the Monarca Manor Farm

16th 661132; Emma Kester, Paso Robles, California 300.00

Lady of Oxbow 2d 815977, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 4-27-44; sire, Blackcapmere of Blackdee 556379; Henry A. Codoni, Empire, California 500.00

Ann of Oxbow 2d 815984, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 5-4-44; sire, Guttridge Elite 14th 701475; Emma Kester, Paso Robles, California 300.00

Blackcap of Oxbow 842688, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 6-5-44; sire, Guttridge Questor 16th 661132; Harry A. Codoni, Empire, California 285.00

Coquette of Oxbow 3d 815998, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 6-20-44; sire, Guttridge Pridee 13th 533207; Emma Kester, Paso Robles, California 300.00

Coquette of Oxbow 14th 842692, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 7-3-44; sire, 35 Pridee 2d 481311; Harry A. Codoni, Empire, California 285.00

Pride of Oxbow 816004, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 7-3-44; sire, Guttridge Pridee 13th 533207; Harry A. Codoni, Empire, California 285.00

Princess of Oxbow 2d 842691, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 7-3-44; sire, Guttridge Questor 16th 661132; Harry A. Codoni, Empire, California 285.00

Royal Miss of Oxbow 844569, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 7-8-44; sire, Blackcapmere of Blackdee 556279; Henry A. Codoni, Empire, California 480.00

Lady of Oxbow 4th 816008, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 8-6-44; sire, Guttridge Pridee 13th 533207; Woodrow W. Mowrer, Turlock, California 345.00

Lady of Oxbow 3d 816011, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 10-1-44; sire, Guttridge Pridee 13th 533207; Harry A. Codoni, Empire, California 285.00

Eagle Rock Blackbird 2d 784843, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 3-30-44; sire, Black Benz 10th 670290; H. B. Wilbourn, Modesto, California 685.00

Erica Eldorene 6th 812376, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 4-13-44; sire, Revolution of Cremona 2d 586465; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 1625.00

Elburger Lass 101st 817382, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 4-19-44; sire, Elburger 541153; Hacienda De Los Reyes, Selma, California 1425.00

Blackbird Lady B. 30th 813692, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 6-29-44; sire, Renomar 2d 498590; H. B. Wilbourn, Modesto, California 685.00

Barbaraolier F. 723227, (Rancheria Cattle Company), calved 3-30-42; sire, Applewood Bandolier 40th 526345; H. B. Wilbourn, Modesto, California 235.00

Barbara Quality Jet 703860, (Rancheria Cattle Company), calved 8-23-42; sire, Bandolier Quality 2d 619775, Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California 250.00

Barbara Bonnie 825741, (Rancheria Cattle Company), calved 11-27-43; sire, Applewood Bandolier 40th 526345; H. B. Wilbourn, Modesto, California 430.00

Barbara Nadine F. 825744, (Rancheria Cattle Company), calved 1-2-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 40th 526345; J. F. Martin, Norwalk, California 460.00

Barbara Jill F. 825747, (Rancheria Cattle Company), calved 3-19-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 40th 526345; J. F. Martin, Norwalk, California 435.00

Barbara Josie F. 723226, (Rancheria Cattle Company), calved 3-27-42; sire, Applewood Bandolier 40th 526345; H. B. Wilbourn, Modesto, California 235.00

Barbara Meg F. 723229, (Rancheria Cattle Company), calved 4-7-42; sire, Applewood Bandolier 40th 526345; H. B. Wilbourn, Modesto, California 235.00

Barbara Phyllis F. 2d 723239, (Rancheria Cattle Company), calved 5-7-42; sire, Applewood Bandolier 40th 526345; Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California 250.00

Viewlawn Blackcap 260th 825807, (Rancheria Cattle Company), calved 9-17-44; sire, Viewlawn Environ 185th 713159; Cal Hermansen, Manteca, California 275.00

Viewlawn Elba 257th 825810, (Rancheria Cattle Company), calved 10-18-44; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942; Cal Hermansen, Manteca, California 275.00

Belmonte of Doonholm (133542), (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 12-3-42; sire, Juanart Eric (114039), Hidden Valley Angus Ranch, Merced, California 875.00

Isie of Pitskelly (134050), (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 11-8-43; sire, Battlemint (112222); Wm. G. Volkman, Jr., San Francisco, California 1080.00

Werrina Rio Milne 7th, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 3-28-44; sire, Ben of Willow Park 532649; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 400.00

Queen Barrett Embless 784337, (West Woodlawn Farms, calved 5-15-44; sire, Emblem of South Oaks 538045; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 550.00

Anderson Pride Blackbird 810765, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 4-11-44; sire, Berd Marshall 537546; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 400.00

Werrina Beauty 34th 807768, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 4-29-44; sire, Dalrene E. La Bard 2d -64893- 770902; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 400.00

Werrina Pride 28th 807770, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 5-15-44; sire, Dalrene E. La Bard 2d -64893- 770902; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 550.00

Blackcap Lantz 139th, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 6-10-44; sire, Evolution Dell 24th 674672; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 400.00

Werrina Rioter's Queen 4th 802550, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 4-25-44; sire, Dalrene E. La Bard 2d -64893- 770902; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 550.00

Werrina Minx 14th 807757, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 4-5-44; sire, Ben of Willow Park 532649; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 550.00

Werrina Anna 14th 803389, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 4-2-44; sire, Ben of Willow Park 532649; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 400.00

Evanleen Beauty 766401, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 11-15-43; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470823; Robert L. Heitzeg, Tulare, California 550.00

Entry, (Rancheria Cattle Company), Friendly Farms, Valley Center, California 250.00

Entry, (Rancheria Cattle Company), C. L. Whitaker, Madera, California 190.00

Entry, (Oak Park Ranch), Rancheria Cattle Company, Butte Falls, Oregon 300.00

Entry, (Oak Park Ranch), Rancheria Cattle Company, Butte Falls, Oregon 300.00

Entry, (Oak Park Ranch), Robert Heitzeg, Tulare, California 225.00

Entry, (Oak Park Ranch), Robert Heitzeg, Tulare, California 225.00

Entry, W. P. Roduner, Merced, California 240.00

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

WHEN YOU START USING FRANKLIN'S YOU STOP LOSING CALVES

FRANKLIN Products

Plug Up the Profit Leaks

from Disease and Parasite Losses

Local Drug Store Dealers

New 80-page Catalog—Free

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

FRANKLIN VACCINES & SUPPLIES for CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

Bowdish Dispersion Sale

Burlington, Kans., February 6, 1946

SUMMARY:

34 Lots	$25,805.00, average	$ 758.97
4 Bulls	9,760.00, average	2440.00
30 Cows	16,045.00, average	534.83
Top 5	11,600.00, average	2320.00
Top 10	15,035.00, average	1503.50
Top 15	18,385.00, average	1225.66

BULLS:

Prince Sunbeam 82d 754737, calved May 9, 1943; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam; Alpine Ranch, James Rolph, Redwood City, California 7,500.00

Bar B. Envious 818941, calved November 6, 1944; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d; Alpine Ranch, James Rolph, Redwood City, California 1,500.00

Bar B. Bar Prince, calved June 21, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 82d; Paul Frobel, Ford, Kansas 335.00

Bar B. Erica Prince, calved July 5, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 82d; Scovern and Stewart, Tina, Missouri 425.00

COWS:

Sultannah B. 5th 517291, calved May 28, 1936; sire, Kass Marshall 3d; Francis Kratzer, Geneseo, Kansas 275.00

Revolution's Black Girl 2d 543412, calved November 16, 1937; sire, Revolution 139th; H. R. Wilk, Clearwater, Kansas 725.00

Elba's Lassie 10th 543413, calved December 1, 1937; sire, Revolution 139th, Phil Ljungdahl and Son, Manhattan, Kansas 500.00

Evite G. 556384, calved May 21, 1938; sire, Ernie of St. Albans; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky 525.00

Evelina G. 2d 556385, calved May 24, 1938; sire, Ernie of St. Albans; H. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 675.00

Blackbird Iren of Wheatland 3d 591645, calved March 20, 1939; sire, Revolution of Wheatland 73d; H. Jensen, Lorraine, Kansas 825.00

Applewood Pride 12th 568063, calved April 30, 1939; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky 675.00

Queen of Elmdale G. 9th 607996, calved April 12, 1940; sire, Bar Strathmore; H. R. Wilk, Clearwater, Kansas 600.00

Erindale Favorite 615371, calved May 4, 1940; sire, Deer Hill Fairview; Elmer Johnson, Caldwell, Kansas 485.00

Sunny Vale Princess 685366, calved February 10, 1942; sire, Even Envito; Dr. R. E. Palmore, Horse Cave, Kentucky 400.00

College Erica 2d 687136, calved May 29, 1942; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 10th; H. R. Wilk, Clearwater, Kansas 460.00

Brome Ridge Calote 2d 769348, calved February 25, 1943; sire, Primoak 3d; Howard Oplinger, Jewell, Kansas 675.00

Blackbird of Emperor 5th 765428, calved March 13, 1943; sire, Emperor B.; H. R. Wilk, Clearwater, Kansas 425.00

Blackcap of Emperor 10th 759860, calved March 18, 1943; sire, Emperor B.; Conrad Eck, Maize, Kansas 275.00

L. & S. Marshall 6th 750121, calved March 20, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th; Dr. R. E. Palmore, Horse Cave, Kentucky 485.00

L. & S. Black Vale 3d 773057, calved April 10, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th; Calizona Land and Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona $300.00 bull calf, calved May 30, 1945 sired by Eylar Black Prince 18th to James Rolph, Redwood City, California $350.00 ..... 650.00

Bella of Emperor 3d 759865, calved April 13, 1943; sire, Emperor B.; Conrad Eck, Maize, Kansas 250.00

Emperor's Blackcap 12th 765429, calved May 2, 1943; sire, Emperor B.; J. C. Higgenbottom, Burlington, Kansas. $350.00 heifer calf, June 21, 1945 by Prince Sunbeam 82d. J. B. Deters, Cawker City, Kansas $335.00 ..... 685.00

Emperor's Blackcap 10th 765430, calved May 3, 1943; sire, Emperor B.; Calizona Land and Cattle Company, Sam Spitalny, Phoenix, Arizona 700.00

Elvan's Eppy 5th 779582, calved May 30, 1943; sire, Semper Fidelis 2d; Alpine Ranch, James Rolph, Redwood City, Calif. 335.00

Princess of Wheatland 2d, calved June 3, 1943; sire, Master Marshall 2d; H. R. Wilk, Clearwater, Kansas 675.00

Dolly Blackbird of Wheatland 22d, calved June 7, 1943; sire, Master Marshall 2d; D. Johnston, Oak, Nebraska 525.00

Black Eric's Evite 794487, calved June 15, 1944; sire, Black Eric E. 4th; D. Johnston, Oak, Nebraska 410.00

Black Eric's Eveline 794489, calved August 25, 1944; sire, Black Eric E. 4th; D. Johnston, Oak, Nebraska 410.00

River Vale Black Gem 14th 823688, calved September 25, 1944; sire, Erica's Bandolier Lad; H. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 1050.00

Barbara McHenry GAS 3d, calved November 18, 1944; sire, Prince Sunbeam 33d; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky 700.00

Bar B. Erica 2d, calved March 26, 1945; sire, River Vale Encore Lad; Dr. R. E. Palmore, Horse Cave, Kentucky 300.00

Bar B. Favorite, calved May 19, 1945; sire, River Vale Encore Lad; Kenneth Cunningham, Greeley, Kansas 400.00

Bar B. Evite, calved May 24, 1945; sire, Erica McHenry's Lad 6th; Alpine Ranch, James Rolph, Redwood City, California 400.00

Bar B. Queen 2d, calved June 17, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 82d; Alpine Ranch, James Rolph, Redwood City, California 550.00

The Cattleman

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.

1109 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

Get Started with . . . **DUROCS!**

Grand Champion

barrow "over all breeds" at the recent great Chicago Market Show.

DUROCS are the leading breed—more recorded, larger litters, better rustlers, market toppers because—DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED.

There is a Duroc breeder with practical breeding stock for sale near you. For Duroc literature and information about FREE BUYING SERVICE, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

NIXON LIVESTOCK DIPPING CHUTE

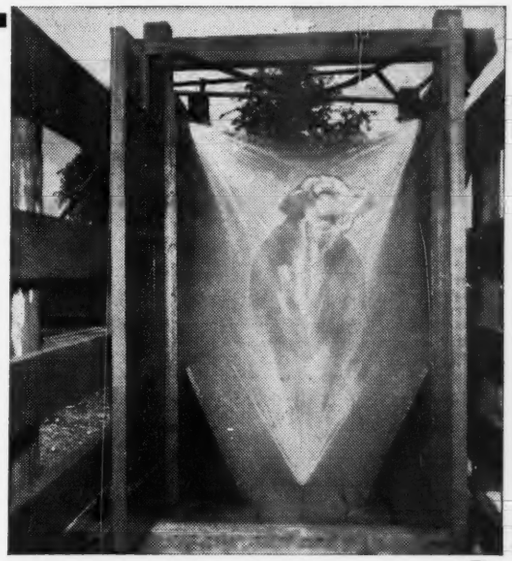
HANDLES CATTLE—SHEEP—GOATS—HOGS

IT REALLY POURS THE SOLUTION ON THE STOCK

Because it puts 10 to 12 gallons of insecticide solution on a cow in 5 or 6 seconds and covers every spot at one operation—no sprayer can do this. It employs volume under less than 25 lbs. pressure. IT REALLY POURS THE SOLUTION ON THE STOCK.

Does not excite or injure the stock. You will not hesitate to dip your prize stock in this chute.

You only use 150 gallons of solution and the pump stirs it. This amount dips from 80 to 100 head. The solution is then changed—assuring clean solution at full strength.



(Patent Pending)

Made by a Rancher-for Ranchers

Here is the modern, safe, economical method of dipping—developed by NIXON. Volume of dip solution is applied to livestock from three angles—assuring complete and thorough drenching. Eliminates injuries often caused by pushing livestock into vats. Eliminates swallowing of dip solution. Ranchers who are using the Nixon Livestock Chute are finding it efficient and capable of paying for itself in short time.

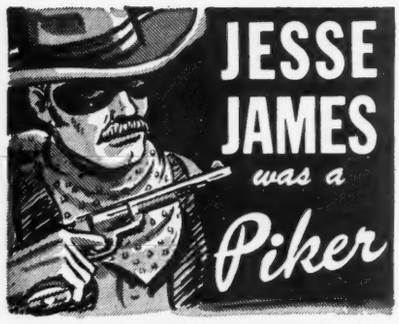
NO CORRAL COMPLETE WITHOUT A NIXON DIPPING CHUTE Because it gives complete protection against insects and flies. Installed in your corral it is convenient and ready to use and cheap to operate. By placing cutting gate at end of outlet run you can cut out calves, bulls or sick cows. It is strongly built and will last many years. If your stock is pestered with flies and insects—you're losing money without a NIXON DIPPING CHUTE.

DON'T DROWN 'EM! DIP 'EM ABOVE GROUND

Address all communications to National Ranch Supply Co.

Manufactured by
JEDDY D. NIXON COMPANY
New Braunfels, Texas

Sold Exclusively by
NATIONAL RANCH SUPPLY CO.
1303 Tower Petroleum Bldg.
Dallas, Texas



SHY BREEDERS TAKE $300,000,000 *Every Year*

Your druggist or feed dealer has the names of your neighbors who are saving valuable cows with REX WHEAT GERM OIL. They give reports like these:

L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma
Internationally known Angus Herd

Our entire herd is systematically given Rex Wheat Germ Oil. I have tested and experimented with Rex Wheat Germ Oil for six years. It has eliminated the problem of shy breeding.

We have also found Rex Oil of great benefit to bulls.

J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois

In January, I found our herd with 20 registered Aberdeen-Angus heifers that would not settle. I tried three different bulls but they still would not settle. It looked like 20 top heifers were headed for the slaughterer. In desperation, I decided to try Rex Wheat Germ Oil. I gave the oil to these heifers as directed, and in three months all were settled.

I don't know how to express in dollars and cents just what Rex Oil saved me but here is a bunch of 12 heifers that I just sold for $475.00 per head. The heifers that Rex Oil saved for me were every bit as good.

INSIST ON REX OIL. Rex Oil contains factors not found in other wheat germ oils. Your money back if Rex fails. Buy Rex Oil from your dealer or direct. Prices: 4 oz., $1.00; Pt., $3.50; Qt., $6.00; Gal., $19.00.

VIOBIN Corporation
Monticello, Illinois

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:
$1.00 for one year
2.00 for three years

Waverly *Box 359* **Iowa**

Kansas State Sale

Hutchinson, January 5, 1946

SUMMARY:

56 Head	$18265.00, average	$ 326.16
18 Bulls	6235.00, average	346.39
38 Cows	12030.00, average	316.58
Top 5 Head	4000.00, average	800.00
Top 10 Head	6235.00. average	623.50
Top 15 Head	8180.00, average	545.33
Top 20 Head	9885.00. average	494.25

Top Bull—Sunnyvale Bandolier 880376; calved March 12, 1944; sire, Applewood Bandolier 100th 690822; dam, Pride Marie of Wheatland 4th 707739; consigned by Harold Giess, Arnold, Kansas; purchased by C. V. Barton, Monmouth, Oregon 1250.00

Top Cow—Princess Alice of Maize 762660; calved June 12, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; dam, Queen of Pass B. 39th 567389; consigned by Simons Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas; purchased by Glenn Davis, Mulvane, Kansas 800.00

Grand Champion Bull—Sunnyvale Bandolier 880-376, shown by Harold Giess, Arnold, Kansas.

Reserve Champion Bull—Lazy Lad of Maize 776-072, shown by Simons Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas.

Grand Champion Cow—Princess Alice of Maize 762660, shown by Simons Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas.

Reserve Champion Cow—Creek Valley Princess Pride 847955, shown by Creek Valley Farms, Fall River, Kansas.

BULLS:

Black Host 853266, (Robert Bacon), calved 7-8-44; sire, Beefmaker 23d 670012; Harvey Loveland, Miltonvale, Kansas 260.00
Bandolier of Big Oak 12th 801221, (Big Oak Stock Farm), calved 3-24-44; sire, Bandolier Blueprint L. 645117; J. A. Schrader, Raymond, Kansas 250.00
Prince Barb of Rocky Point, (Dr. E. L. Cooper), calved 5-26-45; sire, Elba Prince M. 688093; L. Kumberg, Sawyer, Kansas 225.00
Deer Hill Bandolier 107th 802889, (Locke Hershberger), calved 7-23-44; sire, Blackcap Burson 598883 200.00
Bell Boy of Hershmere 8th 785032, (Paul O. Hershberger), calved 11-19-43; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy 7th 618902; E. E. White, Clovis, New Mexico 300.00
Mastermere's Don 793535, (Herschel Janssen), calved 3-17-44; sire, Mastermere of Wheatland 591665; Clair W. Gagneby, Abbyville, Kansas 200.00
Crestview Black Prince 796622, (Phil Ljungdahl), calved 5-19-44; sire, Bar Quality Prince E. 629121; Chas. Elton 230.00
L. & S. Revemere 4th 804657, (J. C. Long), calved 3-22-44; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 50th 699105; Richard Rose, Ester, Kansas 250.00
Bandolier of Big Oak 10th 801213, (Howard M. Oplinger), calved 2-12-44; sire, Quaker Lad 8th 546411; Wilford Lome, Hazelton, Kansas 220.00
Prince Eralan H. P. 70th, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 5-30-44; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Lewis Boyd, Larned, Kansas 230.00
Bandolier's Erica Maxton 5th, (Ralph & Marvin Poland), calved 9-22-44; sire, Erica's Bandolier L. 608275; Don Hildenbrand, Fowler, Kansas 285.00
Beefmaker 59th 819266, (C. E. Reed), calved 3-31-44; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697; John Ruffner, Strong City, Kan. 335.00
Erica's Epper of Fairview 862188, (A. J. Schuler & Son), calved 9-28-44; sire, Eppy's Eric 4th 610970; Earl O'Harrol, Carthage, Kansas 200.00
Lazy Lad of Maize 776072, (Simon's Angus Farms), calved 9-5-43; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Meyer Brothers, Sylvan Grove, Kansas 650.00
Sunflower's Prince 8th 809988, (Sunflower Farms), calved 5-7-44; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; B. R. Patton, Clovis, New Mexico 225.00
Bell Boy Jurome 642858, (C. E. Ward), calved 6-30-44; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642-858; Clausen Brothers, Russel, Kansas 300.00
Bell Boy Jurome 632858, (C. E. Ward), calved 2-17-41; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; Oliver Moorshead, Newton, Kansas 675.00
Sunny Vale Bandolier 880376, (Harold Giess), calved 3-12-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 100th 690822; C. V. Barton, Monmouth, Oregon 1250.00

COWS:

Susan B. (Sent for Record), (Robert Bacon), calved 7-27-44; sire, Beefmaker 23d 670-012; Tom Morgan, Hutchinson, Kansas 200.00
Bar B. Enchantress (Sent for Record), (John & Glen Bowdish), calved 4-14-45; sire, Gilmore's Ernis 641851; Locke Hershberger, Little River, Kansas 150.00
Bar B. Erica 833406, (Glen & John Bowdish), calved 11-21-44; sire, Revolution 6th of Elendale 688662; B. R. Patton, Clovis, New Mexico 210.00
Queen of Big Oak 27th (Sent for Record), (J. B. Deters), calved 2-24-45; sire, Bandolier Blueprint L. 645117; H. R. Wilk, Clearwater, Kansas 290.00
Mollie's Black Princess 2d 811298, (Marion H. Coberly), calved 9-26-44: sire, Blackcap Bell Boy 7th 618902; Guy Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas 300.00

AMAZING *Automatic* CATTLE OILER and CURRIER

★ **FIGHTS GRUBS** and other vermin
★ **BOOSTS PROFITS**

WRITE for FREE TODAY FOLDER

Thousands turning to the Automatic method of livestock pest control. Animals do the work, you get bigger profits. Machine curries and applies pest repelling medicated oil or powder to animals **automatically**...as and when they need it. On the job 24-hours a day. **A great labor saver!**

NOW AVAILABLE FOR *Cattle and Hogs*

FREE—5 gallons Medicated Oil with each machine. Write for free folder, prices, name of nearest dealer.

DEPT. 1-H **AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO.** PENDER, NEBRASKA

DANA'S DOUBLE PLATE

NECK CHAINS

Prompt delivery

- Fairly priced
- Expert workmanship
- Built to last for years
- Satisfaction guaranteed
- Highest quality materials
- Clear, deep numbers and letters

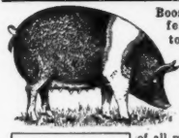
As illustrated. Positive and visible identification. Numbers only or numbers, name and address, etc., stamped on brass or aluminum plates riveted to heavy steel ovals. Handy key ring type fastener. Total length 40". Please specify choice of aluminum or brass plates and whether heavy or medium chain is desired. Order today. PRICES F.O.B. HYDE PARK, VT.

Quantity	Numbers Only	Numbers and Lettering
12	$12.50	$15.50
50	50.00	62.00
100	98.50	122.50

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOG of breeders' supplies, identification equipment, including many scarce items.

C. H. DANA CO., INC. (Est. 1861)
51 **Main Street, Hyde Park, Vermont**

Facts about Greater Profits on less Feed from HAMPSHIRES FREE!



Boost your profits, save feed, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter.

BRED SOWS *By Mail Order!* Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet; location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders; details of mail-buying service.

● **SPECIAL:** 3 mo. subscr. to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN, breed magazine—Send 25c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
994 Commercial Bank Bldg. - Peoria, Illinois

Oak Ridge Blackcap 16th 787602, (Dr. E. L. Cooper), calved 11-26-43; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; Harry Dannenberg, Gaylord, Kansas 380.00

Creek Valley Princess Pride 847955, (Creek Valley Farms), calved 4-26-45; sire, Prince 5th of Dalebanks 699809; Ralph & Marvin Poland, Junction City, Kansas 450.00

Revemere's Pride (Sent for Record), (Dodson Farms), calved 3-24-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 50th 699105; O. J. Gorges, Fall River, Kansas 210.00

Sunny Vale Pride P. 800375, (Harold Geiss), calved 3-1-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 100th 690822; R. P. Simon & S. R. Stewart, Valley Center, Kansas 625.00

Lassy 800470, (Harold Giess), calved 4-2-44; sire, Sunny Vale Prince 2d 685-368; Frank Crabbs, Arlington, Kansas 310.00

Deer Hill Cora 3d 802886, (Locke Hershberger), calved 7-16-44; sire, Blackcap Burson 598883; C. O. Heinly, Lyons, Kansas 250.00

Mastermere's Blackbird 842921, (Herschel Janssen), calved 1-22-45; sire, Mastermere of Wheatland 591665; Ernest Fisher, Optima, Oklahoma 170.00

Crestview Miss Burgess 2d (Sent for Record), (Phil. Ljungdahl), calved 11-16-44; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 62d 744258; Locke Herschberger, Little River, Kansas 235.00

Crestview Erica Lady (Sent for Record), (Phil Ljungdahl), calved 12-26-44; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 62d 744258; Ernest Fisher, Optima, Oklahoma 190.00

Lorna Bell 2d 516773, (Howard M. Oplinger), calved 4-10-36; sire, Bravo Marshall 3d 443127; L. F. Dean, Hutchinson, Kan. 300.00

Letitia P. W. 4th 573349, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 3-13-39; sire, J. W. Marshall 4th 501670; C. F. Gillig & Sons, Kiowa, Kansas 350.00

Miss Fortune W. 7th 573358, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 4-11-39; sire, J. W. Marshall 4th 501670; David Massey, Sun City, Kansas 330.00

Peirce's Blackcap Princess 77th, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 7-17-44; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Frank Crabbs, Arlington, Kansas 400.00

Peirce's Princess Erica 89th, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 10-6-44; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; John Ruffner, Strong City, Kansas 410.00

Bandolier's Ella 4th of Highland (Sent for Record), (Ralph & Marvin Poland), calved 1-15-45; sire, Erica's Bandolier L. 608-275; Lucky Kumberg, Sawyer, Kansas 505.00

Erica Energy 2d of Highland (Sent for Record), (Ralph & Marvin Poland), calved 5-2-45; sire, Erica's Bandolier L. 608-275; Frank Thurman, Abilene, Kansas 400.00

Bonnie Black Bell 606697, (Irl F. Ramage), calved 9-14-39; sire, Chancellor 7th 541-327; F. L. Dean, Hutchinson, Kansas 345.00

Blackcap B. of Fairview 845424, (A. J. Schuler & Son), calved 6-8-44; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 13th 543245; C. V. Barton, Monmouth, Oregon 475.00

Princess Alice of Maize 762660, (Simons Angus Farms), calved 6-12-43; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Glen Davis, Mulvane, Kansas 800.00

River Vale Black Gem 15th 823692, (Simons Angus Farms), calved 11-2-44; sire, Erica's Bandolier Lad 692269; Harry Granzo, Herington, Kansas 290.00

(Sent for Record), (Sunflower Farms), calved 10-3-44; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; R. E. Wilkins, Loraine, Kansas 390.00

Elina of Canton, (Philip F. Sterling), calved 4-10-45; sire, Blackcap Baron of Ada 2d 699622; Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas 400.00

Blackcap Texie, (Philip F. Sterling), calved 4-16-45; sire, Blackcap Baron of Ada 2d 699622; E. E. White, Clovis, New Mexico 190.00

Pride Antoinette of Canton, (Philip F. Sterling), calved 4-27-45; sire, Blackcap Baron of Ada 2d 699622; Howard M. Oplinger, Jewel, Kansas 200.00

Marshall's Erica 13th 838851, (Wilma Jeanne Thurmond), calved 3-21-44; sire, Marshall of Wheatland 10th 715053; S. R. Happer, Norwitch, Kansas 210.00

Iren's Linda (Sent for Record), (Wilma Jeanne Thurmond), calved 6-28-44; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 7th 543225; C. V. Barton, Monmouth, Oregon 350.00

Bell Boy's Lady 5th 809150, (C. E. Ward), calved 3-11-44; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642858; C. V. Barton, Monmouth, Oregon 300.00

Bell Boy's Lady 9th 809153, (C. E. Ward), calved 4-24-44; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642858; John Kinsey, Medicine Lodge, Kansas 240.00

Blackbird 108th of Dalebanks (Sent for Record), (Francis J. & Alice B. Perrier), calved 1-20-45; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy B. 650082; Roger Wilk, Clearwater, Kansas 375.00

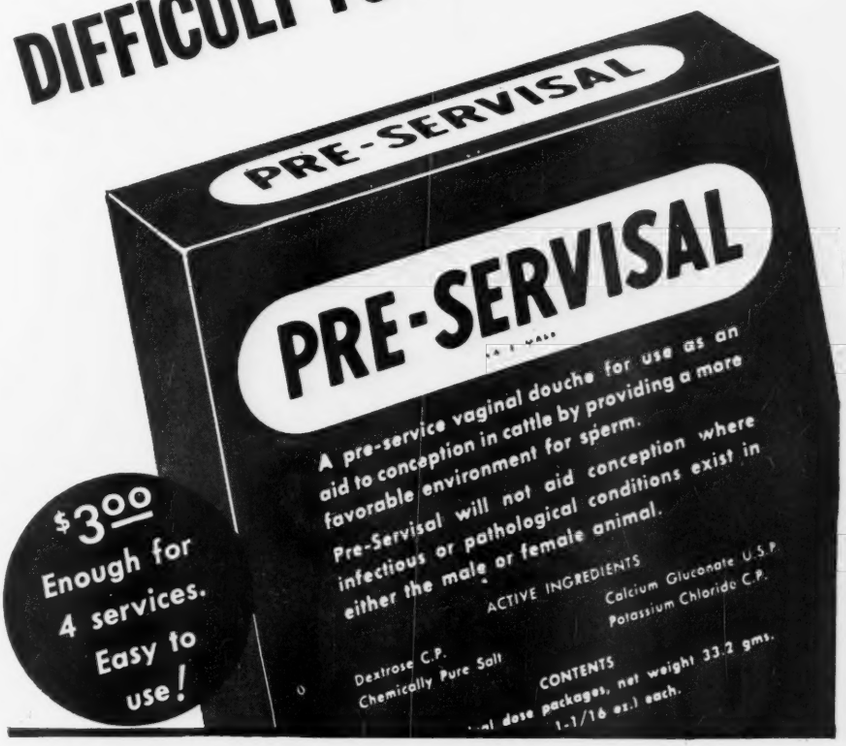
Extra Cow, Harry Granzo, Herington, Kansas 250.00

Extra Cow, Loren Calle, Sterling, Kansas 190.00

Extra Cow, H. S. Sankee, Sterling, Kansas 185.00

Extra Cow, H. S. Sankee, Sterling, Kansas 175.00

A NEW AID FOR COWS DIFFICULT TO GET WITH CALF *



Please read the words printed on the Pre-Servisal package above.

There, for your guidance, is a quick story of what this new product will, and will *not,* do.

Pre-Servisal was introduced only after extensive research and careful clinical study. It is recommended as an *aid* to cow conception, *not* as a cure-all.

This is what Pre-Servisal will do:

Used as a simple douche just prior to service, it assists the sperm to reach the uterus. It removes, temporarily, sperm-damaging secretions. It creates an environment which greatly increases sperm motility. It provides a reserve food supply which enables the sperm to live longer.

This is what Pre-Servisal will not do: *It will not aid conception where infectious or pathological conditions exist in either the male or female animal.

It is your veterinarian who will tell you if these conditions do exist, and we urge you to obtain accurate diagnosis from him.

Ask your druggist for Pre-Servisal. It costs little—is easy to use! And write for descriptive booklet on Pre-Servisal. Address Dept. 311

FREE BREEDING CALCULATOR

Instantly figures gestation periods. Send for it!

ORTHO PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION

Veterinary Division

LINDEN, NEW JERSEY

Copyright 1946 Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp.

1946 Auction Sales Coming Up

March

March 18—The U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Smith Center, Kansas, Harry R. Dannenburg, Gaylord, Kansas, Secretary.
March 18—Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, A. E. Darlow, Stillwater, Oklahoma, Sale Manager.
March 18 & 22—Alberta Breeders' Association Sale, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. H. E. Wilson, Lacombe, Alberta, Canada, Secretary.
March 21—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton, Illinois, Watson F. Lawton, Princeton, Illinois, Secretary.
March 25—W. D. Earnst & Son, Sarcoxie, Missouri.
March 25 & 26—Nebraska State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale, Columbus, Nebraska, Ed. Damkroger, DeWitt, Nebraska, Sale Manager.
March 26—Bar H. Farms & Goose Creek Farms, Sale at Columbus Junction, Iowa.
March 27—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

H. EARL WRIGHT
(Live Stock Auctioneer)

20 Years experience qualifies me to make a successful sale for you. Write or wire me about your next sale.
MOUNT GILEAD, OHIO

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.

JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

For 1946 Spring Dates..
Already my little "Black Book" is being rapidly filled. If you are planning a sale and would like to secure my services, either as a main auctioneer or as an assistant, write, wire, or telephone.
Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
H. B. Sager
Box 446 Bozeman, Montana

Top Sales

for Breeders and Associations throughout the Nation
FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer
CHARITON, IOWA

March 28—Rocky Mountain Ranch Company, Lewistown, Montana.
March 28—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Aledo, Illinois, Hugh McWhorter, Sale Manager, Aledo, Illinois.
March 29—F. M. Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois.
March 30—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.

April

April 1—Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois.
April 2—Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Oblong, Illinois, David Deatherage, Oblong, Illinois, Secretary.
April 2 & 3—Southern Regional Breeders' Show & Sale, Montgomery, Alabama, Tom McCord, Montgomery, Sale Manager.
April 3—Southwestern Illinois Breeders' Sale.
April 4—Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, S. E. McCraine, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Sale Manager.
April 4—Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Quincy, Illinois.
April 5—Peoria County Breeders' Sale, Peoria, Illinois, R. K. Carter, Secretary, Elmwood, Illinois.
April 6—Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, at the George Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio; L. C. Aleshire, Secretary, Springfield, Ohio.
April 6—Lynchburg District Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Amherst, Virginia, O. B. Ross, Sale Manager, Amherst, Virginia.
April 8—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton, Indiana, O. C. Redenbacher, Princeton, Indiana, Sale Mgr.
April 8—Central Missouri Breeders' Sale, Columbia. Geo. A. Spencer, Sec'y, Columbia.
April 8—Orange District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Orange, Virginia; George D. Williams, Sealston, Virginia, Sale Manager.
April 9—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri, L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri, Sale Manager.
April 10—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Lafayette, Indiana; W. A. Rafferty, Sale Manager, Morocco, Indiana.
April 10—Cooper County Breeders' Sale, Boonville, Missouri, Dan Roberts, Secretary, Boonville, Missouri.
April 11—Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Gibson City, Illinois. H. R. Stuckey, Piper City, Illinois, Secretary.
April 12 & 13—Central Illinois Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois, Simon E. Lantz, Sale Manager, Congerville, Illinois.
April 15—Ralph L. Smith Farms Sale, Lee's Summit, Missouri.
April 16—Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri.
April 17—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri, Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri, Sale Manager.
April 18—Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Kirksville, Missouri, Otto Shinn, Kirksville, Missouri, Secretary.
April 18—East Tennessee Breeders' Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.
April 20—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Henderson, Kentucky, George Kurtz, Sale Manager, Sturgis, Kentucky.
April 20—Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Annual Spring Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas, Locke Hershberger, Secretary, Little River, Kansas.
April 20—West Virginia State Sale, Petersburg, E. A. Livesay, Morgantown, West Virginia, Sale Manager.
April 22—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Jackson, Missouri, H. Roy Meier, Jackson, Missouri, Secretary.
April 22—Clark, Walkins, Ericksen & Delbridge Combination Sale, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
April 23—Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Panthersville, Ga., C. A. Murphey, Secretary, 2374 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
April 23 & 24—Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Trenton, New Jersey; Milton E. Miller, Keedysville, Maryland, Sale Manager.
April 24—Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Memphis, Tennessee, Roy W. Turner, Sale Manager, Covington, Tennessee.
April 25—Justa Farms, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania.
April 26—The Big Six Breeders' Sale, Marion, Iowa, A. J. Dice, Marion, Iowa, Secretary.
April 27—The Rookery & Associated Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, at the Normal University Sale Pavilion, Bloomington, Illinois, Ralph H. Crowe, El Paso, Illinois, Secretary.
April 29—Marion County Breeders' Sale, Bussey, Iowa, Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa, Secretary.
April 30—Iowa Southern Breeders' Sale to be held at Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa, Richard Bell, Osceola, Iowa, Secretary.

May

May 1—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Clarinda, Iowa, Neil E. Johnston, Secretary, Clarinda, Iowa.
May 1—Hilltop Farm Production Sale, Lancaster, Kentucky.
May 4—Western Breeders' Association Bull Sale, Denver, Colorado, Norman Smith, Mgr., Denver, Colorado.
May 4—Decatur County Breeders' Sale, Decatur, Indiana, George L. Schwier, Sale Manager, Greensburg, Indiana.
May 4—Breeders' Sale, Slayton, Minnesota.
May 6—Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Suite 371, A. I. U. Building, Columbus, Ohio, Sale Manager.
May 6—Staunton District Show & Sale, Staunton, Virginia, Glenn Yount, Staunton, Virginia, Sale Manager.
May 7—Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Goshen, Kentucky, Albert N. Bottorff, Goshen, Kentucky, Sale Manager.
May 8—J. S. Caldwell Dispersion Sale, Chillicothe, Ohio.
May 10—Northeast Missouri Breeders' Sale, Memphis, Missouri, W. R. Dierks, Secretary, Memphis, Missouri.
May 13—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Worton, Maryland, W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland, Sale Manager.
May 14—Krotz-Swartz Sale, Marysville, Kansas.
May 15—Pfeiffer & Corbin, Orlando, Oklahoma.
May 17—Berryville District Sale, Berryville, Virginia.
May 18—Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, Myron Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, Sale Manager.
May 20—Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa, Clair G. Mason, Sale Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.
May 20—"Epponians on Parade", LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia.
May 20—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Danbury, Connecticut, F. C. Daugherty, Storrs, Connecticut, Secretary.
May 21—Namreg Manor Farm Sale, Sparks, Maryland.
May 24—Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders' Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin, J. C. Perrin, Bloomington, Wisconsin, Sale Manager.
May 24—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, East Lansing, Michigan, John A. Brown, Detroit, Michigan, Secretary.
May 25—West Woodlawn Farms Sale, Creston, Illinois.
May 27—Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chicago, Illinois; E. L. Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois, Secretary.
May 28—Ralph Drake, Akin, Illinois.
May 29—Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa.
May 31—East Central Illinois Breeders' Sale, Mattoon, Illinois, George Bock Mattoon, Illinois, Sale Manager.

June

June 1—Kurtzlon Farms, Sturgis, Kentucky.
June 3—Tudor Sale, Glyn Mawr Farm, Olin, Iowa.
June 4—South Dakota Breeders' Sale, Huron, South Dakota, I. B. Johnson, Brookings, South Dakota, Secretary.
June 7—Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota.
June 8—Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Rochester, New Hampshire.
June 8—Hanna-McGregor-Goldberg Sale, Fargo, North Dakota.
June 11—South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, New Sharon, Iowa.
June 12—R. E. Harold, Fisher, Indiana.
June 14—J. Omar Cole, Peru, Indiana.
June 15—Grand River Stock Farm Dispersion, Webberville, Michigan.
June 17—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.
June 18—South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois.
June 19—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois, Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, Sale Manager.
June 20—Timber Hills Farm Sale, Cliff Parkes, Oakland, Illinois.
June 21—Wayne County Pure Bred Live Stock Association Sale, Monticello, Kentucky; Odell Campbell, Monticello, Kentucky, Secretary.

September

September 6—V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois.
September 24—Nebraska Breeders' Sale, Valentine, Nebraska, Jay Cole, Merriman, Nebraska, Sale Manager.
September 28—Breeders' Sale, Austin, Minnesota.
September 30—Nodaway County Breeders' Sale, Maryville, Missouri, Hal T. Hooker, Secretary, Maryville, Missouri.

Pedigrees
A complete five-generation pedigree for only **50c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Page County Fifth Annual Sale

Clarinda, Iowa, May 1, 1946

PAGE COUNTY BRED STEERS
1945

The

65 Cows

Will include not only a large number of top individuals, but some of the most popular families such as Miss Burgess, Juana and others. Our selection of young Females will be especially attractive.

65 Cows . . . . 80 Head . . . . 15 Bulls

PAGE COUNTY BRED Cattle are setting TOP RECORDS in keen competition on a NATIONAL SCALE. This sale will feature some of the TOPPIEST CATTLE we have ever offered in both FEMALES and BULLS.

Consignors

R. J. DALBEY & SON	Hepburn, Iowa
DON GRISWOLD & SON	Clarinda, Iowa
ARNOLD HERZBERG	Clarinda, Iowa
PAUL MIER	Essex, Iowa
MORFORD & MILLER	Clarinda, Iowa
E. L. OSBURN & SON	Bedford, Iowa
PAGEMERE ANGUS FARMS	Clarinda, Iowa
J. A. RAUSCH & SON	Clarinda, Iowa
RENANDER BROS.	Essex, Iowa
CHAS. SCHILB	Clarinda, Iowa
LESTER STEEVE	Hepburn, Iowa
O. H. STEEVE & SON	Clarinda, Iowa
ALVIN SUNDERMAN	Clarinda, Iowa
HUBERT SUNDERMAN	Clarinda, Iowa
L. J. SUNDERMAN & SON	Clarinda, Iowa
R. J. TEACHOUT & SON	Shenandoah, Iowa
LAWRENCE VARLEY	Shenandoah, Iowa
O. G. WHITE & SON	Villisca, Iowa

Grand Champion Steer, 1945 St. Joe Interstate Baby Beef Show. Dressed nearly 70%. A PAGE COUNTY BRED steer.

Please write early for your copy of the catalog to

Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

NEIL E. JOHNSTON, Secretary — **CLARINDA, IOWA**

Index to Advertisers for MARCH, 1946

ALABAMA
Corte, A. A. & Sons, Loxley....110
Southern Regional Sale, Montgomery....177

ARIZONA
Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix....158

CALIFORNIA
Pacific Coast Breeders, Madera....158
Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma....158

CANADA
Agincourt Farms, Unionville, Ontario....146
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill....150

COLORADO
Angus Cattle Company, Denver....157
Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs....157
Painter Hereford Ranch, Denver....158

CONNECTICUT
Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Danbury....173
Northhill Farm, Bethel.... 78

FLORIDA
Sturdy Oak Farm, Bartow....110

GEORGIA
Modena Plantation, Savannah....108
Vaughn, H. W., Athens....110

ILLINOIS
Bond, George & Son, Galatia....92-F
Bradley, Frank & Sons, Avon....92-A
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood....92-F
Casebier & Wilson, Buffalo Hart.... 96
Castle, Merrill S., Morton.... 89
Central Illinois Sale, Congerville....90 & 91
Corn Belt Association, Gibson City....92-E
Crawford County Breeders, Oblong....92-D
Hamilton, Kenneth, Brimfield....92-H
Hamilton, Leslie T., Macomb....92-J
Hanes, Elwood & Ralph, Maroa....92-F
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview....92-J
Johnstone, H. C. & Sons, Galva.... 97
Illinois State Breeders, Springfield....92-J
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville.... 94
Martin, C. J., Mason City.... 97
McLean, J. C., Quincy.... 96
Meeker, George, Mason City.... 97
Mercer County Breeders' Ass'n., Aledo.... 93
Miller Brothers, Arcola.... 11
Noe, Lloyd, Eureka.... 92
Peoria County Breeders, Peoria....92-B & 92-C
Peters, Ernest, Camden.... 92
Pierce, Tim J. & Ferne, Creston....88-I
Rundle's Angus Farm, El Paso.... 94
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge....92-H
Southwestern Illinois Ass'n., Belleville....92-G
The Rookery & Associated Breeders, Bloomington.. 95
Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville....88-H
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains.... 2
Wade, Clyde, Clinton.... 97
Weaver Brothers, Oak Hill....88-J
Western Illinois Breeders, Quincy....92-I

INDIANA
Beebe, H. M., Earl Park....144
Cole, J. Omar, Peru....88-A
Decatur County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Greensburg....144
Greenacre Farms, Morocco....144
Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Morocco....143
Southwestern Indiana Breeders, Princeton....145
Walnut View & Shady Wood, Greenfield....144

IOWA
Bartenhagen & Larmer, Columbus Junction & Muscatine....88-7
Big Six Breeders' Sale, Marion....88-E
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn....88-F
Brookdale Farm, Marion....88-F
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey....88-D
D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown....88-C
Dyer & Davis, Pleasantville....88-D
Emerson, O. O. & Son, Knoxville....88-D
Glyn Mawr Farm, Olin....137
Harmon Brothers, Creston....88-B
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....88-D
Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Galva....88-D
Kelso, Robert, Allerton....88-F
Kemp, I. E., Marion....88-B
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine....88-B
Lone Elm Farm, Victor....88-B
Maas Brothers, Riverside....88-C
Marion County Breeders, Bussey....88-G
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....88-B
Nobis, Otto G., Davenport.... 13
Page County Breeders' Ass'n, Clarinda....171
Pagemere Angus Farm, Clarinda....88-B
Pratt, P. K., Walnut....88-B
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant....88-B
Strathmore Farms, Webster City....88-D
Studer, Ben G., Wesley....88-B

KANSAS
Bowdish, John, Burlington....146
Goodrich, Clifford C., Columbus....154
Krotz & Swartz....153
Mid-Kansas Breeders, Hutchinson....155
Poland, Ralph & Marvin, Junction City....154
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita.... 6
Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt....152
Workman, Johnson, Russell....152

KENTUCKY
Boyle County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Danville....112
Cochrane, Tom, Shepherdsville....112
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster....113
Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Goshen..114
Maplewood, Danville....114
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....112
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville....46-47-48-49-50-51-52
Rockwood Farm, Bowling Green....112
Sanderlin Farms, Shelbyville....114
Venable, C. S. & Son, Winchester....114
C. W. Whitney Farm, Lexington....111
West Kentucky Breeders, Sturgis....115

LOUISIANA
Godchaux, Frank A. & Son, Abbeville....141
Louisiana Abrdeen-Angus Breeders, Baton Rouge..142

MAINE
Silver Hill Farms, Eastbrook.... 79

MARYLAND
Andelot Stock Farm, Worton.... 32
Blakeford Farms, Queenstown.... 5
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg.... 12
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville.... 15
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton....24 & 25
Glenangus Farms, Bel Air....104
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills.... 38
Melford Farms, Mitchellville....104
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....100
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reisterstown....102
Wagner, Wm. Huff, Washington, D. C....104
Whitehall Farms, Gambrills....103
Wickwire Farm, Earleville....104
Wilmae Farm, Monkton.... 39
Wye River Farm, Queenstown....100

MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford.... 79
Silver Hill Farm, Monson.... 79

MICHIGAN
Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson.... 8
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville.... 43
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester.... 4
Michigan Breeders' Sale, East Lansing.... 99
Raona Farms, Williamston.... 9
Sherwood Farm, Detroit.... 98
Wickwire Farm, Jackson.... 98
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion.... 99
Witham, A. L., Romeo.... 98

MINNESOTA
Snyder, M. L., Madelia....148
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....148

MISSOURI
Anderson, Lewis, Chillicothe....124
Baker, Myron, Kahoka....123
Biehle, Walter, Perryville....128
Carter, J. Ben, Browning....134
Central Missouri Breeders, Columbia....125
Chariton Valley Breeders, Kirksville....
Clearwater Farm, Springfield....
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany....
Cooper County Breeders, Boonville....
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....
Earnst, W. D. & Son, Sarcoxie....
Epple, Mr. & Mrs. John, Columbia....
Femme Osage Farm, Defiance....
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence....
Harkness, Graydon, Kahoka....
Heart of America, Kansas City....
Hoffman, Victor & Son, Kirksville....
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville....
Howard County Breeders, Fayette....
Huffman, O. T., Novinger....
James, Mrs. Orin L., Hamilton....
McKenny, J. F., King City....
Miller, Dan, Fayette....
North Central Breeders, Chillicothe....
Northeast Missouri Sale, Memphis....120 & 121
Nugent, Jim, Kansas City....
Ozark Empire, Springfield....
Penney, J. C., Hamilton....
Rogers, Earl, Baring....118 & 119
Shinnston, Kirksville....
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City....
Silver Top Farm, Belton....
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe....
Spencer, George, Columbia....116 & 117
Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Jackson....
Thornton, L. M., Garden City....
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville....
Whitehead, Frank, Kahoka....

MONTANA
N. Bar Ranch, Grass Range....
Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown....

NEBRASKA
Greenwood Ranch, Dalton....
Krotz & Swartz....
Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Columbus....
Polka, Ed., Riverton....

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Sherman, M. C., Claremont....

NEW JERSEY
Duke Farms, Somerville....
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills....
Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton....
H. & L. Farms, Marlboro....
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown....
Hideway Farm, Chester....
Lee Dan Farm, Washington's Crossing....3 & 4
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank....
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont....
White Gates Farms, Flanders....

NEW YORK
Bethel Farm, Pine Plains....
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains....
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains....
Chemung Farms, Chemung....
Dancote Farm, Lawtons....
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden....
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora....
Gallaghers Farm, Nanuet....
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham....
H. I. Stock Farm, Bayshore, Long Island....
Rally Farms, Millbrook....
Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook....

NORTH DAKOTA
Johnson, Walter, Courtney....
Plath, W. A., Davenport....
Hanna Stock Farm, Page....

OHIO
Allen Farms, South Vienna....
Caldwell, J. S. & Sons, Chillicothe....
Clark County Breeders, Springfield....
Eastways Farm, Springfield....
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield....
Meadow Brook Stock Farm, Xenia....
Meadow Lane Farm Van Wert....
Ohio State Breeders' Ass'n, Columbus....
Shawnee Farms, Springfield....
Springwood Farms, Springfield....
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville....

OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa....
Bates, Chas & Sons, Ada....
Corbin, Carlton, Ada....
C. W. Cotton, Angus Farm, Tulsa....
Fullerton, Sam, Miami....
Twin Lakes Ranch, Tulsa....
Warner, W. W., Nowata....

OREGON
Wetle, Fred, The Dalles....

PENNSYLVANIA
Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew....
Dalkeith, Kennett Square....
Gwynllan Farm, Gwynedd Valley....
Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia....
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester....
Leader Farms, York....
Marvel, Josiah, Jr., Coatesville....
Millarden Farm, Annville....
Soleil Farm, Pottstown....
Twin Ash Fruit Farm, Newtown Square....

SOUTH CAROLINA
Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee....

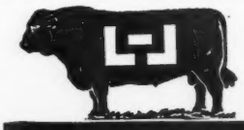
SOUTH DAKOTA
Delbridge, C. J., Sioux Falls....
Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake....
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal....
Penaluna, P. S., Mitchell....

(Please turn to page 174

Ask US About ANGUS!

The L bar L Ranch is a breeding plant devoted solely to producing superior ABERDEEN-ANGUS to meet the need of CATTLEMEN, FEEDERS and PACKERS.

FOR SALE-- The kind of a bull you want. No better time to buy a bull than now. . . . . .



R. E. LANG, Owner
Business Address:
1000 4th Ave. South
Seattle 4, Washington

L BAR L RANCH
11 miles northwest of Ellensburg at THORP, WASH.

Plan Now to Attend

CONNECTICUT'S

Annual Show and Sale, Monday, May 20th

Fair Grounds

Danbury, Connecticut

The Show 10:00 A. M.
Judge: PAUL SWAFFAR, Manager, Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Virginia.

The Sale 1:00 P. M.
Auctioneer: ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri.

Consignors

ARUNDEL FARM	Suffield
BYWOOD FARM	Canaan
PETER A. CROMBIE	Thompsonville
FARAWAY FARM	Washington Depot
HAWKSTONE FARM	Oxford
HILLTOP FARM	W. Willington
LAUREL HILL FARM	Blandford, Mass.
MANTUP FARM	Putnam
MOLE'S HILL FARM	Sharon
NORTH HILL FARM	Bethel
ORKIL FARM	W. Simsbury
RAVENSCROFT FARM	Kent
RUNACRES	Madison
SWISS MEADOW FARM	Georgetown
UNIVERSITY of CONN.	Storrs
WHITETAIL FARM	Sharon

44 Lots

3 Herd Bull Prospects
18 Females, Bred to Real Bulls
23 Beautiful Open Heifers

All first selection Tops of the consignor's respective herds, of herd-improving caliber, excellent pedigrees, modern type, popular and established families such as: Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess; Queen Mother; Elba; Eisa and Enchantress Ericas; Blackbirds; Blackcaps; and Prides as well as other known choice tribes.

★

Sale Headquarters:
HOTEL GREEN, DANBURY, CONNECTICUT
Banquet and "get-to-gether" Sunday 6:30 P. M.

For Catalogs, Information and Reservations, Address

Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

F. C. DAUGHERTY, Secretary, Storrs, Connecticut

GAY QUAMMEN, for the JOURNAL

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....110
East Tennessee Breeders, Knoxville....107
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro....106
MacMor Farms, Mentor....108
Spring Valley Farm, Pulaski....110
Tri-State Breeders, Memphis....109

TEXAS

Alford Jess B., Paris....140
Brook, Tommy, Brady....141
McGill, J. A., Paris....141

VIRGINIA

Acre Island Farm, Chuckatuck....104
Adams, Julian, Lynchburg....102
Creswell Farm, Forest....100
Hodges, G. Dayton, Staunton....102
Green Hill Farms, Staunton....104
Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville....40 & 41
LeBaron Farm, Warrenton....28 & 29
Lynchburg District Sale, Lynchburg....160
Old Elkton Farm, Forest....159
Orange District Sale, Orange....101
Red Gate Farm, Millwood.... 35
Shenaview Farm, Timberville....102
Staunton's District Sale, Staunton.... 20
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....102
Woodley Farm, Orange....103

WASHINGTON

Battles, Otto V., Yakima....179
R. L. Lang's L Bar L Ranch, Thorp....172

WISCONSIN

Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Son, Cassville....150
Lakewood Farm, Mukwanago.... 7
Twinlakes Farm, Dunbar....150
Wabiszewski, E. J., Milwaukee....150
Woodhouse, L. A., Bagley....150

WEST VIRGINIA

Fort Hill Farm, Burlington....102
Moore, H. B., Lewisburg.... 42
West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Morgantown....105

WYOMING

A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment....147

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa....170
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa....170
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois....170
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....170
Sager, H. B., Bozeman, Montana....170
Sargents International Auction College, Sioux City, Iowa....170
Wright, H. Earl, Mount Gilead, Ohio....170

COMMERCIALS

Automatic Equipment Mfg. Company, Pender, Nebraska....168
Berkshire News Springfield, Illinois....166
Bock, George, Mattoon, Illinois....166
Breeders Register, Des Moines, Iowa....164
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa..164
Case, J. I., Company, Racine, Wisconsin.... 19
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....167
C. H. Dana Company, Inc., Hyde Park, Vermont..168
Electra Protection Company, Inc., Albany, New York....161
The Farnam Company, Omaha, Nebraska....163
Franklin, O. M. Serum Company, Denver, Colo.....166
Geigy Company, Inc., New York, New York....164
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....162
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....168
H. K. Metal Craft Mfg. Company, New York,.... New York....162
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....162
Morton Salt Company, Chicago, Illinois....165
National Ranch Supply Company, Dallas, Texas....167
Orthro Pharmaceutical, Linden, New Jersey....169
Ottawa Manufacturing Company, Ottawa, Kansas....161 & 78
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois.... 21
Rutgers University Press, New York, New York....164
Security Remedies Company, New York....161
Stone Mfg. & Supply Company, Kansas City, Mo...162
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa....168
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois....167
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa....161
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....168
Vitamized Feed Company, Fort Dodge, Iowa.... 73
Wardway Truck Lines, LaFontaine, Indiana....163
Weston Mfg. & Supply Company, Denver, Colorado....165-166-163

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

WANTED—Married farmer-herdsman on 300 acre Angus farm. Tractor operated, near town in southern Minnesota. New house. Address: J. I. S. % Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

SITUATION WANTED—By single man 22, just returned from service. Wants to work with Aberdeen-Angus show herd this summer and fall; plans to return to college in winter quarter. Experienced with cattle and farm machinery. Free to go any place after April 1. Address: J. L. T. % Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

POSITION WANTED—Prior to the war I operated successfully my own ranch raising, fitting, and showing pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle, Jersey cattle and Thoroughbred horses. During the war I served as an officer in the cavalry. I now desire a position managing a farm or ranch on which the main interest is Aberdeen-Angus, either pure bred or commercial. I am 33 years old, married, no children; a graduate of Kansas State College, major in animal husbandry. I am fully capable of handling any size operation. Donald F. Isaacson, 6 Winfield, Colorado Springs, Colo.

DUNCAN'S NATIONAL AUCTION SCHOOL, Creston, Iowa. Where leading auctioneers of America instruct you Students to do actual selling. Catalogue free. Address H. S. DUNCAN, Pres.

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

PROVEN BREEDING SIRES

Of each breed cattle and draft horses International, cattle National Dairy, get of each won times to 5 or less with Champion. Winning of afore get, his and times get won in Grand Champion to 8th, appearing to including 3d generation, informed selling. Each breed. Sire list for breeder, taught—G. I. Bill of Rights? G. F. SARGENT, Auctioneer and President, SARGENT'S INTERNATIONAL AUCTION COLLEGE, 424-6th St. SIOUX CITY 16, Iowa.

Penney Missouri Farms

(Continued from page 63)

realized $300,000.00 for the sale of his progeny—and after seeing the get of Eileenmere 487th—we were not long in reaching a decision. $30,000.00 is a lot of money to pay for a bull but we have never regretted paying that amount for Eileenmere 487th. When a son of his was sold last spring for $10,250.00, it made us realize that it would take only three such sales of his progeny to pay the cost of the bull, to say nothing of his value in the herd.

In our Penney and James Third Draft Sale, held last spring, we had a fairly good opportunity to evaluate this bull's worth when the heifers bred to Eileenmere 487th brought an average price of $650.00, whereas the average price for our other females was nearly $200.00 less.

In the Penney and James Fourth Draft Sale, to be held on April 16, 1946, we expect to have twenty good heifers bred to "487th."

Not being content with the purchase of what we consider one of the best bulls in the United States we decided to buy another proven sire. Our choice fell upon Bell Boy W. 28th, sired by Bell Boy A., and bred by Mr. I. E. Kemp, of Marion, Iowa, who has one of the best small herds in Iowa. Our decision was based largely upon this bull's 1944 calves which impressed us greatly.

We plan to offer twenty choice heifers bred to this bull in our 1946 sale.

My aim in life is not to pile up a lot of money, and be known as a wealthy man, but to do the best possible job I can in agriculture and live stock, for the benefit of my fellowman.

In each age there have been those who have taken the pessimistic view that no longer were there opportunities—that the best in life had passed. I have travelled around the world—as far both north and south as civilization exists—and have been in many countries. Always I came back to my native land with a feeling of thankfulness that I am an American with a keen realization that nowhere on earth are the opportunities as great as they are in the United States. In my opinion opportunities today are more plentiful and greater in scope than ever before.

I do not believe in luck, nor do I concede that time, place or conditions govern a man's success. That is largely up to the man himself. My partner, Orin James, is one of the best examples I know of what a man may achieve under "The American Way."

Coming Fairs

All signs point to 1946 as the greatest live stock show year ever witnessed in this country. Practically all shows forced to close when the army took over their plants and expositions closed or curtailed by ODT restrictions, are planning bigger-than-ever live stock exhibits in 1946.

From the venerable B. H. Heide comes word that the International Live Stock Exposition in Chicago will resume its full activities with the dates November 30th to December 7th claimed. The army signal corps, which has occupied the International amphitheater and grounds since early in 1942, has promised to vacate in ample time for the 1946 show, states Henry W. Marshall, of Lafayette, Indiana, president of the International. The 1941 International, which closed the night before Pearl Harbor, boasted a live stock premium list of $100,000.00. Present plans call for a figure considerably in excess of this amount for the 1946 comeback show.

A preliminary survey shows that at least twenty-four state fairs will operate this year. This is in addition to strictly live stock shows such as the International and the American Royal. The term "at least" is used advisedly since there probably will be additions to the state fair list in the weeks to come. Two doubtful starters are the Michigan and Eastern States shows. Their grounds are still in use by the government.

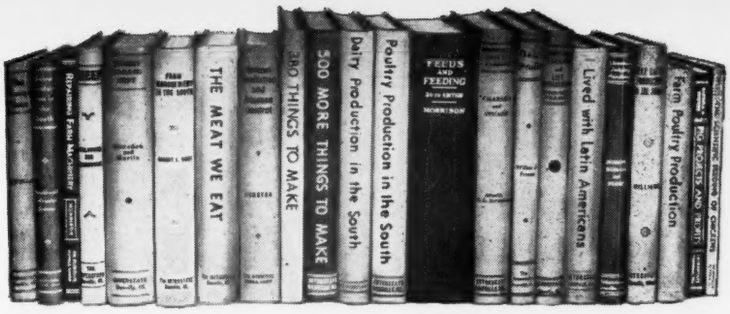
Among the major state fairs operating again this year will be Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, South Dakota, Kansas State Fair at Hutchinson, and the Oklahoma State Fair at Oklahoma City. Seven state fairs resuming peace-time operations this year will be over 90 years of age. Headed by Ohio with ninety-five years of operation they are: Illinois, ninety-three years; Iowa, California and North Carolina, ninety-two years; and Minnesota, ninety-one years.

Four of the twenty-four fairs have had an average attendance of over 500,000 for a period of years. These are Florida, Minnesota, California and Ohio. Average attendance at the twenty-four shows has been around 250,000 in recent years. Practically all show managers stated emphatically that they expected to see new attendance marks this year.

Fair dates announced so far include:

August 5-10—North Montana State Fair, Great Falls.
August 9-18—Illinois State Fair, Springfield.
August 18-25—Missouri State Fair, Sedalia.
August 19-24—State Fair of West Virginia, Lewisburg.
August 19-30—Iowa State Fair, Des Moines.
August 24-September 2—Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, Minneapolis.
August 24-30—Ohio State Fair, Columbus.
August 25-31—Kentucky State Fair, Louisville.
August 25-31—Colorado State Fair, Pueblo.
August 27-31—Western Idaho State Fair, Boise.
August 29-September 9—California State Fair, Sacramento.
August 30-September 6—Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis.
September 2-8—Oregon State Fair, Salem.
September 3-8—South Dakota State Fair, Huron.
September 5-7—Wyoming State Fair, Douglas.
September 15-20—Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson.
September 16-21—Tennessee State Fair, Nashville.
September 21-28—Oklahoma State Fair and Exposition, Oklahoma City.
October 7-12—Mississippi State Fair, Jackson.
October 10-21—S. Carolina State Agricultural and Mechanical Society, Columbia.
October 14-19—North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh.
October 14-20—Arkansas Live Stock Show, Little Rock.
October 19-28—Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport.
November 8-17—Arizona State Fair, Phoenix.

The Farm and Ranch Book Shelf



Money Refunded if not Satisfied

Mail all Orders to Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

SHEEP—Horlacher & Hammonds..$2.00

This is a sheepman's book, not a college text book. It discusses choosing a breed, selecting and judging, sheep feeding, fattening, handling wool, showing sheep and many other subjects that concern a practical sheepman.

THE WESTERN HORSE—Gorman (New Edition, 1944).....$2.00

The author, now a Major in the army, knows horses for he has handled them on the range in Texas, has broken horses in Wyoming and has been a Professor of Animal Husbandry at the University of Wyoming. The chapters cover everything from training the colt, young work stock and the work horse through to bronc busting, gaiting and pleasure saddle horses and trick training. Whether you are in the horse business or just "fooling around" with horses, you will like this book.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Williams $2.00

The author's cattle experience in the southwest and south is laid before you in this book. His practical chapters on breeding, fitting and management will save you money. It is full of sound, simple, direct cattle sense.

ANIMAL SANITATION AND DISEASE CONTROL—Dykstra $2.85

Here's 600 pages of advice and information that will enable you to keep healthy livestock. Sick livestock is a poor investment and veterinary service costs money. Dykstra tells you how to keep both to a minimum. Saving one animal will buy a lot of books.

FARM POULTRY PRODUCTION—Card & Henderson, U. of Ill.....$1.80

A good book for the poultryman operating a farm business as contrasted with extensive commercial production. Dr. Card boils down into simple language for you, vast information on poultry. It is complete, yet brief and simple.

THE MEAT WE EAT—Ziegler (1943 Copyright).....$2.70

It's really a butchering manual—a handbook of everything from slaughtering to carving; covers curing, tanning, storing (lockers), cuts and formulas. 375 pages of practical information on handling meat.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION OF FARM ANIMALS $3.50

Artificial breeding is revolutionizing the livestock industry. Tells how, dangers and advantages—all about this new subject. Big or little operator can profit from this book by 6 American and one English authors.

COMMERCIAL POULTRY FARMING—Charles & Stuart.....$3.20

The 1942 edition of this 500-page book covers every phase of the poultry business for those who are intensively in it on a commercial scale as contrasted to the farm flock basis. All helps given in non-technical terms.

APPROVED PRACTICES IN POULTRY PRODUCTION—Cook $1.50

Condensed "know-how" of raising poultry. A "Reader's Digest" on poultry. It's dogmatic, but who cares if it helps you do the job. Really a swell book.

FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH—R. L. Hunt, Texas A. & M. College..$2.20

This book is not a professor's dream but rather a sound discussion of the business end of farming in the south. The farm rental contracts given are worth the price of the book. Some good chapters are "Planning Home Farm Consumption," "Rental Contracts," "Financing the Farm," "Selecting a Farm" and "Keeping Farm Records." 556 pages, 189 illustrations, 105 tables, 23 chapters.

DAIRY PROFIT—Fraser $1.80

Fraser talks like a practical man when you read what he says about making Dairy Cows pay—you feel like you are visiting with a sage on the subject. His philosophy is "make the cow pay her way or sell her." The book gives you the secret of feeding dairy cattle, no mystery, no big words. Travels in dairy countries abroad gave the author practical pointers on making money with cows.

POULTRY PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—King & Chesnutt of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute....$2.00

Southern poultry raising is discussed without any padding—housing, feeding, diseases and marketing as they apply in the south. Dr. King is head of the Poultry Department and knows his business.

380 THINGS TO MAKE FOR FARM AND HOME—Cook.....$2.50

This is a 300-page book devoted entirely to plans and specifications without a reading text. It will give you bills of material for buildings of all kinds, sheep, cattle, hog and poultry buildings and equipment. One section is devoted to handy hints for making practical articles from waste material such as a forge from an oil barrel. Many things from old auto parts, etc.

FEEDS & FEEDING (Complete)—Morrison $5.00

This book has been the stockman's guide for 40 years. Every new finding on the subject has been added through 20 editions. Nothing is left out.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby & Lattig. (All Six for $4.80); per volume.....$1.00

These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated, covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Southwell, Wheeler, Duncan.....$2.00

Because feeding, housing and health are different under southern conditions, the authors have taken the findings of southern experiment stations and interpreted them in terms a stockman living in the south will understand and use. Typical chapters are "How to control swine diseases," "selecting breeding stock," "butchering hogs on the farm," and "marketing hogs."

DAIRY FARMING IN THE SOUTH—Thomas, Pegram & Reeves (1944)..$2.00

Diversification — a rounded farming program in the south makes dairying important there. This is the latest information on feeding, housing, care, breeds and management of dairy cows. Based on university experiment stations' latest information. A good up-to-date book.

500 MORE THINGS TO MAKE—For Farm and Home (1944 Copyright) Cook $3.00

Drawings and materials shown so you can build all kinds of buildings and equipment; much of it made from salvage material. Both wood and metal items. One idea used could save price of book.

REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY—Morrison $1.80

This book consists of systematic repair procedure for mowers, binders, plows and other farm machinery. It is well illustrated to help you lengthen the life of your farm machinery.

FARM MECHANICS TEXT AND HANDBOOK $2.50

A real encyclopedia of shop and mechanical jobs for the farm. Tools, buildings, machinery, motors, wiring, painting—560 pages, 46 chapters.

PROFITABLE FARMING AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—Fraser $2.75

This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably, a large farm. The University sent him to visit the dairy countries of Europe—Denmark, Holland and England. From that visit he brought back to the United States some of the most practical ideas on management, feeding, thrift and common sense.

LIVESTOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—Nordby, Beason & Fourt.....$2.60

This is a terse, to-the-point discussion of what makes a number one animal. Through pictures and common-sense discussion this book will enable you to know whether you are buying a top-notch or scrub—horse, dairy cow, beef animal, sheep, mule or hog. It will help you if you are a buyer, seller or professional judge.

TURKEY MANAGEMENT—Marsden & Martin, 1944.....$3.50

The authors are the Nation's leading turkey authorities from Purdue University and the U. S. Research Center. The 700 pages cover every phase from management to cooking, diseases, breeding, feeding—everything. The only complete turkey book.

PIG PROJECTS & PROFITS—Carroll & Rucker.....$1.25

The senior author is head of the Animal Husbandry Dept. of the University of Illinois and was formerly at Utah State College. This is a small, leather-covered book designed primarily for starters in the hog business. It is not a text book on the subject, but gives the fundamentals of the hog business: Diseases, feeding barrows, gilts, sows and litters—showing, marketing and judging. It is well worth the money.

Roadside Signs .. .. ..

These attractive All Metal Signs are again available

We have arranged with a local sign painter to print your farm name, name of owner and manager or what copy you desire on these attractive signs at the cost of 5c per letter. Be sure to include remittance to cover lettering on both sides of 2 sided sign.

Two Sided Swinging Sign

4 Colors (two feet high by three feet wide)

This sign comes with two holes drilled for hanging (you furnish two split rings and two short lengths of chain and your own post and bracket). This is the same style sign we sold before the war for $16.40. This new sign on 20 gauge rust proof steel. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Priced at $15.00

One Sided Tacker Sign

4 Colors (twenty by thirty inches)

Designed to nail to truck rack, signboard or any building. Has hole drilled in each corner. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Priced at $7.50

Booster Auto Plates

An entirely new design from the plate we offered before the war. Bull's head in black with the words ABERDEEN-ANGUS in white on a red background. You will want these for your trucks and autos. Buy them by the pair.

$1.00 each; 2 for $1.50

Only a Limited Number Available

This is the first time since the war that we could offer an ALL METAL SIGN and these on a new rust-proofed steel base. Orders will be accepted on receipt of your check or money order. (Be sure to include price of lettering at 5c per letter). In case the supply of signs has been exhausted when your order arrives your money will be promptly refunded.

Order Your Sign Today!!

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY P. O. Box 238 **IOWA**

All Aberdeen-Angus Highways Lead to the

Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale

at

Montgomery *"The Cowtown of the South"* **Alabama**

Tuesday, April 2d
Show 1:00 p. m.

1946

Wednesday, April 3d
Sale 11:45 a. m.

The Cattle have been selected from TWENTY-FOUR Top Herds located in SEVEN SOUTHERN STATES. All will come to MONTGOMERY. All will be Shown. All will be Sold in the Premier Aberdeen-Angus Spring Event of the SOUTH.

Here They R

AMES PLANTATION	Grand Jct., Tenn.
BLAKEFORD FARM	Queenstown, Md.
BUENA VISTA STOCK FARM	Buena Vista, Ga.
CALMAR FARM	Montgomery, Ala.
PAUL CHILDRESS	Loxley, Ala.
CHILTAUGA FARM	Billingsley, Ala.
CLARKLAND FARM	Lexington, Ky.
CORTE BROS.	Loxley, Ala.
DIAL BROS.	Sumterville, Ala.
W. D. FISHBACK	Versailles, Ky.
HIGHLANDS	Round Hill, Va.
KINTYRE STOCK FARM	Gloster, Miss.
MacMOR FARM	Mentor, Tenn.
SIM L. HOWELL	Hartselle, Ala.
MACK MAPLES	Elkmont, Ala.
MODENA PLANTATION	Savannah, Ga.
PAGE & BUCKLEY	Clarksville, Tenn.
G. C. PASSMORE	Montgomery, Ala.
RIDGEFIELDS FARM	Kingsport, Tenn.
RIVERSIDE ANGUS FARM	Merigold, Miss.
DR. JOHN GILLMAN	Memphis, Tenn.
JAS. H. STEPHENSON	Hartselle, Ala.
R. W. SUTHERLAND	Snowdoun, Ala.
J. E. TAYLOR	Furman, Ala.

COME TO MONTGOMERY FOR BOTH DAYS. MEET ABERDEEN-ANGUS MEN AND SEE ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE FROM THE HERDS YOU HAVE WANTED TO VISIT. YOU CAN SEE MORE AND DO MORE IN MONTGOMERY IN TWO DAYS THAN YOU COULD OTHERWISE IN THIRTY.

HEADQUARTERS—GREYSTONE HOTEL

MR. PAUL SWAFFAR, Judge
Richmond, Virginia

G. C. PASSMORE, Superintendent
Montgomery, Alabama

TOM McCORD, Auctioneer
Montgomery, Alabama

Show and Sale Jointly Sponsored by

American Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n
JULIUS G. CLARK, President

Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n
SIM L. HOWELL, President

BILL SNEAD RAY FERRELL GEORGE KLEIER E. H. "Red" ANDERSON W. H. GREGORY
(They'll all be in MONTGOMERY to HELP YOU)

Request Catalog direct from

TOM McCORD, Sale Manager 814 Park Ave. **MONTGOMERY 6, ALABAMA**

You Know We Purchased Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868

Do You Know Why?

Individuality

Pedigree

Sire: ★BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again
			★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	★Faultless Pass 251056
			Blackcap Betty of Page
	★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam 338509	★Plowman 221051
			★Elmland Jessie 2d 194074
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackwood Eric 195491
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th 199884
Dam: BARBARA McHENRY 76th 446283	Ex Marshall 3d 411958	★Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Erica McHenry 63d 229193	Eston of Denison 158949
			Erica McHenry 30th
	Barbara McHenry 47th 390067	★Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Barbara Mc 35th 288291	★Bar Marshall 229185
			Barbara McHenry 34th

This pedigree represents just about everything good in Aberdeen-Angus history. But, as great as he is an individual, and as well bred as he is, we have another formidable reason for buying him, and that is that SUNBEAM FARMS regarded PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th highly enough to USE HIM HEAVILY IN THEIR OWN HERD AND HE WAS THE SERVICE BULL ON MANY OF THE FEMALES SOLD AT THE "STORY BOOK" SALE.

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

WALTER WILLIS,
Herdsman

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

Barbara of Rosemere 100th

BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th, one of Rosemere's most illustrious Females. She was Grand Champion three years in succession at the American Royal, Grand Champion once at the Chicago International and International Senior Champion twice. She has for a number of years been one of the most highly prized members of the famous Fullerton Sunbeam herd of Miami, Oklahoma.

A New West Coast Unit of the ROSEMERE Herd has recently been established at LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA.

Please do not forget that the ROSEMERE HERD has produced and exhibited more International winners than any other herd of the Breed.

*W*E herewith express our appreciation to the following recent purchasers of our Rosemere cattle which, as will be noted, come from nearly all sections of the nation. At the same time, we wish to assure them of our utmost cooperation in their breeding programs.

Our many hundreds of widely distributed satisfied customers are one of Rosemere's most highly prized assets.

Public Sales

Chicago National Show and Sale, Chicago, Illinois

SCHMIDT BROTHERS, Delmar, Iowa ..... Blackcapmere 235th 834723
DIXIE STOCK FARM, Danville, Kentucky ..... Eileen of Rosemere 52d 832849

Great Western Live Stock Show and Sale, Los Angeles, California

HAROLD OVERFELT, Hollister, California ..... Blackcapmere 224th 793300
HAROLD OVERFELT, Hollister, California ..... Blackcap of Rosemere 193d 786826
ROY VISBECK, Artesia, California ..... Queenmere 387th 778598
ROY VISBECK, Artesia, California ..... Blackcapmere 223d 793301
W. S. QUIGLEY, Taylorville, California ..... Queenmere 390th 786821
W. S. QUIGLEY, Taylorville, California ..... Prizemere 566th 786816

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association Show and Sale, Madera, Calif.

ROBERT BELL, Woodland, California ..... Prizemere 560th 778590
B. J. KESL, Unity, Oregon ..... Pride of Rosemere 624th 786810

Private Sales

D. M. McGILLIVARY & SON, Leroy, Minnesota ..... Prizemere 570th 816696
SIDNEY BOYLAND, Wheatland, Iowa ..... Barbarian 192d 812159
COASTAL PLAIN EXPERIMENT STATION, Tifton, Ga. ..... Blackcapmere 234th 832846
W. A. SEIDEL & SON, Sabinal, Texas ..... Blackcapmere 227th 815158
W. A. SEIDEL & SON, Sabinal, Texas ..... Barbara of Rosemere 243d 817165
W. A. SEIDEL & SON, Sabinal, Texas ..... Pride of Rosemere 637th 838893
JOHN LOVO, Herried, South Dakota ..... Blackmere 254th 832842
HEUBLEIN BROS., Rushford, Minnesota ..... Barbarian 195th 838885
HEUBLEIN BROS., Rushford, Minnesota ..... Barbarian 196th 838886
A. L. PIPER & SON, Ohio, Illinois ..... Barbarian 197th 844849
B. J. KESL, Unity, Oregon ..... Prizemere 563d 778585
RUFUS T. BUELL, Buellton, California ..... Barbarian 186th 785731

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor
Farm and Herd Managers: ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER, Los Olivos; ROLAND EHLERS, Maquoketa, GEORGE GREEN, Yakima.

Rosemere Farms
OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER
Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma

"HOME OF THE GREATEST HERD BULL BATTERY IN AMERICA"

Our Sincere Appreciation

We are pleased to take this opportunity to express our thanks to the many visitors, contending bidders and buyers at our recent record-breaking "Story Book" sale. Also to those who assisted us in the preparation and sale of the cattle. It was indeed a great pleasure to have you as our guests in Miami and to know that the set of cattle we offered for sale met with your approval.

Our Best Wishes

Especially, to those who secured one or more of the sale cattle, do we wish to extend our very best wishes and to hope with you that the cattle you purchased will continue to please you, and that they will sire or produce for you equally as well or better than their respective sires and dams have for us. If they do so, we know they will have met with your complete satisfaction.

A Challenge

The sale we enjoyed, with its record making values, entails a great challenge to us. This challenge is a direct result of such an event and asks us whether or not we can continue to produce breeding stock of the same quality, the same type, can we continue to breed better cattle, improve our own herd, produce better bulls for others and serve to improve the beef industry?

Our Answer

The herd at Sunbeam Farms was not established to make a quick profit. The recent sale was not the result of a few years of study and effort in the business of breeding Aberdeen-Angus. It was the result of more than twenty-five years of study, investment and effort. We do not propose to rest on any laurels. We may never produce another bull that will sell for $35,000.00, but we will, we hope and for that we will strive, continue to produce many bulls of equal breeding-out-value; whether they sell for that much or not. We shall continue to study our herd, to seek to improve it, to offer from our production better Aberdeen-Angus bulls and females; to try to do our best toward improving the breed and toward improvement of the beef breeding business.

VISITORS ARE WELCOME AT SUNBEAM

S. C. Fullerton Estate **Miami, Oklahoma**